

United States. History. 18th century. Revolution and preceding controversy. Portraits.

Andrews, William Loring. 1837-

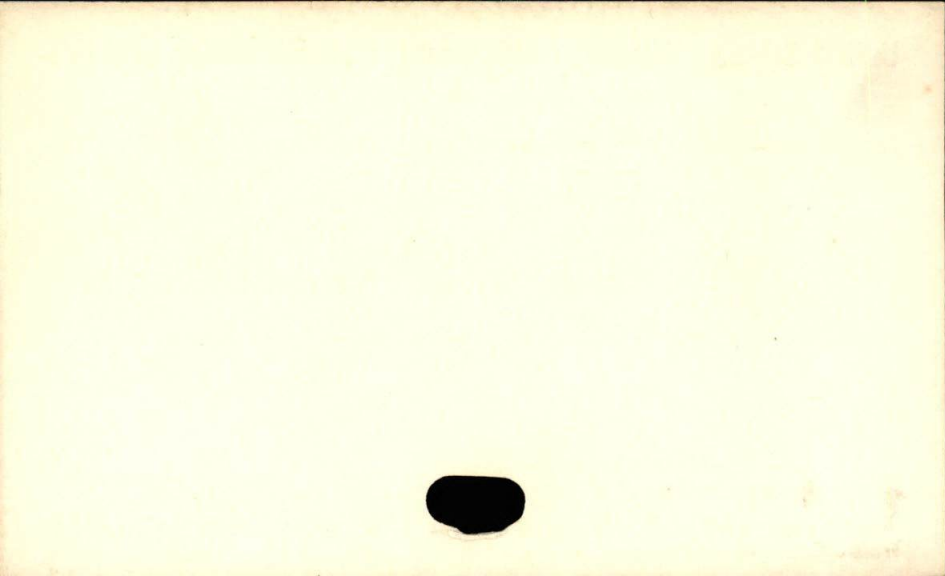
*Q.22.3

An essay on the portraiture of the American Revolutionary War . . . added, an appendix containing lists of portraits of Revolutionary characters in various English and American publications of the eighteenth and the early part of the nineteenth century . . . New York. Gillis. 1896. viii, (3), 100, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. 23½ cm.
Errata, p. 94.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1913.

K829 — Portraits. Bibl. — United States. Hist. 18th cent. Rev. Portraits. — Portraits. Colls. — United States.



United States. History. Revolution. Portraits.

*Cab.23.13.6

[Forty-nine engraved portraits, mostly of men prominent in the American Revolution.]

Scrap-book. 55 × 44½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N470 — No main card. — Scrap-book. — Portraits. — Portraits. Colls. — United States. Hist. Rev. Portraits.



United States. History. Revolution. Prayers.

**H.92.75-No. 20 in **Benton 18.30

England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of
prayer.

A form of prayer, to be used..., upon Friday the
4th of February, being the day appointed...for
a general fast and humiliation...

London. Eyre and Strahan. 1780. 22 pp. 16
cm., in 4s.

Relates to the American Revolution.





United States. History. Revolution. Prayers. **H.92.76


England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer. 1784.

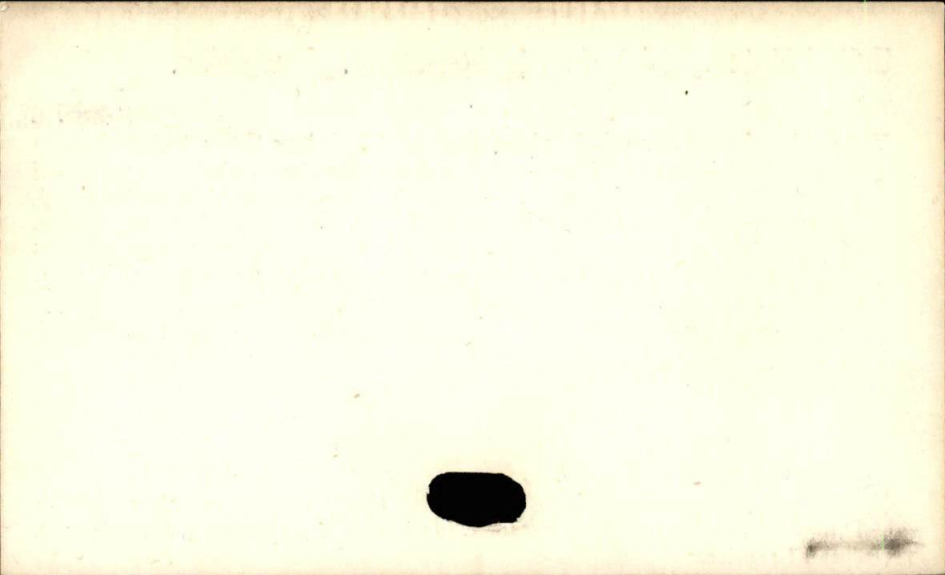
Form, A, of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used in all churches and chapels throughout England, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday, the twenty-ninth of July, being the day appointed by proclamation for a general thanksgiving to Almighty God, for putting an end to the late bloody, extended, and expensive war in which we were engaged. By His Majesty's special commands. London. Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan. 1784. 11 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 17, 1922.

M4347 — Prayers. — Great Brit  ain. Hist. George III., 1760–1820.
— United States. Hist. 18th century. Revolution. — Thanksgiving days. Special.
Orders of service.



U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PRISON LIFE.

*H.85

.4 Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789.

A narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal...in the year 1775 to the time of his exchange...1778: containing his voyages and travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental prisoners...particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New York, by General Sir William Howe, in the years 1776 and 1777. Interspersed

(Continued on next card)



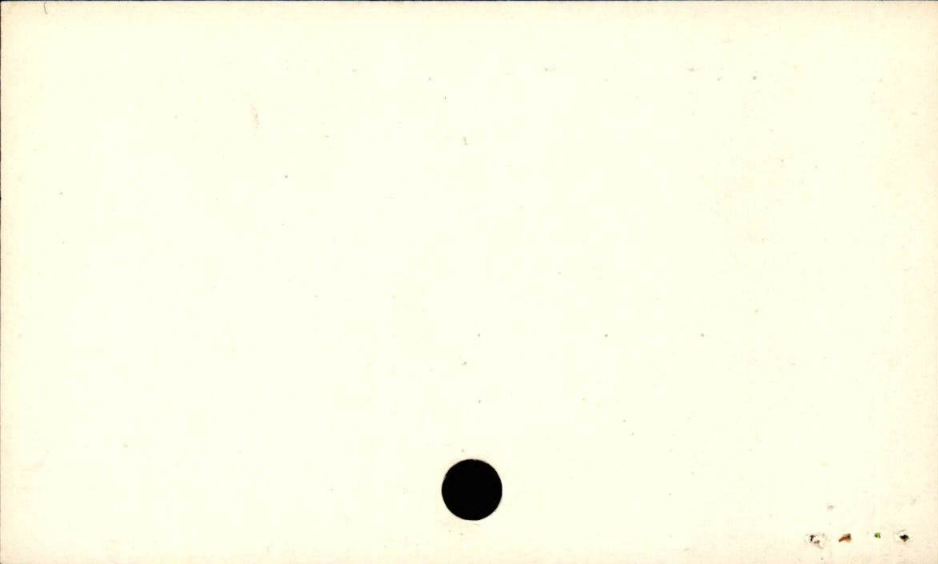
*H.85 Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789. A narrative of Colonel
.4 Ethan Allen's captivity ... (Card 2)

with some political observations. Written by
himself and now published for the information
of the curious in all nations... Philadelphia,
Printed; Boston, Reprinted by Draper and Folsom
[1779]

38 p., 2 l. 20 cm.

Lacks last two leaves, which have been supplied
from a later edition.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Rev.--Prison life.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISON LIFE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Dring, Thomas, 1759-1825.

XfH
.829
.D83R

Recollections of the Jersey prison-ship; taken and prepared for publication from the original manuscript of the late Captain Thomas Dring, of Providence, R.I., one of the prisoners. By Albert G. Greene ... Providence: Published by H.H.Brown, 1829.

[Providence, S.S.Rider & Bro., 1865]

xvi,147p. front.,2plates. 29cm.

No. 93 of an
American im

edition of 100 copies.
prints (1829): 38420.

MB-Rev.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISON LIFE

"20th".2.75L524

Leggett, Abraham, 1755-1842

The narrative of Major Abraham Leggett, of the army of the revolution, now first printed from the original manuscript. Written by himself. With an introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1865.

2 p.l., [iii]-viii, [9]-72 p. front.(port.) plates.
24 1/2 cm.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.377


.178

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PRISONERS, EXCHANGE
OF.

An authentic narrative of facts relating to the exchange of prisoners taken at the Cedars: supported by the testimonies and depositions of His Majesty's officers, with several original letters and papers. Together with remarks upon the report and resolves of the American Congress on that subject. London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1777.

50 p. 21cm.

Title page lacking.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Prisoners, exchange of. 2.  Canadian invasion.



U. S. History • Revolution • Prisoners and
prisons.

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS

Blatchford, John, 1762 (*ca.*)–1794 (*ca.*) "20th".2.81B613

The narrative of John Blatchford, detailing his sufferings in the revolutionary war, while a prisoner with the British. As related by himself. With an introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1865.

2 p. l., [iii]–vi, [7]–127 p. front. (port.) pl. 24 1/2 cm.

Includes a reprint of original t.-p.: Narrative of remarkable occurrences, in the life of John Blatchford, of Cape-Ann, commonwealth of Massachusetts, containing, his treatment in Nova-Scotia—the West Indies—Great Britain—France, and the East Indies, as a prisoner in the late war. Taken from his own mouth. New London, Printed by T. Green, M.DCC,LXXX,VIII.

Also issued as no. 3 of v. 2 of Bushnell's Crumbs for antiquarians, New York, 1864–1866.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revo-
I. Bushnell, Charles, Ira,
* 2. Sumatra—Descr.

Library of Congress

————— Copy 2.

lution—Prisoners and prisons. *
1826–1883.
& trav. 4—14758

E281.B66

[a40e1]



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS

"20th".2.81H193

Bushnell, Charles Ira, 1826-1883.

A narrative of the life and adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the revolution. By Charles I. Bushnell. New York, Priv. print., 1863.

¹p. 1.,
iv, [5]-80 p., 1 l. 2 port. (incl. front.) 23½cm.

A portion of the narrative (p. 13-33) is given in the first person, as related by Hanford.

1. Hanford, Levi, 1759-1854. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution — Prisoners
and ^{prisoners} 3. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives.

Library of Congress

E275.B97

4—7510

[28e1]



United States. History. Revolution. Prisons and prisoners.

See also

Jersey, British prison ship.

Old Mill Prison, Plymouth, England.

Wallabout prison-ships.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789.

A narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, in the year 1775 to the time of his exchange, on the 6th day of May, 1778: containing, his voyages and travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental prisoners ... particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New York, by General Sir William Howe, in the years 1776 and 1777. Interspersed with some political observations. Written by himself and now pub-

(Continued on next card)

3-9554

[a23g1]



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*H.85

.4

Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789. A narrative of Colonel
Ethan Allen's captivity ... (Card 2)

lished for the information of the curious in all nations ...
Philadelphia: Printed, Boston: Reprinted by Draper and
Folsom, at their Printing Office, at the Corner of Winter-
Street. [1779]

40 p. 20½^{cm}.

Regarded as the second edition. First edition printed in Philadelphia the
same year. *cf.* Sabin, Bibl. amer. and Gilman, Bibl. of Vermont.

**Lacks last two leaves, which have been supplied
from a later edition.**

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Prisoners and prisons.

Library of Congress

E281.A41

3-9554

[a23g1]



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONERS & PRISONS

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789.

Xst XH
.814
.A/5N

A narrative of the captivity of Col. Ethan Allen, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, in the year 1775, to the time of his exchange, on the 6th day of May, 1778. Containing his voyages and travels ... Written by himself ...

Albany: Published by Pratt & Clark. Printed by Moses Pratt, jun. No. 162, Lion-Street. 1814.

144p. 18cm. (12mo)

• Shaw/Shoemaker 30656.

Imperfect:

half-title wanting.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*XH

.779

.A10E

An epistle from Edward. an American prisoner
in England. to Harriet, in America ...

London: Printed for Fielding and Walker, Pater-
noster-Row; and sold by Mr. Breadewer, Portsmouth;
and Mr. Maurice, Plymouth-Dock. M DCC LXXIX.
[1779]

1p. l., 9p. 23cm. (4to)
Verse.



United States. History. Revolution. Prisons and prisoners.

Gilpin, Thomas, *of Philadelphia, 1776-1853.* **G.3624.17=*4401.20

Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the official papers of the government relating to that period. 1777-1778.

Philadelphia. Published for the subscribers. 1848. 302 pp.

Facsimiles. 23 cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number **G.3624.17 contains an autograph letter from the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N420 — T.r. — United States.

prisoners. — Friends, Society of. —
Society of, in the war.

Hist. Revolution. Prisons and
States. Hist. Revolution. Friends,



United States. History. Revolution. Prisons and prisoners.

Henley, David.

4418.41=No. 1 in *7687.7=H.94.5

The proceedings of a court-martial, held at Cambridge . . . twentieth of January; and continued . . . to . . . the 25th of February, 1778, upon [his] trial.

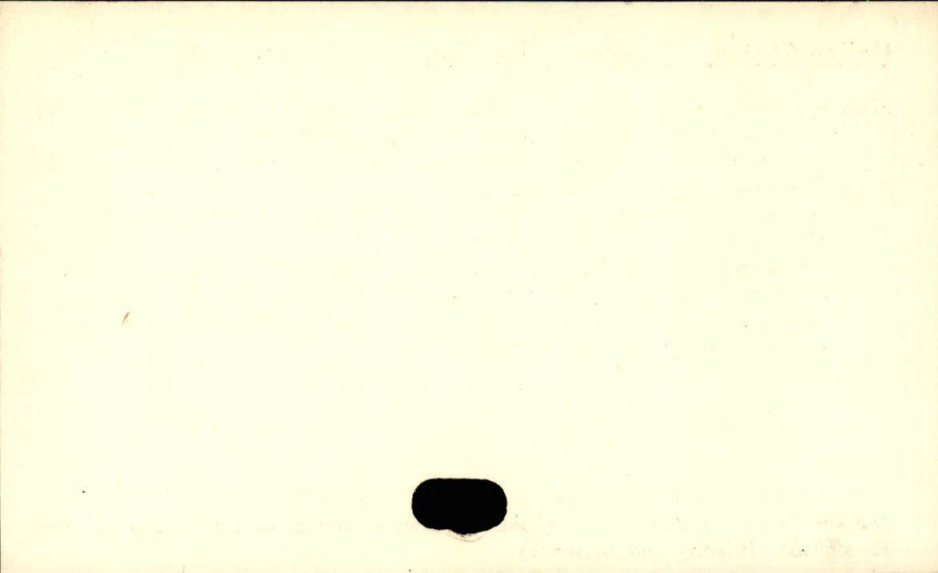
Boston. Printed by J. Gill . . . M.DCC.LXXVIII. 88 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

An autograph letter from D. Henley to J. Wadsworth has been inserted in the copy on shelf-number **H.94.5. This court martial was held on account of the charge of cruel behavior towards British prisoners, preferred against Henley by Gen. Burgoyne.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.

N400 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Courts-martial. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Prisons and prisoners.



United States. History. Revolution. Prisons and prisoners.

Hudson, Barzillai, 1741-1823.


**H.90.453.276

One hundred and twenty dollars reward. Major Christopher French, Ens. Joseph Moland . . . Gurdon Whitmore broke goal and escaped . . . [Signed] Barz. Hudson, Goaler. December 27th, 1776.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ inches.

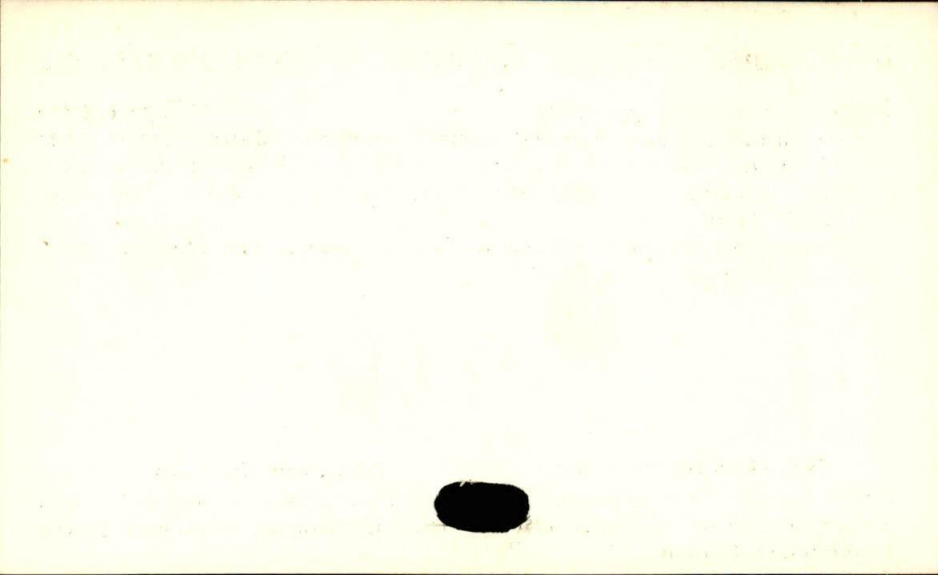
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924

M8651 — S.r.c. — Broadside. 

Facsimiles. — United States. Hist.

Revolution. Prisons and prisoners. French, Christopher. — Moland, Joseph.
— Whitmore, Gurdon.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONS &
PRISONERS.

Potter, Israel Ralph, 1744-1826?

*XH

.97

.90

Life and remarkable adventures of Israel R.
Potter, (a native of Cranston, Rhode-Island,) who was a soldier in the American Revolution ... after which he was taken prisoner by the British, conveyed to England ...

Providence: Printed by J.Howard, for I.R.Potter--1824. (Price 34 cents.)

108p.,incl.front. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Though autobiographical in form, copyrighted

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Potter, Israel Ralph, 1744-1826? Life and
remarkable adventures ... 1824. (Card 2)
.97 by Henry Trumbull as author.
.90 Shaw/Shoemaker 17676.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.865

.St5A

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. Wallabout
Committee.

Account of the interment of the remains of
American patriots, who perished on board the
British prison ships during the American Revolu-
tion. With notes and an appendix, by Henry R.
Stiles, M.D.

New York: Privately reprinted. 1865..

3p.ℓ.,[3]-246p. front. 31cm.(4to) (Walla-
bout prison ship series, no.2)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfH

.865

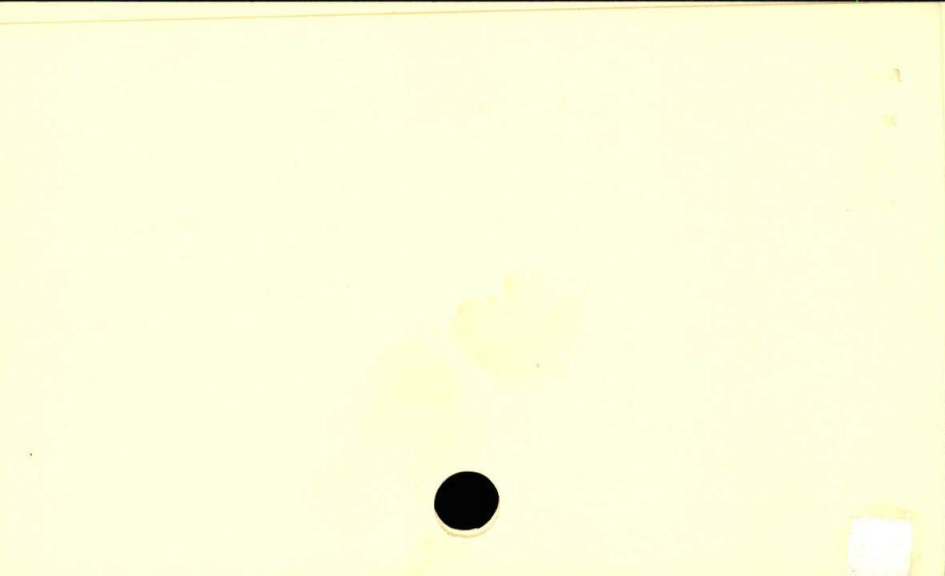
.St5A

Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. Wallabout
Committee. Account of the interment ...
1865. (Card 2)

Title page, with armorial vignette, in red
& black.

Title of original edition (3d prelim. leaf):
An account of the interment of the remains of
11,5000 American seamen ... With a particular
description of the grand & solemn funeral pro-
cession, which took place on the 26 May, 1808.
And an oration, delivered at the tomb of the

(See next card)



United States. History. Revolution. Prisons and prisoners.

United States. Commissioner of Military Prisoners. **H.90b.120

I, do acknowledge myself to be a prisoner to the United
States of America . . .

[N. p. 178-?] 1 p. 21 cm.

Two copies, bound together.

A printed form of parole for prisoners to be filled out in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N472 — Paroles. — United States. Hist. Rev. Prisons and prisoners.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONERS & PRISONS

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XpbH

.90A

.147

Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.

Philadelphia, September 29, 1775. The following letters are published by order of the Honourable Continental Congress ...

[Philadelphia, J.Dunlap, 1775]

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

broadside. 41.5x26cm.

Comprises correspondence of Washington, dated Cambridge, Mass., August 11 & 19, 1775, & of Gen. Thomas Gage, Boston, August 13, 1775, on treatment of prisoners by British forces.

Evans 14558.

MB

Rev



U. S. ~ History ~ Revolution ~ Privateering.

United States. History. Revolution. Privateering.

Continental Congress.

****H.90.208**

In Congress, March 23, 1776. Whereas the petitions of these United Colonies . . . have not only been rejected, but treated with scorn and contempt . . . Resolved, that the inhabitants of these Colonies be permitted to fit out armed vessels to cruise on the enemies of these United Colonies . . . Extract from the minutes, Charles Thomson, Secretary.

Broadside. Philadelphia: printed by John Dunlap. [1776.]

Size, $13\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 23, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Privateering.

Continental Congress.

****H.90.453.175**

The Congress . . . send greeting. Know ye, That we have granted
. . . authority . . . to attack, seize and take all ships . . . be-
longing to the Crown of Great Britain . . . [Signed] Sam.
Huntington, President. [Philadelphia. 177-?]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1919.] Size, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
Blank form of letter of marque.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 8, 1925.

N507 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Privateering. — S.r.c. — Broad-
sides. Facsimiles.



United States. History. Revolution. Privateering.

George III., of England, 1728-1820.

**H.90.453.279

George the Third . . . of Great-Britain . . . King . . . Know ye . . . that we do . . . grant commission to . . . David Ross . . . and in case of his death the said Mathew Brien . . . to be . . . commanders . . . [of] the Surprize . . . and . . . to attack . . . all ships . . . belonging to the . . . colonies now in rebellion . . . Witness . . . the third day of March [1781. Signed] Robt. Bayard. . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.] Size, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Blank form, completed in manuscript, of letter of marque.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 23, 1925.

N505 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Privateering — Ross, Captain David, fl. 1781. — Surprize, The, privateer.



United States. History. Revolution. Privateering.

New York, State. Governor. Tryon.

**H.90.453.197

By his Excellency William Tryon, Esq: Governor . . . Convinced by experience . . . I have thought proper by this proclamation to inform . . . that ample provision is made . . . for the employment of all seamen . . . resorting to this port . . . generous bounties are given . . . Given under my hand and seal, at arms, at Kingsbridge Out-Post, the 8th day of March, 1779.
[Signed] Wm. Tryon.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $20\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Appended, A list of vessels, commissioned as letters of marque from the port of New-York, since the 8th of September 1778.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.

N430 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — New York, State. Hist. Revolution.
— Shipping. Registers. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Privateering.



United States. History. Revolution. Privateering.

Success, *British sloop.*

****G.341.20**

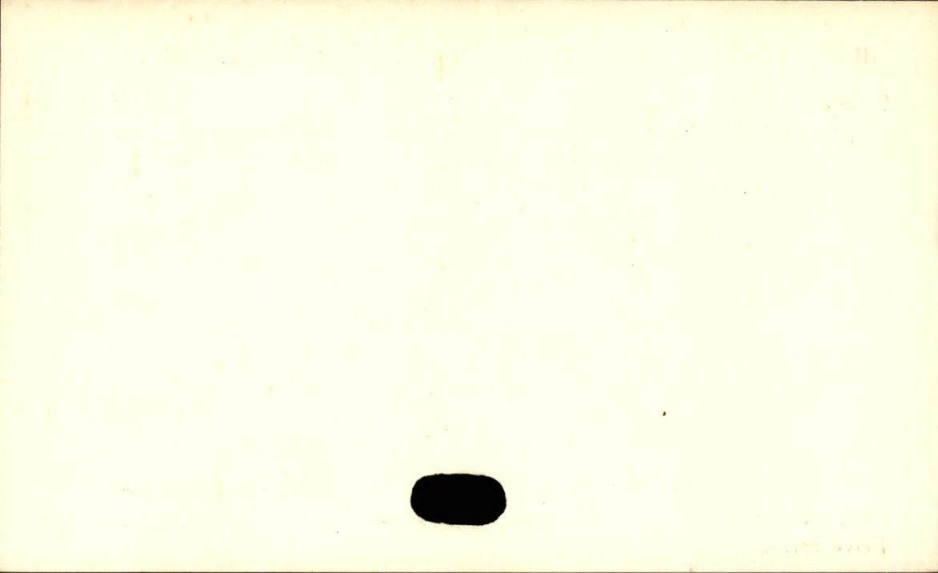
[Papers and bills including bill of sale to the British, Boston, April 26th, 1775, and a protest against her seizure by an American schooner, Nov. 30, 1775.]

Manuscript. 16 pieces. Various sizes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 30, 1925.

N527 — Manuscripts in this Library. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Privateering.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRIZES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.12

no.4

Olmsted, Gideon.

The whole proceedings in the case of Olmsted and others versus Rittenhouse's executrices, as contained in documents on record in the courts of the United States and Pennsylvania; together with the act of the Legislature of the state of Pennsylvania and other matters in relation to this important subject. Collected and arranged by Richard Peters, jun.

Philadelphia: Published by William P. Farrand

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Olmsted, Gideon. The whole proceedings
in the case ... (Card 2)

*XG

.323

and Co. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1809.

.12

no.4

vi, 108p. 22cm.

On contested prize money for capture of
British sloop Active during Revolution.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19230.

Ex libris (signature): W^m H. Winder.



United States. History. Revolution. Proclamations.

George III., of England.

By the King, a proclamation, for suppressing rebellion and sedition.

Broadside. London. Printed by Charles Eyre & William Strahan. 1775. Size, 15 × 12 inches. **G.381.20

Same. Photographic facsimile. Reproduced in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, October, 1892. *4410.122=**4410.121

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N472 — United States. Hist. Rev. Proclamations. — Boston. Public Library. Facsimiles. — Broadside.



United States. History. Revolution. Proclamations.

New York, State. Governor. Tryon.

**H.90.487

By his Excellency William Tryon, Esquire . . . Governor . . . A proclamation . . . By the King, A proclamation, for suppressing rebellion and sedition. George R. . . . Given under my hand and seal at arms, in the City of New-York, the 14th day of November, 1775. [Signed] Wm. Tryon.

Broadside facsimile. [New York. 1926.] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ inches. One of an edition of 100 copies printed for Kendall Banning from the original owned by the N. Y. Historical Society.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 20, 1934.

D6015 — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — Banning, Kendall, 1879-. — United States. Hist. Rev. Proclamations.



United States. History. Revolution. Proclamations.

New York, State. Governor. Tryon. **H.90.487

By his Excellency William Tryon, Esquire...

Governor...

A proclamation...By the King,...



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion.

See also

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

United States. History. Revolution. Discussion of principles.

"

"

"

"

*- French (etc.)
public opinion.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American.

Rationalis, *pseud.*

[Common sense, by Thomas Paine. Review.]

(*In Plain truth* . . . Pp. 67-78. Philadelphia. M.DCC.LXXVI.)

No. 2 in *4496.10

Urges reconciliation with Great Britain if justice can be obtained; but if not, independence.

Same. (*In Same.* Pp. 38-44. London.)

**H.95.34

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N473 — Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809. — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. American.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American.

Rusticus, *pseud.*

**H.85.46

Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain truth.

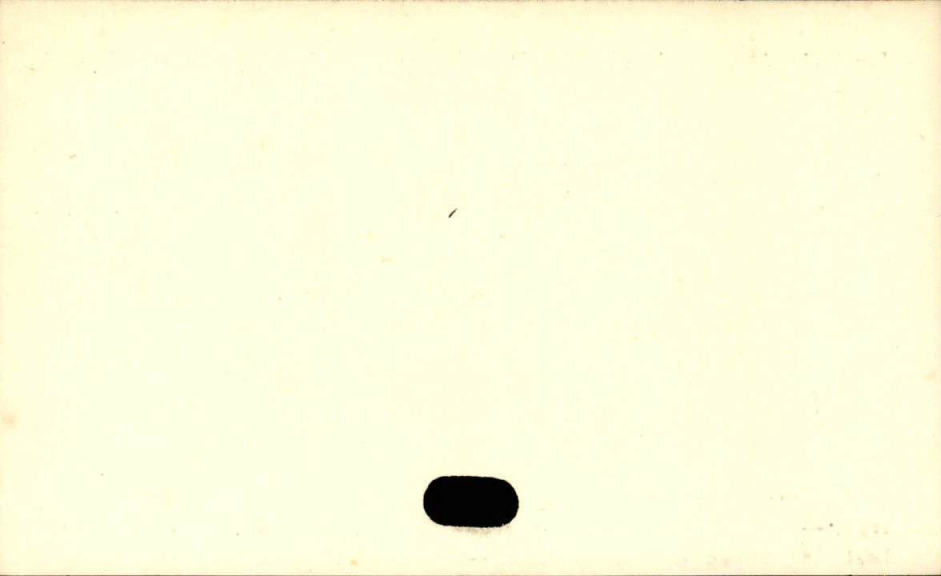
Philadelphia. Dunlap. M,DCC,LXXV. 31 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.
In the Brinley catalogue (No. 4176) the authorship is attributed with a query to John Dickinson.

The author disagrees with the author of Plain truth, who was a Loyalist.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N473 — T.r. — Dickinson, John, alleged author, 1732-1808. — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. American. — Plain truth.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

**H.85.48

Additions to Plain truth; addressed to the inhabitants of America, containing, further remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled Common sense [by Thomas Paine]: wherein, are . . . shewn, that American independence is as . . . impracticable, as a liberal reconciliation with Great Britain, is safe, honorable, and expedient. Written by the author of Plain truth.

Philadelphia. Bell. MDCCLXXVI. (1), 97-136 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N474 — Paine, Thomas, 1737—

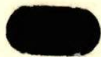
Public opinion. American. Anti-

D.D., 1727-1803, alleged author. — [redacted] Inghs, Charles, D.D., Bishop of Nova Scotia,

1734-1816, alleged author. — Plain truth.

1809. — United States. Hist. Rev.

Revolutionary. — Smith, William,



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.

A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions . . . [Anon.] New-York, printed. London, reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart . . . 1774. 56 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. ****H.88.56**

Has been attributed to Myles Cooper.

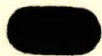
Same. America: Printed for the purchasers. 1774. 55 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. ****H.99.117**
Two copies.

Same. New-York. M,DCC,LXXIV. 18½ cm., in 4s. ***4418.301**
Page 48 is incorrectly numbered 75, and all following pages are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N473 — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Anti-Revolutionary. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

Galloway, Samuel, *of Pennsylvania, fl. 1775.*

****H.89.205**

A plan of a proposed union, between Great-Britain and the colonies

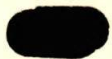
...

(*In* Cooper, Myles. What think ye of the Congress now? Pp. 69-73. New-York. 1775.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N474—United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

New-York Freeholder. Nos. 1-3, 5-7.

****G.388.32**

[New York? 177-?] 9-64 pp. 15½ cm., in 4s.

Paged continuously with *The alarm*, which is catalogued separately. The author does not approve the Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N473—United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

Plain truth; addressed to the inhabitants of America. Containing remarks on a late pamphlet, intituled Common sense. Wherein are shown, that the scheme of independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable . . . Written by Candidus [pseud.]. [Added a Publication by Rationalis, and Extract from the Second letter to the people of Pennsylvania . . . By . . . Cato (W. Smith, D.D.).]

Philadelphia. Bell. 1776. 84 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

No. 2 in *4496.10

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

Public opinion. American. Anti- Revolutionary. — Candidus, pseud.
N474 — Paine, Thomas, 1737- 1809. — United States. Hist. Rev.
— Smith, William, D.D., 1727-1803, alleged author. — Inglis, Charles, D.D.,
Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1734-1816, alleged author.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

Plain truth; . . . (Continued, 1.)

No. 2 in *4495.10

The question of the authorship of this tract is discussed by Paul Leicester Ford in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, January, 1889, pp. 421-424 [5335.1.12], where he shows that Charles Inglis, D.D., to whom it has been attributed on the strength of a statement in a letter that "in February last I wrote an answer to a pamphlet entitled "Common sense," was not the author, but that this statement referred to another work "The true interest of America impartially stated." Mr. Ford ascribes the authorship of Plain truth on presumptive evidence to the Rev. William Smith, D.D., of Philadelphia.

This attack on Thomas Paine's Common sense, produced, according to D.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

Plain truth; . . . (Continued, 2.)

Parr, a wonderful effect in England and America.

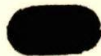
Same. 96 pp.

No. 1 in **H.85.47

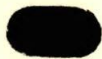
Same. London: reprinted for J. Almon. (3) ff., 47 pp.

No. 2 in *4418.69=**H.95.34

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 17, 1926.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

Smith, William, *D.D.*, 1727-1803.

Extract from the Second letter to the people of Pennsylvania; being that part of it which relates to independency. By . . . Cato [pseud.].

(*In Plain truth* . . . Pp. 79-84. Philadelphia. M.DCC.LXX-VI.)

No. 2 in *4496.10

I am bold to declare . . . that the true interest of America lies in reconciliation with Great Britain . . . Page 45.

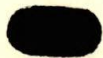
Same. (*In Same.* Pp. 45-47. London.)

**H.95.34

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N473—United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary.

Wilkins, Isaac, 1741-1830.

**H.94.203

An alarm to the Legislature of the Province of New-York, occasioned by the present political disturbances, in North America: addressed to the Honourable Representatives in General Assembly convened. [Anon.]

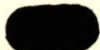
New-York: Printed for James Rivington. M,DCC,LXXV. 13 pp. 19½ cm.

Urges that New York shall not join the other colonies in war against Great Britain, but "by petition and remonstrance" seek to obtain a settlement of the points at issue for herself.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

N473 — New York, State. Hist.



Rev. — United States. Hist. Rev.

Public opinion. American. Anti-Revolutionary. — New York, State. Legislature.

Petitions. Revolutionary War. — Anon. ref. made.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion.
Foreign. British.

Bertie, Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon, 1740-1799.

Thoughts on the letter of Edmund Burke to the
sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America.

By the Earl of Abingdon.

Dublin. Printed for the Company of Booksellers,
by Byrn...M,DCC,LXXVII. 48 pp. 18 1/2 cm., in
8s. No. 2 in **H.84.104

Same. 2d edition. Oxford. W. Jackson. [1777.]

64 pp.

*2324.34





United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

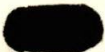
**H.89.201

Consequences (not before adverted to) that are likely to result from the late revolution of the British empire; with the probable effects upon the territorial possessions, the commercial interests, naval strength . . . of Great Britain; and a comparative review of the strength, resources, and public credit, of the late belligerent powers, at the conclusion of the peace.

London. Printed for the author, and sold by G. Wilkie . . . and all other booksellers, &c. MDCCLXXXIII. 33 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Why submit to the most degrading peace that ever disgraced the annals of any nation? — *Page 32.*

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, June 26, 1924

M9067 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign. British. —
United States. Hist. Revolution. Peace. — Great Britain. Pol. econ.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

Erskine, John, *D.D.*, 1721-1803.

No. 2 in **H.99b.7

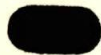
The equity and wisdom of administration, in measures that have unhappily occasioned the American revolt, tried by the sacred oracles. [Anon.]

Edinburgh. M DCC LXXVI. 19 pp. 17 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N476 — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Foreign. British. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

Erskine, John, D.D., 1721-1803.

No. 1 in ****H.99b.7**

Reflections on the rise, progress, and probable consequences, of the
present contentions with the colonies. By a freeholder.

Edinburgh. M DCC LXXVI. iv, 53 pp. 17 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N476 — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Foreign. British.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

Evans, Caleb.

****H.98.11**

A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, occasioned by his Calm address to the American Colonies.

London. Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. 1775. 24 pp.
16 cm.

Signed "Americanus."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 16, 1925.

N445 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign. British.—United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Wesley, John, 1703-1791.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

Old soldier, An, *pseud.*

**H.90.453.331

Address to the soldiers. [1775?]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1917.] Size, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ inches.

An appeal to the British soldiers about to sail for America, to prevent their
fighting against the colonists.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N474 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Broadside facsimiles. — United States. Hist. Rev.
Public opinion. Foreign. British.




United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion.
Foreign. British.

**H.89.210

Plain and seasonable address, A, to the freeholders
of Great-Britain on the posture of affairs in
America.

London: Printed for Richardson & Urquhart...
MDCCLXVI. (1), 21 pp. 20 cm, in 4s.

"Ridicule of Mr. Pitt, and declamation against
the Americans."-Monthly Review, vol. xxxiv, p.
162.





United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

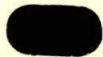
**H.88.66

Political empiricism. A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley.
London. Printed for J. Johnson . . . M,DCC,LXXVI. 32 pp.
19 cm., in 4s.
A criticism of Wesley's Calm address to our American Colonies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N476 — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Foreign. British. — United
States. Hist. Rev. Letters. — Wesley, John, 1703-1791.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

****H.90a.454**

Salem: Wednesday, Nov. 1, one o'clock, P.M. We have this moment received the following great and important intelligence from Capt. Stephen Lowater, who arrived at Ipswich . . . from Liverpool, Nova Scotia . . .

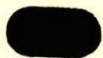
Broadside. [Salem. 1774.] Size, $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Contains the intelligence that "Gentlemen of rank and fortune had declared themselves ready to take up arms in defence of the just rights and privileges of the Americans."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N477 — Broadside.— United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Foreign. British.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

Tucker, Josiah, D.D., 1712-1799.

****H.94.60**

Dispassionate thoughts on the American War: addressed to the
moderate of all parties. [Anon.]

London. Printed for J. Wilkie. MDCCLXXX. 36 pp. 21 cm.,
in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N477 — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Foreign. British. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Revolution. Public opinion. Foreign.
British.

Viator, *pseud.*

****H.95.31**

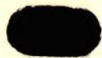
The thoughts of a traveller upon our American disputes.

London: Printed for J. Ridley. MDCCLXXIV. (3), 27 pp. 21
cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N477 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Rev. Public opinion. Foreign. British.



United States. History. Revolution. Refugees.

See

American Loyalists.

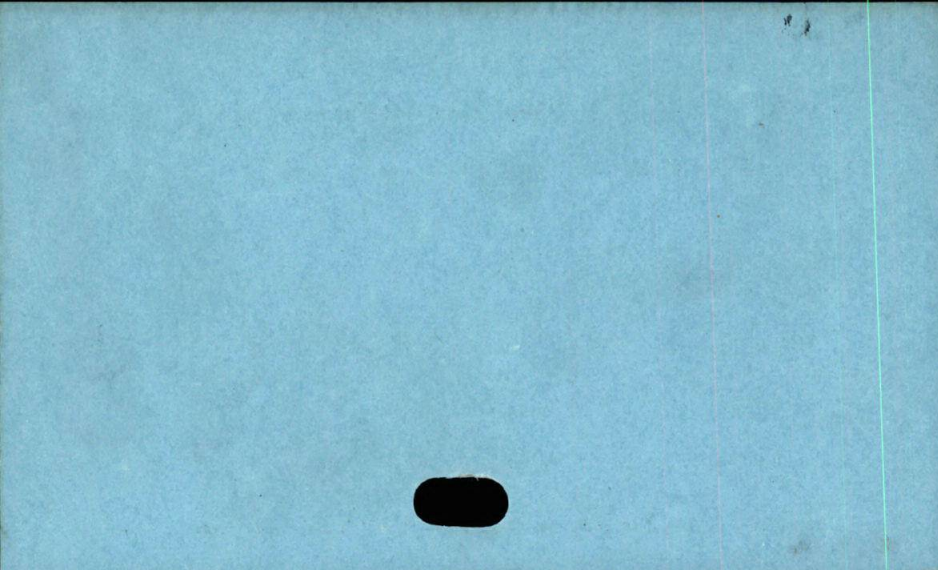
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 20 1924

N300

Ba



U.S. ~ History ~ Revolution ~ Regimental his-
tories.

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—REGIMENTAL
HISTORY—AMERICAN LOYALIST.

*20th

2

.776Q6

.1

Simcoe, John Graves, 1752-1806.

A journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year 1777, to the conclusion of the late American War. By Lieutenant-Colonel Simcoe, commander of the corps. Exeter [Eng.] Printed for the author [1787]

484, [48] p. 10 fold. plans. 28 cm.

The Menzies and Ives copy.

Bookplate of Herschel V. Jones.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Regimental history
—American loyalist. 2. Queen's Rangers, 1776-
1781.



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—AMERICAN LOYALIST.

*E277

.6

.Q6S5

Simcoe, John Graves, 1752-1806.

Simcoe's military journal. A history of the operations of a partisan corps, called the Queen's rangers, commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the war of the American revolution ... Now first published, with a memoir of the author and other additions. New York, Bartlett & Welford, 1844.

xvii, [11]-328 p. fold. maps. 22½^{cm}.

First edition, Exeter, Eng., 1787, issued with title: A journal of the operations of the Queen's rangers ...

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Regimental histories—American loyalist.
2. Queen's rangers, 1776-1781.

(Continued on next card)

Library of Congress

* E277.6.Q6S5

2-4639

[34g1]



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—REGIMENTAL HISTO-
RIES—AMERICAN LOYALIST.

*E277

.6 Simcoe, John Graves, 1752-1806. Simcoe's mili-
.Q6S5 tary journal ... 1844. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.3615.6 — — [Another copy]

*E277.6.Q6S5



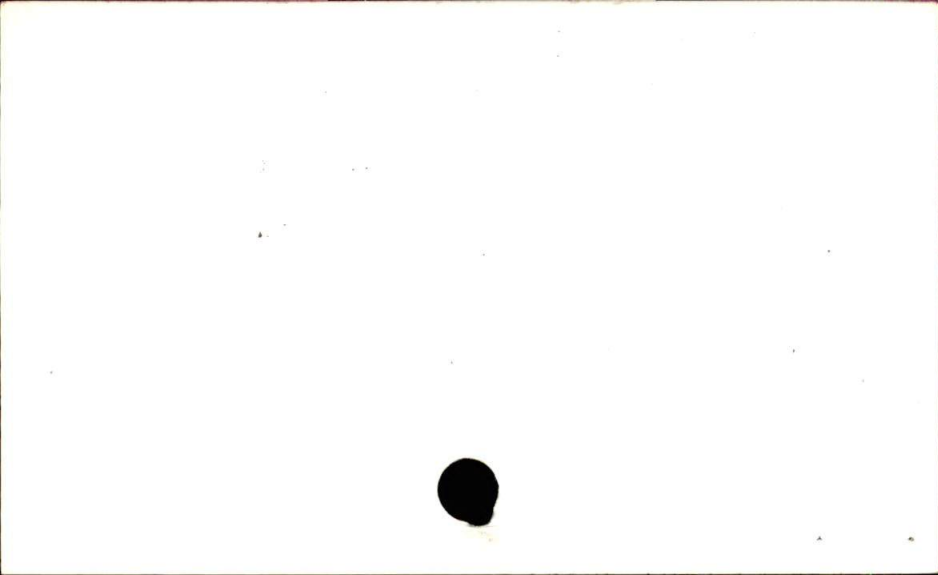
Novanglica U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--REGIMENTAL
E207 HISTORIES--MASSACHUSETTS.

.G56B5 Billias, George Athan, 1919-
General John Glover and his
Marblehead mariners. [1st ed.] New
York, Holt [1960]
xii, 243 p. illus., maps, ports.
22cm.

Bibliographical references included
in "Notes" (p. 202-236)

E207
.G56B5 ——— [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)



U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—REGIMENTAL

Novanglica

HISTORIES—MASSACHUSETTS.

E207

.G56B5

Billias, George Athan, 1919-

General

John Glover and his Marblehead
mariners ... [1960] (Card 2)

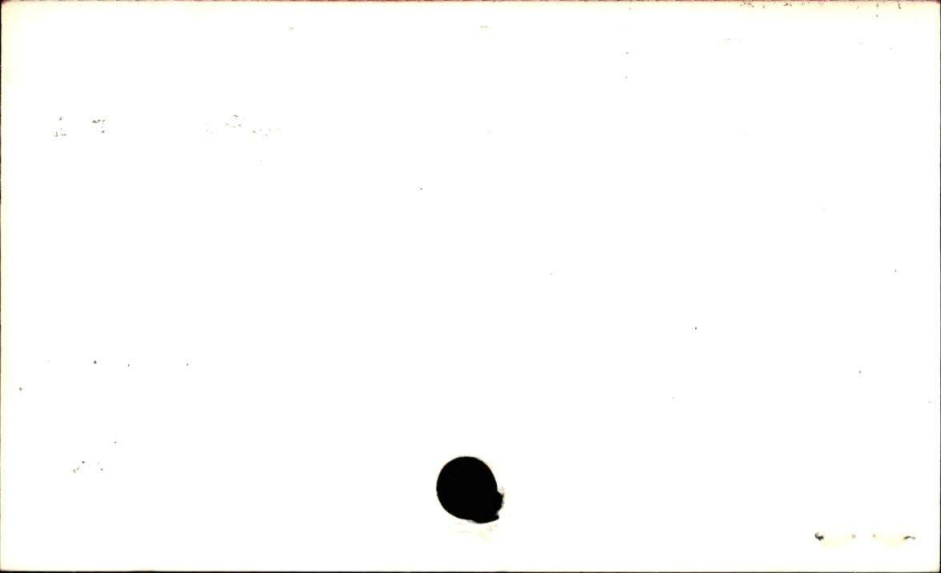
RARE BOOK DEPT

*20th

.2

.71B880 ———— [Another copy]

1. Glover, John, 1732-1797. 2. U. S.
—Hist.—Revolution—Regimental histor-
ies—Massachusetts. 3, Massachusetts
infantry. 14th Continental regt., 1776.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--REGISTERS, LISTS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.802
.A10B
Black list. A list of those Tories who took part with Great-Britain, in the Revolutionary War, and were attainted of high treason, commonly called the black list! To which is prefixed the legal opinions of Attorney Generals, Mc.Kean & Dallas, &c.

Philadelphia: Printed for the proprietor.
1802.

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

A list of Pennsylvania Loyalists.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1908.

MB



UNITED STATES—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—REGISTERS,
LISTS, ETC.

*"20th"

.2 Robinson, George Frederick, 1860— *comp.*

.63M4

.2 Watertown soldiers in the colonial wars and the American revolution, compiled by G. Frederick Robinson and Albert Harrison Hall. Watertown, Mass., The Historical society of Watertown, 1939.

75 p. 1 illus., plates (1 double) facsims. 24½^{cm}.

"Edition limited to one hundred copies of which this is number 60."

1. Watertown, Mass.—History, Military. 2. Watertown, Mass.—Blog.
3. King Philip's war, 1675-1676. 4. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Registers, lists, etc. 5. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Registers, lists, etc. i. Hall, Albert Harrison, 1866— joint comp. ii. Historical society of Watertown, Watertown, Mass. iii. Title.

Library of Congress

F74.W33R63

40-1956

[4]

974.44



United States. History. Revolution. Relics, mementos, etc.

BIBLE. ENGLISH. King James Version of 1611. **Q.450.53

An original leaf from the Bible of the Revolution, and an essay concerning it by Robert R. Dearden, Jr. and Douglas S. Watson.
— San Francisco. Howell. 1930. 34 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles.
26½ cm.


No. 190 of the Colonial edition.

The Bible was printed by R. Aitken, and recommended by Congress, in 1782.

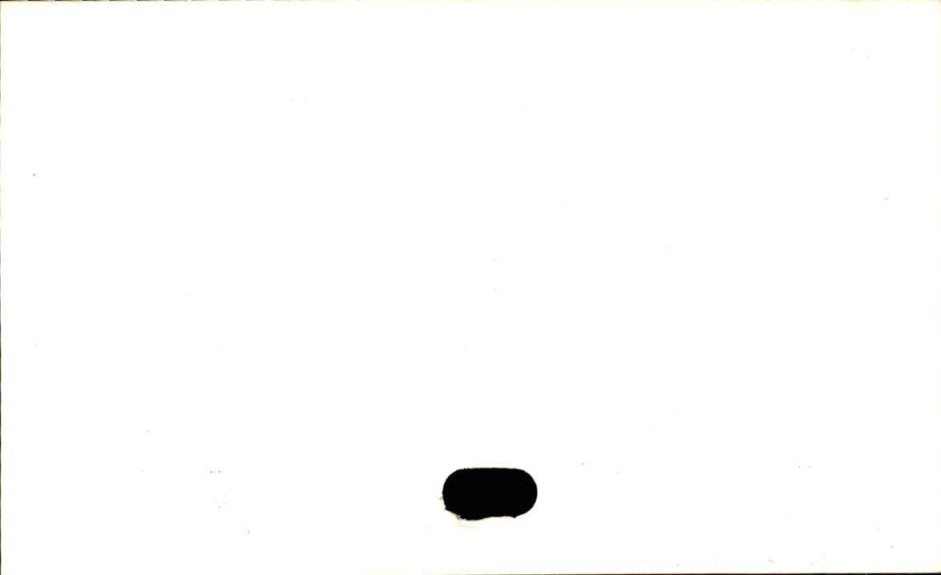
Appended: A portrait of General George Washington; A letter from General George Washington; A note on the typography of the period, by Edwin Grabhorn. The portrait and the letter are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1931.

N8794 — United States. Hist.
etc. — Aitken, Robert, 1734-1802. 

Revolution. Relics, mementos,
Books printed by him. — Howell,
John, publisher. — Grabhorn, Edwin, ed. — Dearden, Robert R., Jr., ed. —
Watson, Douglas S., ed.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

*H.91

.60

.144

Leonard, Abiel, 1740-1777.

A prayer, composed for the benefit of the soldiery, in the American army, to assist them in their private devotions; and recommended to their particular use. By Abiel Leonard, A. M., chaplain to General Putnam's regiment, in said army. Cambridge: Printed and sold by S. & E. Hall. 1775. [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 7 p. 22^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 144]

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, December, 1941.

1. Soldiers—Prayer-books and devotions—English. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Religious aspects. I. Title.

42-12091

Library of Congress

RV273.L4

[3]

964.1



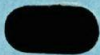
United States. History. Revolution. Sanitary affairs.

See

United States. History. Revolution. Medical and sanitary affairs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20 1821



United States. History. Revolution. Satires.

André, *Maj.* John, 1751-1780.

The cow chace. An heroick poem, in three cantos.

London. Fielding. 1781. 32 pp. 24 cm.

**4501.115

Same. A satirical poem. (*In* Dunlap, William. André. Pp. 63-75. London. 1799.)

*A.2445.8

Same. Cincinnati. Clarke & Co. 1869. 23 cm.

*4503.27

A reprint of the London edition of 1781.

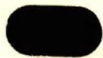
Same. (*In* Winfield, Charles Hardenbergh. The block-house by Bull's Ferry. Pp. 17-32. Plates. Facsimile. New York. 1904.)

*4414.282

A satirical poem on the attempt of the Americans, in 1780, to take the block-house near Bull's Ferry, N. J.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 26, 1924.



United States. History. Revolution. Satires.

**H.89.137

Debates at the Robin-Hood Society, in the city of New-York, on Monday night 19th of July, 1774.

New-York. Printed by order of the Robin-Hood Society. [1774.]

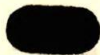
14, (1) pp. 19½ cm.

Satire on the state of affairs preceding the Revolution

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N489 — United States. Hist. Rev. Satires. — Robin-Hood Society, New York.
Pubs.



United States. History. Revolution. Satires.


**H.90.453.170

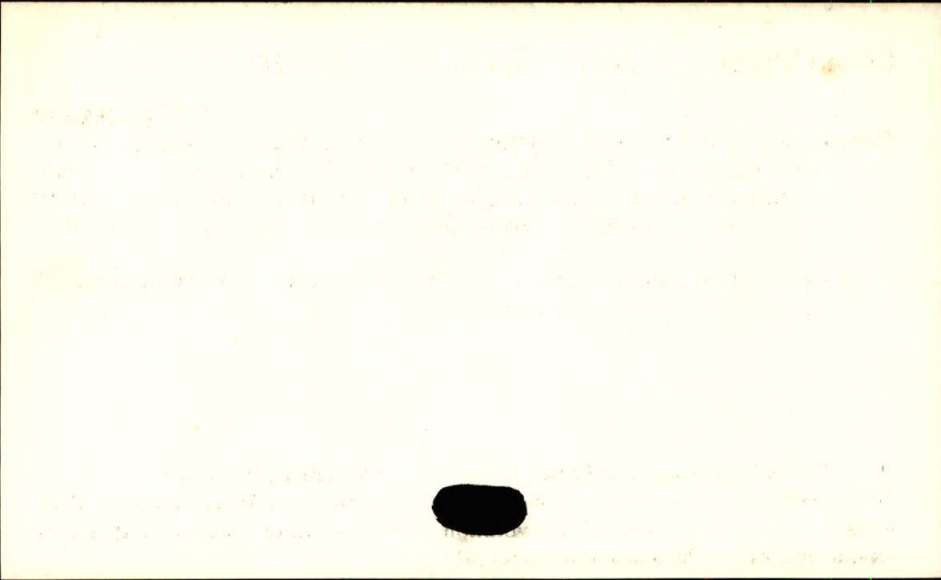
Parody, A, on a late proclamation [by General Thomas Gage]. From the Virginia Gazette, August 25 [1774? With] A general sample of gubernatorial eloquence,, as lately exhibited to the Company of C——s. [Parody.] From the Massachusetts-Spy, September 1, 1774.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $16\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1921

M8636 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Fac  similes. — Massachusetts. Hist. Revolution. — Gage, General Thomas, 1721-1787. — United States Hist. Revolution. Satires. — Parodies and burlesques.



United States. History. Revolution. Satires.

Pottinger, Israel, *fl.* 1770.

**G.3971.64

The duenna. A comic opera, in three acts: as it is performed by His Majesty's servants. A new edition. [Anon.]

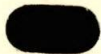
London: Printed for E. Johnson. [1776.] (1), ii, 43 pp. Engraved title-page. 22 cm., in 4s.

A satire on the British Ministry at the commencement of the American Revolution. A manuscript note contains a key to the dramatis personae. A Philadelphia edition published in 1778 has the title, The political duenna.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N489 — Political satire. — Great Britain. Pol. hist. — United States. Hist. Rev. Satires. — Anon. ref. made.



United States. History. Revolution. Satires.

Pottinger, Israel, *fl.* 1770.

*A.7095.1

The political duenna: a comic opera, in three acts, as it is performed by the servants of his Britannic Majesty, with Lord North's Recantation. To which are added, I. A letter to Mr. John Wesley on his calm address to the Americans. Supposed to be written by the celebrated Junius. II. A letter from an Irish gentleman in London to his friend and countryman, in his Britannic Majesty's service, in America. [Anon.]

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Robert Bell, . . . M.DCC.-LXXVIII. 56 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

A satire on the British Ministry at the commencement of the American Revolution. A London edition has the title, *The duenna*.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

N489 — Political satire. — Great Britain. Pol. hist. — United States. Hist. Rev. Satires. — Anon. ref. made.



United States. History. Revolution. Satires.

****H.90.453.168**

Proclamation, A. To all the pretty boys and girls . . . 1774.

(*In Mirror*, A, for a printer. [Salem? 1774.] *Broadside facsimile.*

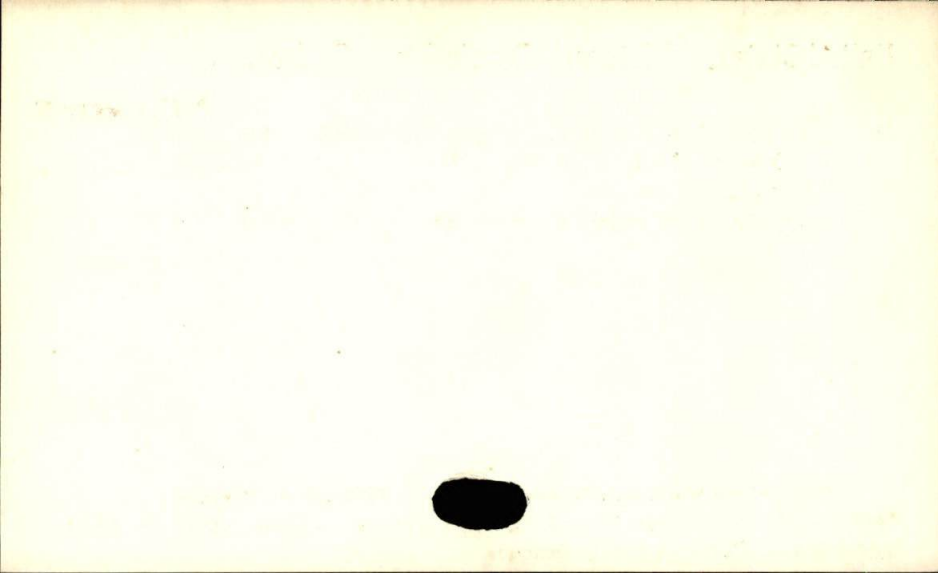
[Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

A parody on the proclamations of George III., of England.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8635 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Satires. — George III., of England,
1738-1820. — Parodies and burlesques.



United States. History. Revolution. Scrap-books.

Cab.24.26.2

[Scrap-book of newspaper cuttings, from the London Chronicle, the Gazetteer, Evening Post, etc. 1769-89.]

Scrap-book. London. 1769-1788. 32 ff. F°.

Contains many articles on the American Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N490 — No main card. — United States. Hist. Rev. Scrap-books.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SCRAPBOOKS.

KEPT IN

Rare Book Dept.

SCfH.80.322

Boston in the Revolution; clippings and
pamphlets [1907-1929] [Boston, 193-?]

lv. illus.(part col.) 37cm.

Includes a few photographs.

For list of pamphlets, consult shelf-list.

1. Boston--Hist.--Revolution. 2. U.S.--Hist.--
Revolution--Scrapbooks.

JUL 12 1938



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SECRET SERVICE.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.831

.B26S

Barnum, H L

The spy unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's tale of the neutral ground: being an authentic account of the secret services which he rendered his country during the Revolutionary War. (Taken from his own lips, in short-hand.) Comprising many interesting facts and anecdotes never before published. By H.L. Barnum ... Second edition.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

Barnum, H L

The spy unmasked

... (Card 2)

.831

.B26S

Cincinnati: Published by A.B.Roff, sold by
Luke Loomis and Co. Pittsburgh; James W. Palmer,
Louisville; J.S. Kellogg, Mobile; E. Cox, Maysville;
and most of the principal booksellers in the
United States. Robinson & Fairbank--printers.
1831.

xii, [13]-216p. front. (port.) 18.5cm. (12mo)

Portrait frontispiece engraved by Doolittle
& Munson from drawing by author.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SECRET SERVICE.

*H.91

.60

.82

Howe, John.

A journal kept by Mr. John Howe, while he was employed as a British spy, during the revolutionary war; also, while he was engaged in the smuggling business, during the late war. Concord, N. H., L. Roby, printer, 1827. [Boston, 1939]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

facsim.: 44 p. 23½ cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 82]

"From the original in the American antiquarian society, May, 1939."

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Secret service. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives. 3. Smuggling—U. S.

E280.H8H8 1827a

973.386

41—10194

Library of Congress

[a62d½]

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778

1779

1780

1781



United States. History. Revolution. Sermons.

See

United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1924.



United States. History. Revolution. Soldiers' families.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Revolutionary War. **H.90a.368

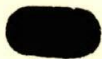
State of Massachusetts-Bay, in the House of Representatives, February 4, 1779. On the petition of the officers in the brigades of Generals Nixon's, Patterson's, (late Learned's) and Glover's . . . in behalf of themselves and the soldiers under their command. Resolved, that the selectmen . . . of the several towns . . . in this State . . . be . . . enjoined to supply the families of all non-commissioned officers and private soldiers inlisted from their respective towns . . . with necessaries in manner directed by a Resolve of the Great and General Court of this State . . .

Broadside. [Boston. 1779.] Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ inches.

Signed by John Pickering, Speaker.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



United States. History. Revolution. Songs. Without music.

See

United States. History. Revolution. Poetry and song.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1914

United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

See also

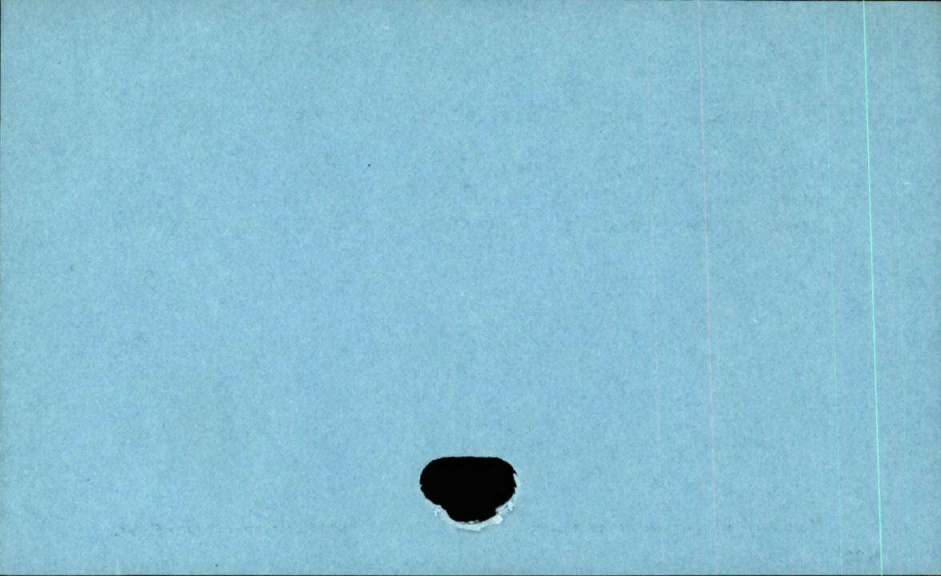
United States. History. Revolution. Letters.

United States. History. Revolution. Orderly books.

United States. History. Revolution. Personal narratives.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1925.



United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

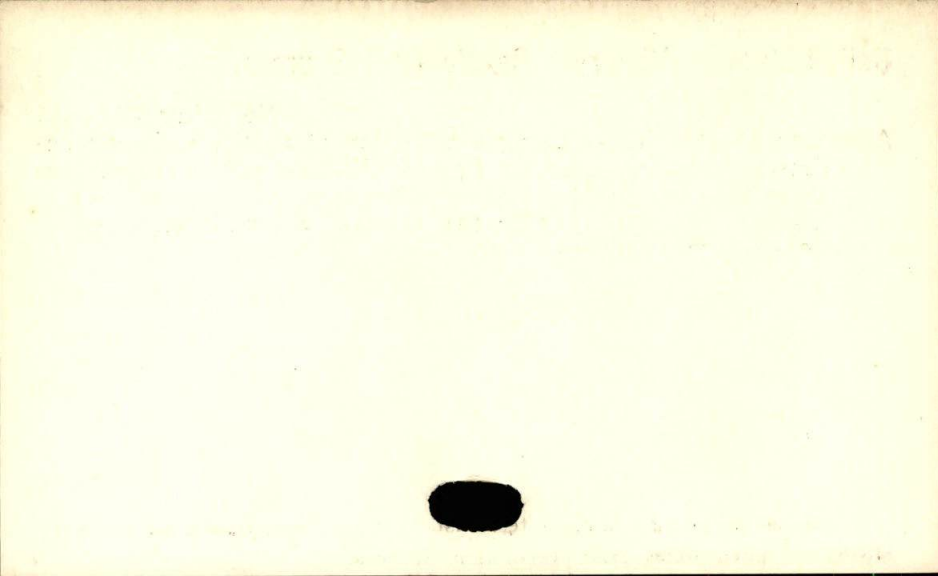
No. 1 in **H.94.106

American gazette, The. Being a collection of all the authentic addresses, memorials, letters, &c., which relate to the present disputes between Great Britain and her colonies . . . No. 1-3. London. Kearsler. 1768. (3), 188 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. No. 3 is of the 2d edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1924.

M8163 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Sources.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

Boston. Public Library.

- *XZ Manuscripts of the American Revolution in the
.80 Boston Public Library; a descriptive catalog.
.M32R Boston, G.K. Hall, 1968.
vii, 157 p. 26cm.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—SOURCES.

*20th

2

.08C6

Commager, Henry Steele, 1902— *ed.*

The spirit of 'seventy-six; the story of the American Revolution as told by participants, edited by Henry Steele Commager and Richard B. Morris. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill [1958]

2 v. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Sources. I. Morris, Richard Brandon, 1904— joint ed. II. Title.

E203.C69

973.3082

58—12330 †

Library of Congress

[59i²15]



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*XW
.2.7
1796

Epistles domestic, confidential, and official, from General Washington. Written about the commencement of the American contest, when he entered on the command of the army of the United States. With an interesting series of his letters ... none of which have been printed ...

New-York: printed by G. Robinson and J. Bull.
London: Re-printed for F. and C. Rivington, n^o 62, St. Paul's Church-yard. 1796.

xvi, 303 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHO

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XW Epistles domestic, confidential, and official
 ... (Card 2)

.2.7 A reprint of seven spurious letters, original-
1796 ly published, London, 1777, under title: Letters
 from General Washington. To several of his
 friends in the year 1776.

 The spurious letters occupy p.4-66 of the pre-
 sent edition, and have been attributed to John
 Vardill and, more plausibly, to John Randolph.
 The remainder of the work consists of apparently
 authentic documents.

 (Continued on next card) MB



Epistles domestic, confidential, and official
... 1796. (Card 3)

Page vii misnumbered ii.

*XG

Another copy. 22.5cm.

.301

.70

In this copy an engraved portrait of Washington, after Stuart, has been inserted as a frontispiece.

Ex libris (bookplate): Abram C. Cutter.

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

Force, Peter, *editor*, 1790-1868.

****G.3621.3=*C.160.1**

American archives: consisting of a collection of authentick records, state papers, debates, and letters and other notices of publick affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the constitution of government for the United States . . . In six series. Series 4, 5.

[Washington. 1837-53.] 9 v. 35 cm., in 4s.

The 4th series is in 6 v.; the 5th in 3. No more was published.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

N491 — T.r. — American Colonies. Hist. Sources. — United States. Hist. Rev. Sources. — Clarke, Matthew St. Clair, ed. — United States. Archives.



United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

****G.3621.3=*C.160.1**

Force, P., editor, 1790-1868. American archives. (Continued.)

Matthew St. Clair Clarke assisted in the preparation of this work.

Contents. — Series 4. Documentary history of the English colonies in North America, from the King's message to Parliament, of March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the United States. 5. Documentary history of the United States of America, from the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, to the definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain, September 3, 1783.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.30.5

.G6 Goodloe, Daniel Reaves, 1814-1902, comp.

1889 The birth of the republic: comp. from the national and colonial histories and historical collections, from the American archives and from memoirs, and from the journals and proceedings of the British Parliament. Chicago, Belford, Clark & Co [1889]

400 p. port. 20cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Colonial period--Sources.

2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

Jones, Joseph, 1727-1805.

XW
.889
.J71L

Letters of Joseph Jones, of Virginia. 1777-1787.
Washington, Dept. of state, 1889.

7 p. l., 157 p. 23½ x 18^{cm}.

Edited by Worthington C. Ford.

"Two hundred and fifty copies printed. no. 228."

The letters are addressed to Madison, Washington and Jefferson, and a few addressed by Washington and Madison to Jones are included. "The interest of Judge Jones' letters lies mainly in the careful picture he gives of the condition of Virginia politics subsequent to the treaty of peace with Great Britain."—Prefatory note.

1. Virginia—Pol. & govt. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Sources. I.
Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 1858— ed. II. U. S. Dept. of state.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*H.88.165

[Knox, William] 1732-1810.

Extra official state papers. Addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Rawdon and the other members of ... Parliament, associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British empire. By a late under secretary of state. London, Printed for J. Debrett, 1789.

2 v. in 1. 20 1/2 cm.

Preface to v. 2 signed: Will. Knox.

(Continued on next card)

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1760-1789. 2. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—America. 3. Ireland—Comm. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Sources.
I. Title.

8—17454

Library of Congress

DA510.K6

[a37b1]



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*H.88.165

[Knox, William] 1732-1810. Extra official
state papers... 1789. (Card 2)

With the book-plate of Thomas de Grey, 2nd
Lord Walsingham, and manuscript annotations
by him.



U. S. — HISTORY—REVOLUTION—SOURCES.

*W.2

.5L2

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert
du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

The letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-
1799, edited by Louis Gottschalk. New York,
Priv. print. by Helen F. Hubbard, 1944.

xxxvi, 417 p., 1 l. 25 cm.

"400 numbered copies. Number 22."

E207

Bibliographical foot-notes.

.L2L185 — — [Another copy]



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.2
.1778

Letters from General Washington, to several of his friends in the year 1776. Together with the Reverend Mr. Jacob Duche's (late chaplain to the Congress) letter to Mr. Washington, and an answer to it, by Mr. John Park, a lieutenant-colonel in Mr. Washington's army. [New York] Printed [by J. Rivington] in the year 1778.

53 p. 17cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.2
.1778

Letters from General Washington ... 1778.
(Card 2)

A group of seven forged letters, repudiated by Washington, first published in London, 1777. Here appended are Duché's letter to Washington of 8 Oct. 1777 and Parke's reply.

Probably written by John Randolph; attributed also to John Vardill.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

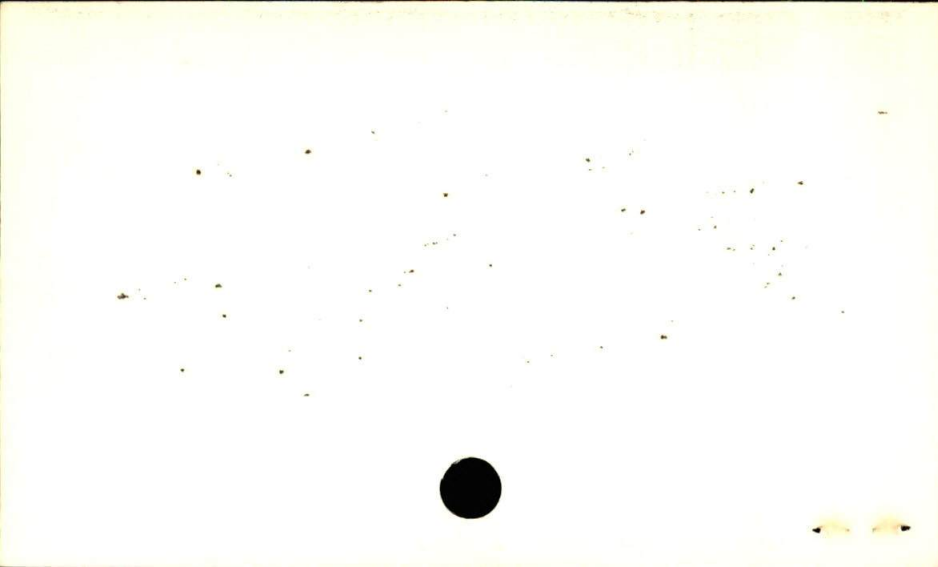
*W.2

.1778

Letters from General Washington ... 1778.
(Card 3)

Evans 15868; Sabin, 101739.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources. I. Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.
II. Randolph, John, 1727-1784, supposed author.
III. Vardill, John, supposed author. IV. Duché, Jacob, 1739-1798. V. Parke, John, 1754-1789.



United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

**H.90.453

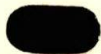
[A collection of photographic reproductions of broadsides, principally of England during the English Revolution, 1642-1649, and of Massachusetts during the American Revolution, preserved in the library of the Society.]

Broadside facsimiles. [Boston.] 1914-22. 356 broadsides, in 4 v. of various sizes. Silver prints.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N491. — Broadside. Facsimiles. Cong. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642-1649. — United States. Hist. Rev. Sources.



United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

Lincoln, William, *editor*, 1801-1843. 6410a.18=*6410a.3=**E.222.2

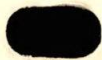
The journals of each Provincial Congress of Massachusetts in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety, with an appendix, containing the proceedings of the county conventions — narratives of the events of the nineteenth of April, 1775 — papers relating to Ticonderoga and Crown Point, and other documents, illustrative of the early history of the American Revolution. Published agreeably to a resolve passed March 10, 1837, under the supervision of William Lincoln.

Boston. 1838. (3), lix, 778 pp. 23½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N399 — Massachusetts. Provincial Congress. — Massachusetts. Committee of Safety. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Sources.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.861

.M78M

Moore, Frank, 1828-1904, ed.

Materials for history printed from original manuscripts. With notes and illustrations. By Frank Moore ... First series [Correspondence of Henry Laurens of South Carolina]

New York: Printed for the Zenger Club. 1861.

3p.ℓ.,[15]-136p. mounted port. 26.5cm.(4to)
250 copies printed.

No more published.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

New York State American Revolution Bicentennial
Commission.

SCfH

.976

.N48G

A guide to the Revolutionary War manuscripts
in the New York State Library. Stefan Bielinski,
editor. Albany, 1976.

2p.l.,v,97p. 29cm.

"Select bibliography": p.79.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources. I. New
York (State) State Library, Albany. II.
Bielinskin, Stefan.

MB-Rev.



U. S. --HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.2

.1782 Sackville, George Sackville Germain, viscount,
1716-1785.

Correspondence du Lord G. Germain, avec les généraux Clinton, Cornwallis & les amiraux dans la station de l'Amérique, avec plusieurs lettres interceptées du Général Washington, du marquis de la Fayette & de m. de Barras, chef d'escadre. Trad. de l'anglois sur les originaux pub. par ordre de la Chambre des Pairs. Berne, La Nouvelle société typographique, 1782.

(Continuation next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.2

.1782 Sackville, George Sackville Germain, viscount,
1716-1785. Correspondance ... 1782. (Card
2)

xvi, 304 p. port., fold. tables. 21cm.

Originally published in English in the Parlia-
mentary register.

1. Yorktown—Siege, 1781. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Revolution—Sources. I. Washington, George,
Pres. U. S. Correspondence. II. Clinton, Sir
Henry, 1738?-1795. III. Cornwallis, Charles
Cornwallis, marquis, 1738-1805. IV. Lafayette,

The War of Independence
(Continued)

on next card)
Collection of Washingtoniana



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.2

.1782 Sackville, George Sackville Germain, viscount,
1716-1785. Correspondence ... 1782.
(Card 3)

Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier,
marquis de, 1757-1834. V. Barras, Louis,
comte de, d. 1778.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—SOURCES.

*K.132 Smith, John Jay, 1798-1881.

.14

American historical and literary curiosities; consisting of fac-similes of original documents relating to the events of the revolution, &c., &c. With a variety of reliques, antiquities, and modern autographs. Collected and ed. by John Jay Smith ... and John F. Watson ... Assisted by an association of American antiquarians. 6th ed.; with improvements and additions. Philadelphia, W. Brotherhead, 1861.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*K.180.4 4 p. l., [15] p. illus., 69 pl., port., facsim. 35½ x 29cm.
[Another copy]

1. Autographs—U. S.—Facsimiles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Sources. I. Watson, John Fanning, 1779-1860. II. Title.

Library of Congress

Z42.S666

3—8010

[3411]



United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *editor*, 1833-1902.

*K.30.2

B. F. Stevens's Fac-similes of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783; with descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations.

London. [Photographed and printed by Malby & Sons.] 1889-98. 25 v. Portrait. 35 cm.

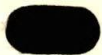
Contents. — 1. Nos. 1-130. 2. 131-234. 3. 235-343. 4. 344-453. 5. 454-564. 6. 565-646. 7. 647-753. 8. 754-849. 9. 850-919. 10. 920-1058. 11. 1059-1177. 12. 1178-1300. 13. 1301-1371. 14. 1372-1450. 15. 1451-1544. 16. 1545-1600. 17. 1601-1643. 18. 1644-1702. 19. 1703-1761. 20. 1762-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N493 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Rev. Sources. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles.
— United States. For. rel.



United States. History. Revolution. Sources.

*K.30.2

Stevens, B. F., editor, 1833-1902. B. F. Stevens's Fac-similes of manuscripts in European archives . . . (Continued.)

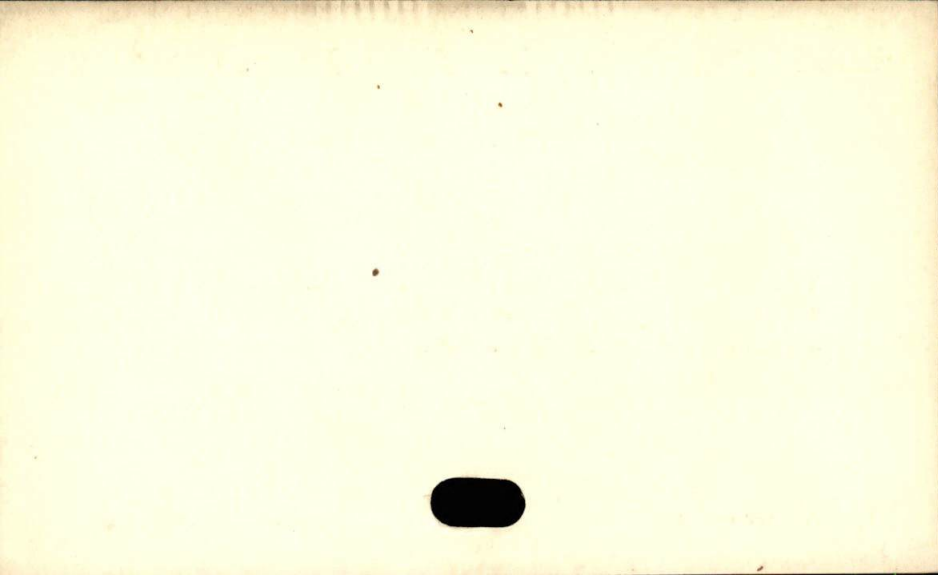
1813. 21. 1814-1860. 22. 1861-1945. 23. 1946-2023. 24. 2024-2107. 25. Index.

Contains English, French, Spanish, and Dutch documents.

Vol. 25 is an index to the preceding volumes, containing a full subject index, and separate arrangements of the documents by numbers, by chronology, and by authors and receivers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X²XH

.84

.117

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

U.S. Continental Congress, 1775.

Rules and articles for the better government of the troops raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay by and at the joint expence of the Twelve United English Colonies of North-America.

Philadelphia, printed: Watertown [Mass.],
Re-printed and sold by Benjamin Edes, near
the Bridge, 1775.

16p. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.84

.117

U.S. Continental Congress, 1775. Rules
and articles ... 1775. (Card 2)

Signed: By order of the Congress, Philadel-
phia, June 30, 1775. John Hancock, President.
A true copy from the minutes, Charles Thomp-
son, Secretary.

Evans 14580.

Ex libris (signature): William Heath.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.15

.6

.C3L2

Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.

George Washington's beständigen Präsidenten und Protektors, officiële und eigenhändige Briefe und Berichte, welche er während des ganzen Krieges zwischen den Amerikanischen Freystaaten und England als Generalissimus an den Congress geschrieben, nebst andern, welche er von diesem und andern Hauptpersonen erhalten hat. Aus dem Englischen, als die wichtigste
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

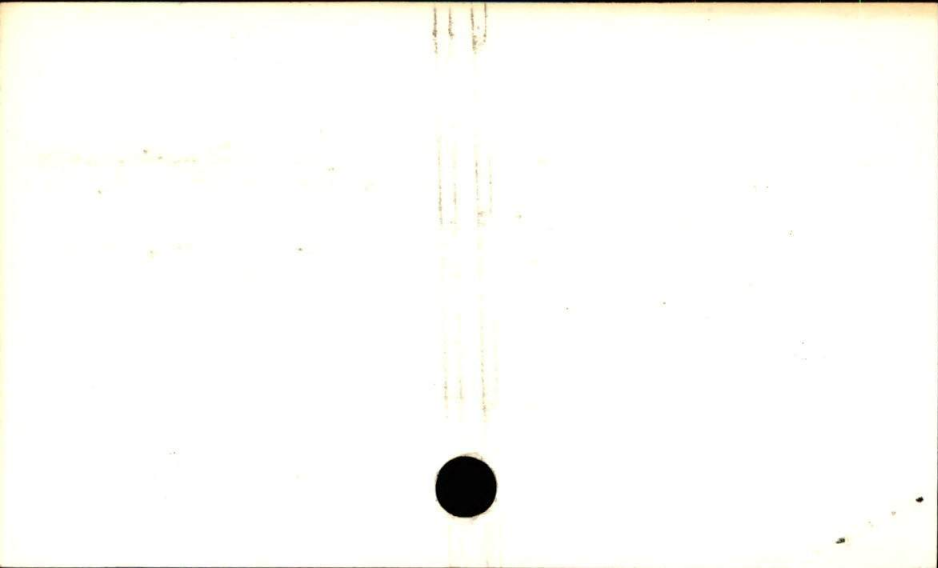
*W.15

.6

.C3L2

Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.
George Washington's ... officielle und eigen-
händige Briefe ... (Card 2)
und documentirte Geschichte dieses merkwürdigen
Krieges. Leipzig, Weygand, 1796-97.
2 v. 21cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.2

*1900N Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.

Letters of George Washington to George and James Clinton; a collection of thirty-five letters, of which twenty-six are unpublished, together with Washington's war map of New York and New Jersey. New York [1900]

72 p. 21cm.

No. 7 of 100 special copies

A catalog of a collection of letters for sale
(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

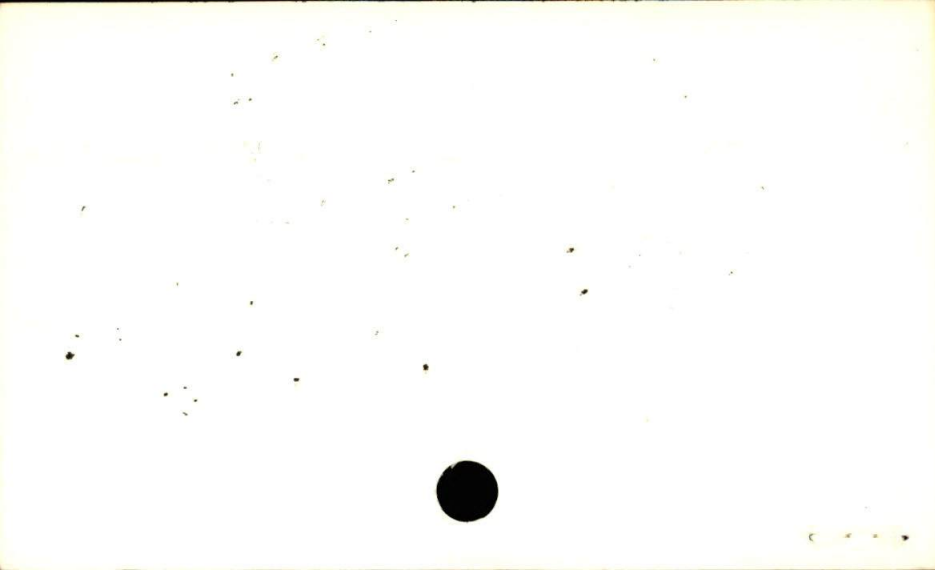
#W.2

.1900N Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Correspondence.
Letters of George Washington ... [1900]
(Card 2)

by George H. Richmond and the New York Cooperative Society.

A ms. note inside the ~~front~~ cover of the present copy, signed by A. J. Bowden, claims authorship of the preface signed "G. S. H[ellman]".

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources.
I. Clinton, George, 1739-1812. II. Clinton,
James, 1736-1812. III. Richmond, George
Herbert, 1849- 1905.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.15.6

.C3

Washington, George, Pres. U.S. Correspondence.

Official letters to the Honourable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain. Copied, by special permission, from the original papers preserved in the office of the Secretary of State, Philadelphia. Boston, Printed by Manning and Loring, for S. Hall [etc.] 1795.

2 v. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

*W.15.6

.C3

Washington, George, Pres. U.S. Correspondence.
Official letters. 1795. (Card 2)

Edited by John Carey.

The letters bear dates from June 24, 1775, to
Dec. 31, 1778.

Evans 29737.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources. I. Ca-
rey, John, 1756- 1826, ed.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796.

*XfW Two letters, I: Anthony Wayne and Lake George,
.2.3 letter from General Anthony Wayne to General
.1780 Schuyler, Ticonderoga, March 23, 1777; II: Wash-
ington's announcement of Arnold's treason, letter
from George Washington to the Judge Advocate Ge-
neral, September 26, 1780.

«Boston» Privately printed by W. K. Bixby, for
historical societies and personal friends, 1922.

3 p.l., facsim. («6» p.), 1 l. 35cm.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796. Two letters ...
1922. (Card 2)

*XfW

.2.3

.1780

"Two hundred and fifty copies of this book were printed for W. K. Bixby by D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, Boston in the month of May, 1922".

Decorative colored boards; gray printed label on front cover.

Inscribed: Dr. C. R. Wylie, Sabbath Day Point, with regards of W K Bixby, Bolton Landing 9/6/22.

I. Washington,
Correspondence.

George, Pres. U. S.



U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XbCh
.Z887
.W73M

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

The manuscript sources of American history;
an address before the American Historical
Association, May 21, 1887, by the president
Justin Winsor, with the action of the Associa-
tion thereon ...

New York, 1887.

cover-title, [20]-34p. 23.5cm.

"Reprinted (50 copies) from the Magazine
of American history, July, 1887."

Printed gray wrappers.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

* XZ
.27
.F74N

Forbes, Harriette Merrifield, 1856-1951, comp.
New England diaries, 1602-1800, a descriptive
catalogue of diaries, orderly books and sea
journals, compiled by Harriette Merrifield
Forbes [Topsfield, Mass.] Priv. print., 1923.
viii, 439 p. 23.5cm.
"Three hundred copies printed."

MB



United States. History. Revolution. Speeches.

See

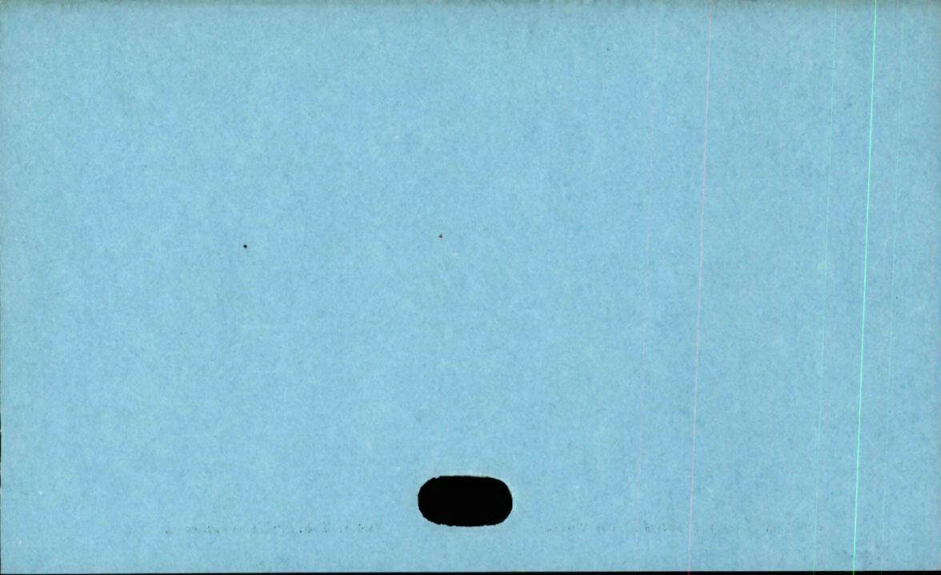
United States. History. Revolution. Addresses, sermons, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1921.

N301

B



United States. History. Revolution. Spies.

Barbé-Marbois, François, Marquis de, 1745-1837.

Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les États-Unis d'Amérique et contre le général Washington. Septembre 1780.

[Anon.]

Paris. Didot. 1816. (2), xlv, 184 pp. Portraits. Map. 19½ cm., in 8s. 4427.1

Same. Delaunay. 1831. xlvij, 163 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

No. 4 in **G.321.5

The author's name appears in this edition.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 1, 1917.

L2219 — Anon. ref. — United States. 18th century. Revolution. — Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738?-1795. — Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801.



United States. History. Revolution. Stories.

Comstock, William Ogilvie.

****H.84.83**

Four mounted messengers of the Revolution: Paul Revere, William Dawes, Marinus Willett, Thomas Lamb.

Brookline, Mass. 1913. 24 pp. Portraits. 24½ cm.

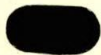
No. 21 of an edition of 35 copies.

Read before the Brookline Historical Society, April 19, 1911.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N495 — T.r. — Brookline Historical Society, Brookline, Mass.
Addresses. — Revere, Paul, 1734-1818. — Dawes, William, 1745-1799. — Willett, Marinus, 1740-1830. — Lamb, Thomas. — United States. Hist. Rev. Stories.



United States. History. Revolution. Stories.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1804-1864.

Liberty tree: with the last words of Grandfather's chair.

Boston. Peabody. 1841. 160 pp. 32°.

*A.3897.29

Same. Tappan & Dennet. 1842. 156 pp. Woodcut.

*A.3897.30

Part 3 of Grandfather's chair [*A.3897.12; *2400a.86], the Revolutionary period.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1904.



United States. History. Revolution. Sulli-
van's Indian campaign.

see also

Sullivan's Indian campaign, 1779.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES

*W.99

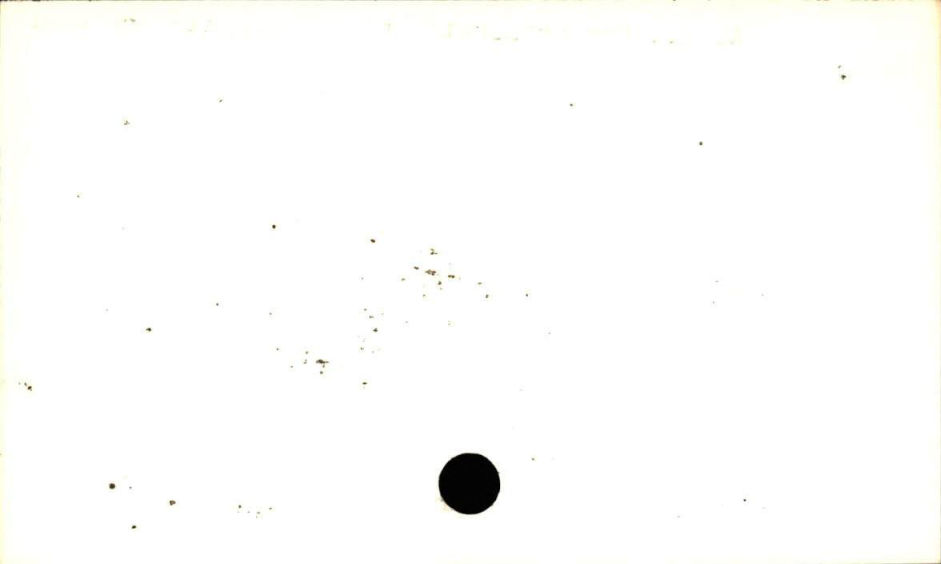
.1759 Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for proportioning the supplies of beef to the several towns of this state for the support of the army for the months of October and November next. Providence, Printed by B. Wheeler [1781]

broadside. 52 x 20cm.

Evans 17340; Alden 890.

1. Rhode Island--Hist.--Revolution. 2. U. S.--
Hist.--Revolution--Supplies and stores.
3. Broadside-- U. S.



*Ch.M U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES.

.1.50 U. S. Continental Congress, 1782.

By the United States in Congress assembled,
April 22, 1782. [Philadelphia, 1782]

[2] p. 33em.

On rations and subsistence for officers.

Printed as 2 parallel pages on recto of sheet.

Not in Evans.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Supplies and
stores.

but as I go to the
the end of the line

United States. History. Revolution. Treaties.

Steel, David.

****G.388.35**

Steel's Naval remembrancer: or, the gentleman's maritime chronology of the various transactions of the late war.

London. Steel. M.DCC.LXXXIV. (1), 104, (2) pp. Tables. 14½ cm., in 6s.

Contains lists of ships and officers of the nations engaged in the Revolutionary War, and of the casualties; also the treaties made by the belligerent and mediating powers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N449 — T.r. — United States. History. Naval affairs. — United States. History. Revolution. Treaties.



United States. History. Revolution. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

****G.388.57**

Authentic copies of the provisional and preliminary articles of peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America. Containing, 1. An authentic copy of the provisional articles signed at Paris the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioners of His Britannick Majesty and the Commissioners of the United States of America. 2. A translation of the preliminary articles of peace between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King, signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783. 3. A translation of the preliminary articles of peace be-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N500 — United States. Hist. Rev. Treaties. Paris, 1783.



United States. History. Revolution. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

****G.388.57**

Authentic copies of the provisional and preliminary articles of peace

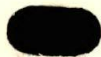
. . . (Continued.)

tween His Britannick Majesty and the Most Catholic King,
signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale. MDCCLXXXIII. (3), 28
pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



United States. History. Revolution. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

Board of Agents for the American Loyalists.

****H.89.25**

Observations on the fifth article of the treaty with America: and on the necessity of appointing a judicial enquiry into the merits and losses of the American Loyalists. Printed by order of their Agents.

[London.] 1783. 19 pp. Sm. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N501 — T.r. — American Loyalists. — United States. Hist. Rev. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

United States. History. Revolution. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

****H.90.165**

Continental Congress. Commissioners Empowered to Conclude a Treaty of Peace with Great Britain.

[Articles of peace between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Paris, Nov. 30, 1782, ratified by the United States, April 15, 1783.]

Broadside. [Philadelphia?] 1783. Size, $17\frac{3}{4} \times 24$ inches.

This document bears the signature of Chas. Thomson, Secretary of the Confederation, and the seal of the United States, and is evidently one of the original copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

N502 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Rev. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

United States. History. Revolution. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

Jay, John, *Chief Justice of the United States, 1745-1829.* **H.84.105

The diary of John Jay during the peace negotiations of 1782. Being a complete and faithful rendering of the original manuscript, now published for the first time. 2d printing, with corrections. With an introduction by Frank Monaghan . . .

— New Haven. Bibliographical Press . . . 1934. 15, (1) pp. 26 cm.

One of an edition of 125 copies.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 17, 1936.

E059 — Diaries. — United States. Revolution. Treaties. Paris, 1783. --
Monaghan, Frank, pref., 1904-



United States. History. Revolution. Treaties. Paris, 1783.

****H.90a.567**

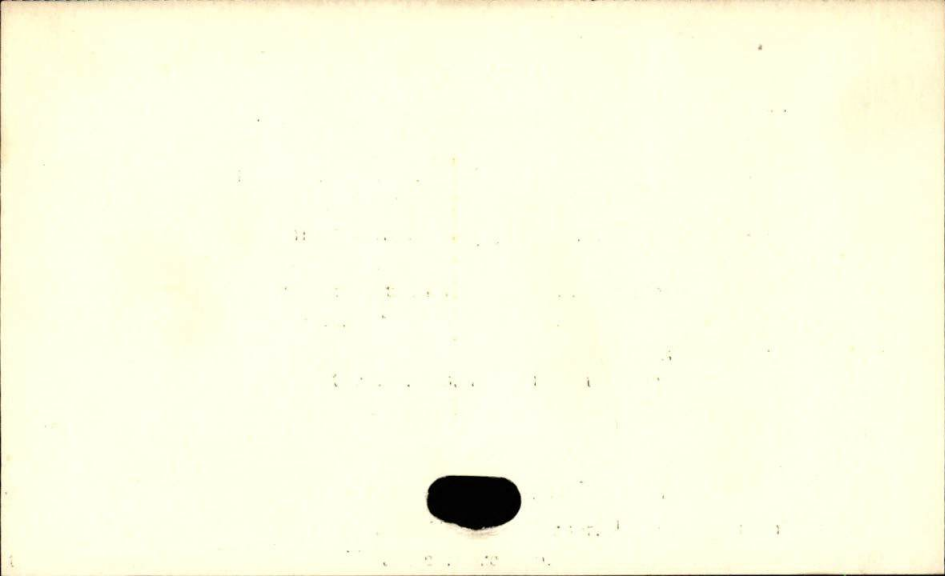
Philadelphia, March 24, 1783. His Most Christian Majesty's cutter the Triumph, commanded by the Chevalier Duquesne, arrived this morning, in 36 days from Cadiz. By her we have the following . . . intelligence. The principal articles of the preliminaries of the Peace of the 20th of January, 1783. . . .

Broadside. Philadelphia. Printed by David C. Claypoole . . . 1783. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N501 — Broadside. — Triumph, cutter. — United States. Hist. Rev. Treaties. Paris, 1783.



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--TREATIES.
PARIS, 1783.

Treaty of Paris, 1783 .

Xxb By the United States in Congress assembled
Acc. ...A Proclamation... (Annapolis :Printed for
83- John Dunlap 1784?)

260b

Washington, D.C. :The National Committee
for the Bicentennial of The Treaty of Paris,
1983.

1 p. ; 63 cm.

Facsimile broadside.



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--TREATIES.
PARIS, 1783.

The Treaty of Paris, 1783.

[Color poster commemorating the treaty; facsimile broadside of a printed version of the treaty; and a reprint of Abel Buell's "A new and correct map of the United States of America 1784."]

Washington, DC. : THE ~~EXHIBITION~~ National Committee for the Bicentennial of the Treaty of Paris, 1983.

Xxb
Acc.
83-
260b

Xxb
Acc.
83-
260b

Treaty of Paris, 1783.

Color poster commemorating the treaty;
facsimile broadside of a printed version
of the treaty; and a reprint of Abel Buell's
new and correct map of the United States
of America 1784

02 U.S. H2
UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION---TREATIES.

PARIS, 1783..

The treaty of Paris, 1783 : its
origin and significance.

Washington, D.C. : The National
Committee for the Bicentennial of the
Treaty of Paris, 1983.

35 p. : 36 cm.

Facsimile of the treaty.

fAcc.

83-

26Ca

Sanchez, Juan Manuel, 1874-

Bibliografia zaragozana del siglo XV /

por un bibliofilo aragones.

↑ xviii, 3 ~~℥~~, 5-205 p., 2 ~~℥~~, 3 p. :
ill., pl., facsims. ; 30 cm.

Madrid, 1908.

Title vignette (heraldic device of J.S.)
in red.

"Lista de obras citadas" : p. xvii -
xviii.

XZ

.36

.Sa7S

pb

Acc. U.S. Treaties, etc., 1783. April 3.
83- Wänskaps och handels tractat emellan Hans
361 Majit Konungen af Sverige och the Förente Staterne
i America... : Traite d'Amitie et da commerce
entre sa Majesté le Roi de Suède et Les États
Unis...conclu à Paris le 3d' Avril 1783...
Stockholm : [s.n.], 1785.
NUCxxx; Sabin 100931
[48]p. (uncut).



United States. History. Revolution. Troops.

See

Revolutionary soldiers.

United States. History. Revolution. American forces.

United States. History. Revolution. British forces.

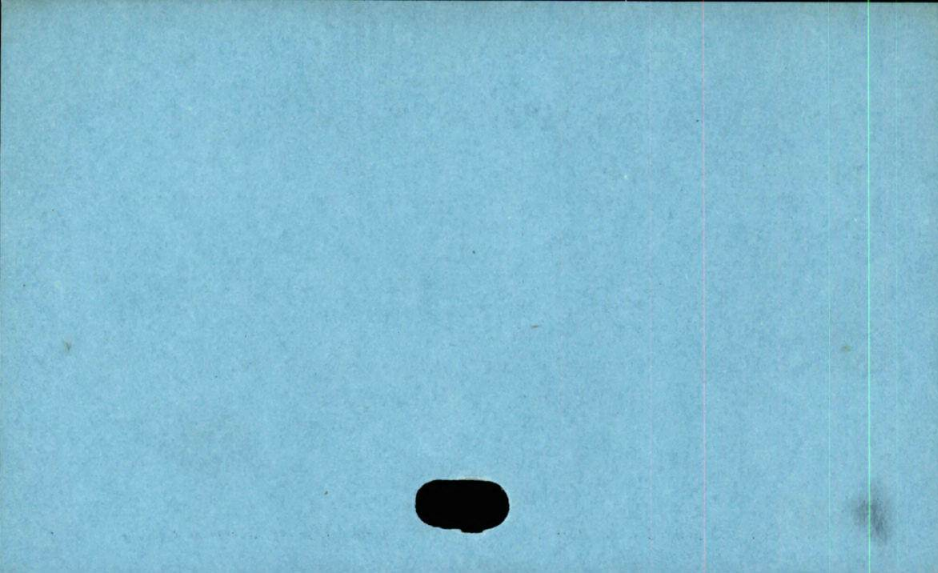
United States. History. Revolution. French participation.

United States. History. Revolution. German participation.

United States. History. Revolution. Irish participation.

United States. History. Revolution. Jewish participation.

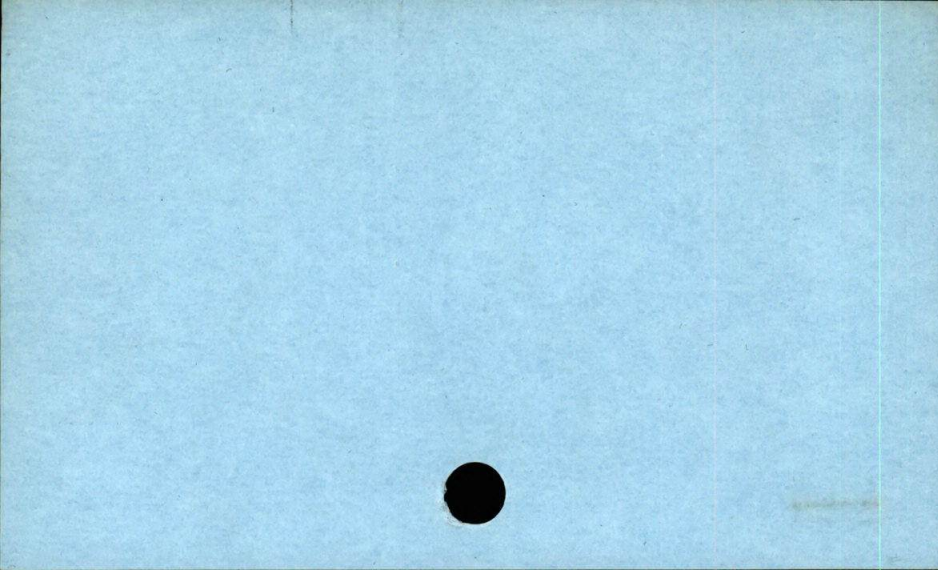
United States. History. Revolution. Negro troops.



U. S. -- HISTORY -- REVOLUTION -- VIEWS.

see also

United States. History. Revolution. Illus-
trations.



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--VIEWS.

*20th

2.98

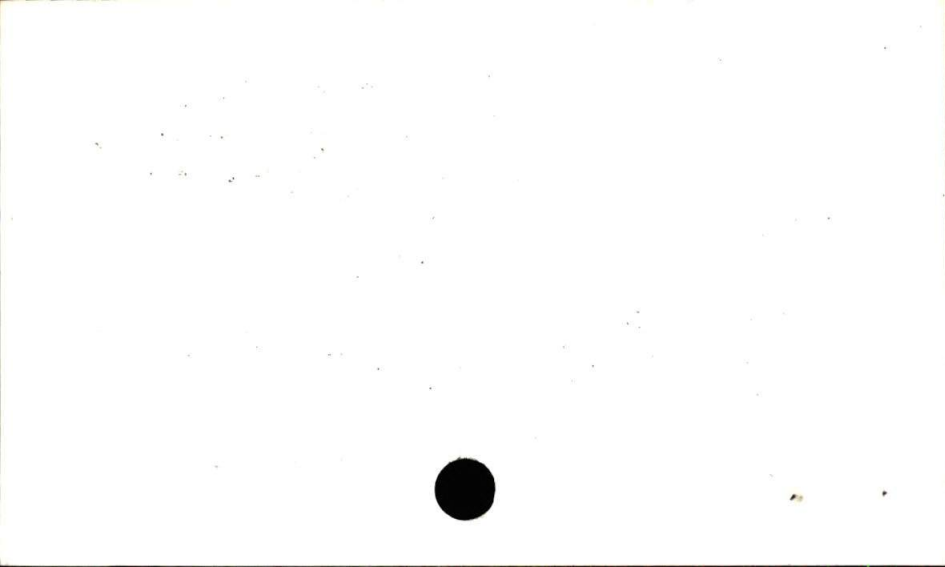
.P7R

Recueil d'estampes représentant les différents événements de la guerre qui a procuré l'indépendance aux Etats unis de l'Amérique. Précis de cette guerre. Paris, Ponce, et Godefroy [1784?]

16 pl. (incl. engr. t. p. and 2 maps) 22 x 22 cm.

A collection of copperplate engravings, with descriptive text, engraved by Nicolas Ponce and François Godefroy from drawings by themselves and others.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--VIEWS.

*20th
2.98
.P7R

Recueil d'estampes ... [1784?] (Card 2)

In this copy pl.6 is numbered "VI."; pl.14 & 16 are unnumbered; pl.15 is numbered in inner margin.

*H.84
.92

----- [Another copy]

In this copy the numbering of plates is consistent throughout, with pl.6 numbered "N^o6."

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Views. I. Ponce, Nicolas, 1746-1831. II. Godefroy, François, 1743?-1819.



United States. History. Revolution to Civil War.

Sullivan, William, 1774-1839.

444I.86=**G.3634.I

The public men of the Revolution. Including events from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. In a series of letters. With a biographical sketch of the author, and notes and references by . . . John T. S. Sullivan.

Philadelphia. Carey & Hart. 1847. 463 pp. Portrait. 23 cm., in 6s.

Two copies on shelf-number 444I.86.

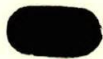
Earlier editions have the title Familiar letters on public characters and public events.

A study of conditions and events following the Revolution, and particularly a defense of the Federalist Party.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. November 26, 1924.

N200 — United States. Hist. Revolution to Civil War. — Sullivan, John Turner Sergeant, ed. — Federal Party, United States. — T.r.



Devens, Richard Miller.

SCH
.F850
.27

Our first century: being a popular descriptive
portraiture of the one hundred great and memorable
events of perpetual interest in the history of
our country ... splendidly illustrated with
several hundred plates, portraits, and other
embellishments. Springfield, Mass., C.A.Nichols
& Co.; Chicago, H.Heron, 1878.

1007p.incl.front.,illus.(incl.ports.)facsim.
27.5cm.

Half-title

illustrated in colors.

1. U.S.--Hist.
I. Title.

2. U.S.--Hist.--1783-1865.



U. S.--HISTORY--1783-1865.

Wilson, Henry, 1812-1875.

*XH

.875

.W69H

History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. By Henry Wilson ...

Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, late Ticknor & Fields, Osgood, & Co., 1875c-77.

3 v. 24cm.

Vol.1: 3d edition; v.2, 2d edition.

Vol.3 edited after death of author by Samuel Hunt.

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Green cloth, gilt stamped on front covers
& spines; blind stamped on back covers.

MB



U. S. & History & Confederation, 1783-1789.

U.S.--HISTORY--1783-1789.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

XH
.786
.N48L

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws of the legislature of the state of New York, in force against the Loyalists, and affecting the trade of Great Britain, and British merchants, and others having property in that state.

London: Printed by H.Reynell,(No.21.) Piccadilly;and sold by J.Debrett,opposite Burlington-House;T.and J.Egerton,Charing-Cross;T.Whieldon,Fleet-street;W.Richardson,Royal Exchange;and

(See next card)

MB



DARE BOOK

XH

.786

.N48L

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc. Laws
of the legislature ... (Card 2)

J.Nunn, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.

M.DCC.LXXXVI. [1786]

1p. f., v-xv, [97]-186p. 21cm. (8vo)



U. S.--HISTORY--CONFEDERATION, 1783-1785--
DRAMA.

*W.55

.L58.1

no.4

Bradstreet, Howard, 1869-

Dark days of the republic. Farmer Washington's vision. The catching of Moses Dunbar. Hartford, Conn., Americanization Committee of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1925.

32 p. 22cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Confederation, 1783-1785--Drama. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Drama. 3. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Drama. I. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. II. Title. III. Title: Farmer Washington's vision. The W. Updike Lewison Collection of Washingtoniana

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930

1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960



United States. History. Articles of Confederation.

See **United States.** Constitutions, etc. 1781. Articles of Confederation.

Prince

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1911.

H5119



U.S.--HISTORY--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Callender, James Thomson] 1758-1803.

*XH The history of the United States for 1796;
.797 including a variety of interesting particulars
.C13H relative to the federal government previous to
that period.

Also Philadelphia: From the press of Snowden &
avail- M'Corkle, No. 47, North Fourth-Street. 1797.

able in
micro-
text.

viii, 312p. 23cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p. 312.

Supplements the author's American annual

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XH [Callender, James Thomson] 1758-1803. The
.797 history of the United States for 1796 ...
.C13H 1797. (Card 2)
register for 1796.
Evans 31906.

Imperfect: p.137-138 slightly mutilated;
missing text supplied by leaf from smaller
copy tipped in.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-
1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilkinson, James, 1757-1825.

*XG

Memoirs of my own times. By General James

Wilkinson ...

.3632

.1

Philadelphia: Printed by Abraham Small. 1816.

3v. 3 fold.facsims.,fold.tab.,diags.(1 fold.)
23.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 39822.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD—1789—
1809—FICTION.

*A.7514C

.3

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885—
Lydia Bailey. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday
& Company, Inc. 1947.

5 p.l., 488, [2] p. 22 cm.

Maps on lining papers.

"First edition after printing of a limited
edition."

"Condensed list of sources": p. [489]-[490]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD., 1789-
1809--SOURCES.

The Monthly anthology.

XS

The political cabinet.

.6

[Boston, Munroe & Francis, etc., 1806-07]

v.3/4

App.

96,80p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Running title: American state papers.

This consists of 22 separately printed appen-
dices to the Monthly anthology [v.3-4] bound into
one vol. as recommended by the publisher.

Shaw/Shoemaker 11147.

I. Title

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HIST.--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809--
SOURCES.

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

[American state papers, containing authentic documents relative to the history, politicks, statisticks, &c. of the United States of America. Communicated to Congress by the President.]

[Boston, Printed by Munroe, Francis, & Parker, 1808]

2p., 96p., 1l., 80p. 23cm.

Originally published as an appendix to the Monthly anthology and Boston review, Boston, 1806-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson) [American
state papers ... [1808]] (Card 2)

XB

.6047 1807, v.3-4.

.62 Imperfect: 2p.ℓ., including t.p., wanting.
Shaw/Shoemaker 16365.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH FRANCE, 1798-1800.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Directoire exécutif, 1795-1799.

*XH

.799

.T71T

Translation of the edict of the Executive Directory of the French Republic of 29th of October, 1798; referred to in the Message of the President of the United States, of the 28th January, 1799. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Ward Fenno.
1799.

4p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Signed at end:

Treilhard, President.

Evans 36593.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH FRANCE, 1798-1800.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

*XH

.799

.T71M

Message from the President of the United States accompanying an extract of a letter from the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States at London, to the Secretary of State, dated the 16th of November, 1798, and an edict (or arrete) of the Executive Directory of the French Republic, of the 29th of October, 1798. 28th January, 1799. Ordered to lie on the table.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Ward Fenno.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. U.S. Dept of State. Message from the President
of the United States ... 1799. (Card 2)

X⁺XH

.799

1799.

.T71M

8p. 20.5cm.(8vo);bd.to 22cm.

Evans 36545.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^eXE

.840

.H85Y

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH FRANCE, 1798-1800.

Hoxse, John, b.1774.

The Yankee tar. An authentic narrative of the voyages and hardships of John Hoxse, and the cruises of the U.S. frigate Constellation, and her engagements with the French frigates Le insurgente and Le vengeance, in the latter of which the author loses his right arm, and is severely wounded in the side. Written by himself. With an extract from the writings of Rev. John Flavel.

Northampton [Mass.]: Printed by John Metcalf,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hoxse, John, b.1774. The Yankee tar ...

xXE 1840. (Card 2)

.840 for the author. 1840.

.H85Y

16,[9]-200p.,incl.front. 16.5cm.(16mo)

Includes account of a voyage to Africa in
slave-trade.

"The seaman in a storm", extracted from John
Flavel's Mariner's compass: p.[155]-188.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH FRANCE, 1798-1800--
SOURCES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S. President, 1797-1801. (John Adams)

Know all men by these presents, that [Nathaniel
Patch, Uriah Cotting & David Ellis all of Boston,
Massachusetts,] owner[s] of the private armed
[schooner] called the [Rover] and [Andrew Patch,]
commander of the same, [with Joshua Hall & Sam^l.
Spear of Boston aforesaid] are held and firmly
bound to the United States of America ...
[Washington? 1799?]

broadside. 34x21cm.

Printed form filled out in manuscript;
dated in manuscript 5 April 1799.

MB



United States. History. War with France, 1798-1801. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Stone, Eliab, 1737-1822.

****G.387.113**

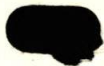
A discourse, delivered at Reading on the day of the National Fast, April 25, 1799.

Boston. Manning & Loring. 1799. 29 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 23, 1925.

N1492 — United States. Hist. War with France, 1798-1801. Addresses. sermons, etc. — Fast days. Sermons.



United States. History. Administration of Jefferson, 1801-1809.

Granger, Gideon. 1767-1822.

A vindication of the measures of the present administration. By
Algernon Sidney [pseud.].

City of Washington. Smith. 1803. 20 pp. 8°.

4227.114=No. 2 in *4427.52

Taken from the National Intelligencer.

The title-page and the last leaf of the copy on shelf-number *4427.52 are
mutilated.

Same. Hartford. Pratt. 1803. 32 pp. 8°.

**H.92.41

Contains an appendix of eight pages not published in the other editions.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

General Report, 1881

I have been a member of the General Assembly for
several years, and have had the honor to
be elected to the office of Speaker of the House
of Representatives.

It is my duty to report to you the
proceedings of the House of Representatives
during the session just closed.

The session was a successful one, and
we have accomplished much of our
work. I have the honor to acknowledge
the cooperation and assistance of my
colleagues in the House of Representatives.



The session was a successful one, and
we have accomplished much of our
work. I have the honor to acknowledge
the cooperation and assistance of my
colleagues in the House of Representatives.

United States. History. Administration of Jefferson.

Standish, Myles, Jr.

*A.8476.1

The times; a poem, addressed to the inhabitants of New-England, and of the State of New-York, particularly on the subject of the present anti-commercial system of the national administration.

By Miles Standish, Jr.

— Plymouth. The Author. 1809. 27 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

At head of title: No. 1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1923.

M6704 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Administration of Jefferson.



U.S.--HISTORY--TRIPOLITAN WAR, 1801-1805.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cowdery, Jonathan, 1767-1852.

American captives in Tripoli; or Dr. Cowdery's journal in miniature; kept during his late captivity in Tripoli.

Boston: Printed by Belcher & Armstong, no. 70, State Street; sold by them wholesale and retail. 1806.

34p. 17.5cm.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.805

.Ea8 I

U.S.--HISTORY--TRIPOLITAN WAR, 1801-1805.

[Eaton, William] 1764-1811.

Interesting detail of the operations of the American fleet in the Mediterranean, communicated in a letter from W.E. esq. to his friend in the county of Hampshire.

Springfield, Mas. <Bliss & Brewer, printers.>
[1805?]

31p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Dated: On board the U.S. ship President,
Mediterranean Nov. 5, 1804.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Eaton, William] 1764-1811.	Interesting
XH	detail of the operations of the American	
.805	fleet ... [1805?] (Card 2)	
.Ea8 I	"Erratum": p.31.	
	Shaw/Shoemaker 8366.	

I. E.,W., esq. II. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.4563

.2

U.S.--HISTORY--TRIPOLITAN WAR, 1801-1805--
FICTION.

Jennings, John Edward, 1906-

The Salem frigate, a novel ... Garden City,
N.Y., Doubleday, 1946.

ix,500p. front. 22cm.

"First edition"

Maps on lining papers.

Gray cloth, gilt stamped; dust jacket.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--TRIPOLITAN WAR, 1801-1805.

Ray, William, 1771-1827.

*XA
.7313 Poems, on various subjects, religious, moral, sentimental and humorous. By William Ray. To which is added, A brief sketch of the author's life, and of his captivity and sufferings among the Turks and barbarians of Tripoli, on the coast of Africa--written by himself ...

Auburn «N. Y.»: Printed by U. F. Doubleday.
1821.

viii, «9»-254 p., 1 l. 16.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--TRIPOLITAN WAR, 1801-1805.

Ray, William, 1771-1827. Poems, on various
subjects ... 1821. (Card 2)

*XA
.7313

"Biographical sketch of the author's life,
&c.": p. 199-252 p.

"Errata": p. 255



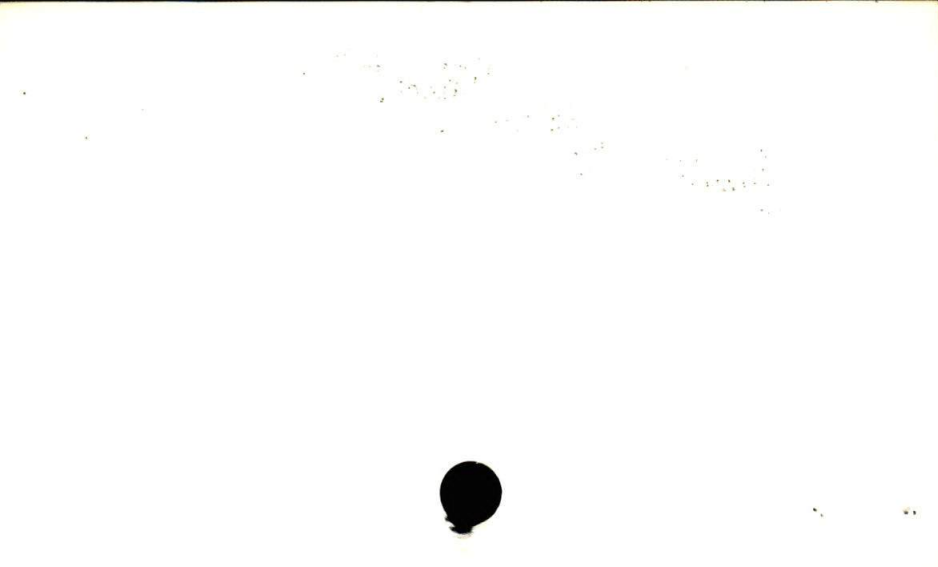
U. S.—HISTORY--1809-1813.

*Ch.D

.6.63 Lloyd, James, 1769-1831.

Embargo by express. Boston, Friday evening, April 3, 1812--6 o'clock. The following letter is this moment handed me by express. Harrison G. Otis. "Mr. Calhoun ... has this moment informed Mr. Quincy, that the Committee of Foreign Relations have decided to lay a proposition for an embargo on the table ... tomorrow ... James Lloyd, Josiah Quincy, James Emott. Washington, Tuesday March 31, 1812 ... [Boston, 1812]

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--1809-1813.

*Ch.D

.6.63

Lloyd, James, 1759-1831.

Embargo by express

... [1812] (Card 2)

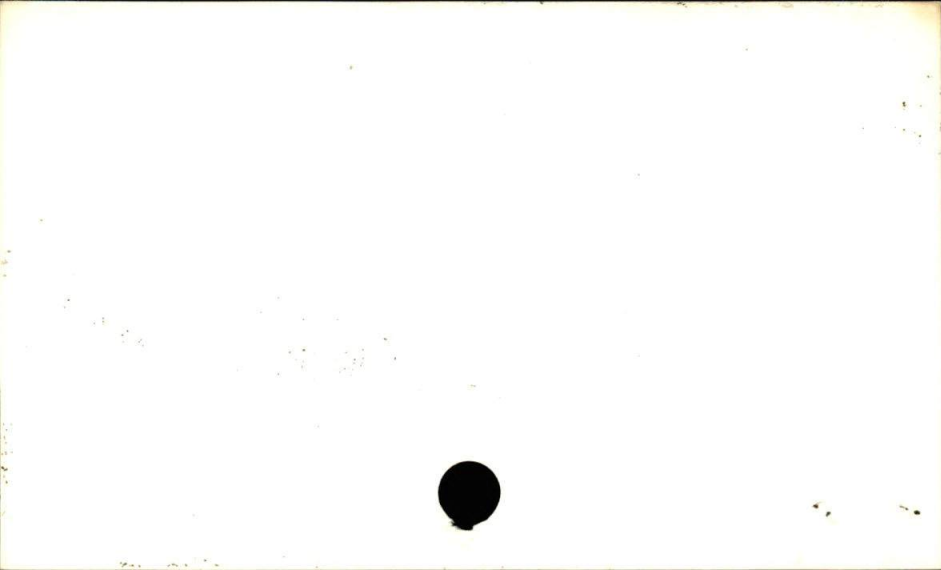
broadside. 14 x 14cm.

*H.90a

.204

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.--Pol. & govt.--1809-1813. 2. U. S.--
Hist.--1809-1813. 3. Broadside--U. S. I, Otis
Harrison Gray, 1765-1848. II. Title.



U.S. & History & War of 1812

Acc.

U.S. HISTORY. -- WAR OF 1812.

89-

236

(2)

An Act Establishing Rules and
Articles for the Government of the
Armies of the United States.

Washington City, 1812.

Am.Imp. (1812) : 26932.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

Armstrong, General John, 1758-1843.

Notices of the War of 1812.

New York. Wiley & Putnam. 1840. 2 v. 18½ cm., in 6s.

4418.15=**G.3616.12

Two copies on shelf-number 4418.15.

Same. 2 v. in 1.

**G.3616.13

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1917.

L1960 — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812.



United States. History. War of 1812.

****H.90a.451**

Association, An, of the friends of the union. The honour and independence of our common country . . . is earnestly recommended as a measure to be adopted in the several towns throughout the Commonwealth . . .

[Boston. 1812.] Broadside, 12 × 7½ inches.

The Association was for the purpose of contributing to the national defence in the War of 1812.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1908.

G6807 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

Ballou, Silas.

**H.90a.516

A new song. On the causes, beginning, events, end and consequences of the late war with Great Britain.

— *Broadside*. Richmond, New Hampshire. [1814.] Size, $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1911.

H6647 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812. — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

U. S. History. War of 1812.

Boyd, John Parker.

Documents and facts, relative to military events,
during the late war.

[Dated, Boston, Jan., 1816.] 24 pp. 8°.

No. 2 in **G.322.5

Same. [New edition.] 28 pp.

4419.114

7



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

[Brackenridge, Henry Marie] 1786-1871.

*X20th
.3
.55
.6B3

The history of the late war, between the United States and Great Britain, containing a brief recapitulation of the events which led to the declaration of war, its progress, and an account of the various brilliant land and naval victories, including the battle of New-Orleans. Embellished with numerous engravings.

New-York: Lomax & Mitchell. 1832.

vi, [5]-30, [32]-46, 48-135 p., incl. illus.,
(Continued on next card)

MB



*X20th [Brackenridge, Henry Marie] 1786-1871. The
.3 history of the late war ... 1832. (Card 2)
.55 plates. front. (port.) 15cm.
.6B3 Not an abridgment, but a summary of the au-
thor's large work--cf. Preface to 1835 ed.
Printed illustrated buff boards.

I. Title.

MB



United States. History. War of 1812.

Burdick's Gazette. Extra. October 16, 1814.

****H.90a.492**

— Boston. 1814. Broadside, 18 X 9 inches.

Contains Cruise of the Wasp, &c., and Cruise of the Prince-of-Neufchatel [privateer].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1909.

H579 — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Wasp, United States sloop of war.
— Prince of Neufchatel, privateer brig. — Broadside.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

*4419.164=No. 4 in **E.220a.15=No. 4 in *4417.54

Channing, William Ellery, D.D. 1780-1842.

A sermon, preached in Boston, July 23, 1812, the day of the publick fast, appointed by the Executive of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in consequence of the Declaration of war against Great Britain.

Boston. Printed by Greenough & Stebbins. 1812. 20 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1914.

K1510 — Fast Days. Sermons. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

7454.307=No. 6 in *7450.54=**E.219.3

Channing, William Ellery, D.D., 1780-1842.

A sermon preached in Boston, August 20, 1812, the day of humiliation and prayer . . . in consequence of the declaration of war against Great Britain.

Boston. Stebbins. 1812. 15 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1916.

K8335 — Fast Days. Sermons. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.321

.3

no.2

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Christie, Robert, 1758-1856.

Memoirs of the administration of the colonial government of Lower-Canada, by Sir James Henry Craig, and Sir George Prevost; from the year 1807 until the year 1815, comprehending the military and naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States of America. By Robert Christie.

Quebec, 1818.

150,[9],5p.,1l. 22.5cm.

Imperfect:

wanting.

all after p.[159]

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.815

.C63L

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain: together with other miscellaneous writings, on the same subject.

By William Cobbett, esq.

New-York: Published by J.Belden and Co.
Van Winkle & Wiley, printers. 1815.

vii,[9]-407p. front.(port.) 21.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 34378.

MB-Rev.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

*G.303

.30

A compendious account of the late war to which is added The curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs (a Kentuckian of 65 years of age) Boston, Printed by William Walter. New York, Chas. Fred Heartman [1915]

30 p. facsim. 25cm. (Heartman's historical series. no.5)

*20th

.3

60C6

No.91 of an edition of 91 copies.

----- [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)



*G.303
.30

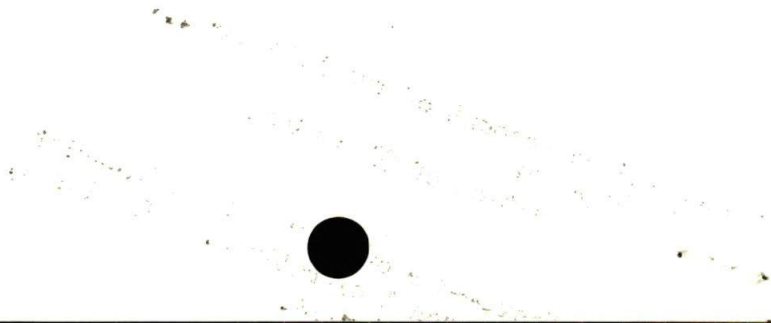
U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

A compendious account of the late war ...

[1915] (Card 2)

No.74 of an edition of 91 copies.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War of 1812. 2. U. S.--Hist.
--War of 1812--Personal narratives. I. Stubbs,
Samuel, b. 1750? II. Series.



United States. History. War of 1812.

Cooper, Margaret Adelia, *compiler and editor*.

****Q.21.25**

Some old letters & bits of history.

- New York. Privately printed. 1901. xi, 54, (3) pp. Illus. 20 cm.
No. 197 of an edition of 200 copies printed by the Merrymount Press.
Preface by Sarah Cooper Hewitt.
Letters written by girls to their girl friends and dealing with the War
of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16. 1933.

Dr753 — T.r. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Letters. Colls. — Merry-
mount Press. — Hewitt, Sarah Cooper, pref.




United States. History. War of 1812.

Dallas, Sir George, bart.

**G.385.6

A biographical memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, baronet, captain of His Majesty's ship Menelaus, killed in action while storming the American camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, 31 August, 1814. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. 1815. (1), 111 pp. Portr. 4^o.





United States. History. War of 1812.

Emmons, Richard, M.D.

The Fredoniad: independence preserved. An epick poem on the late war of 1812.

Boston. Emmons. 1827. 4 v. 12°.

2399.203=*A.2632.1

Same. 2d edition. Philadelphia. 1830. Portraits. **Adams 202.2

Vol. 4 lacks the title-page.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1908.

G8217 — T.r. — United States. Hist. War of 1812.



United States. History. War of 1812.

*4419.108==**G.306.34

Essex County Convention, Ipswich, July 21, 1812.

Declaration of the County of Essex, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by its delegates, assembled in convention at Ipswich . . . 21st of July, 1812.

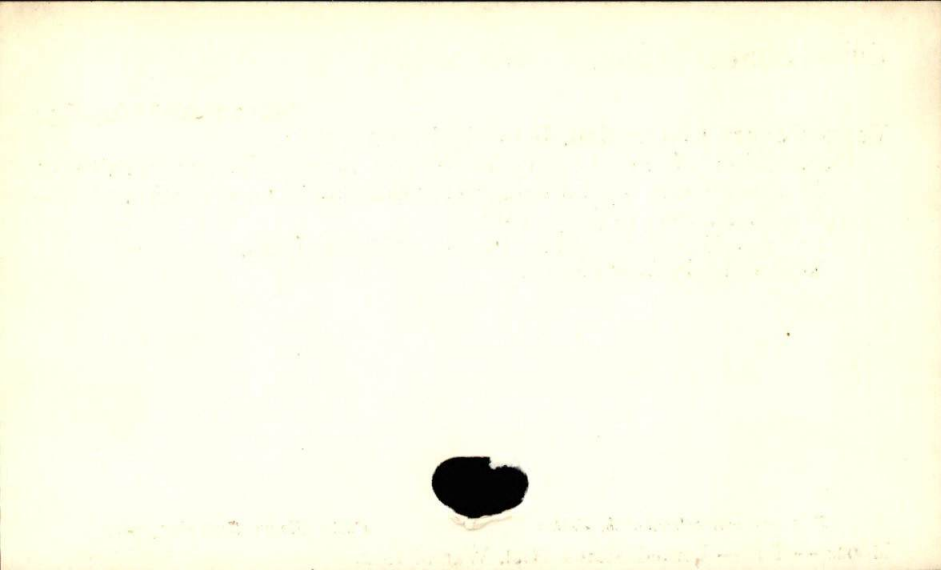
Salem. Cushing. 1812. 16 pp. 23½ cm., in 4s.

Relative to the War of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 5, 1923.

M6924 — T.r. — United States. Hist. War of 1812.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

Essex Register, Salem.

**H.90a.515

Glorious news! Another brilliant naval victory.

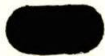
— *Broadside*. [Salem. 1815.] $18\frac{5}{8} \times 17\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Vignettes.
On the capture of the *Épervier* by the *Peacock*.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 1, 1912.

H6677 — Broadside. — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812.
— *Épervier*, British sloop of war. — *Peacock*, United States sloop of war.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Facts relative to John Henry and his negotiation.

*XH

.812

.A10F

Washington, D. C.? 1812?.

8 p. 22.5cm.

Henry was a British spy.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25389.

MB



United States. History. War of 1812.

****H.90a.322**

Federal economy, or thirteen hundred thousand dollars squandered!!!!

Electors of the County of Bristol. . . .

[N. p. 181-?] Broadside, 18 × 10½ inches.

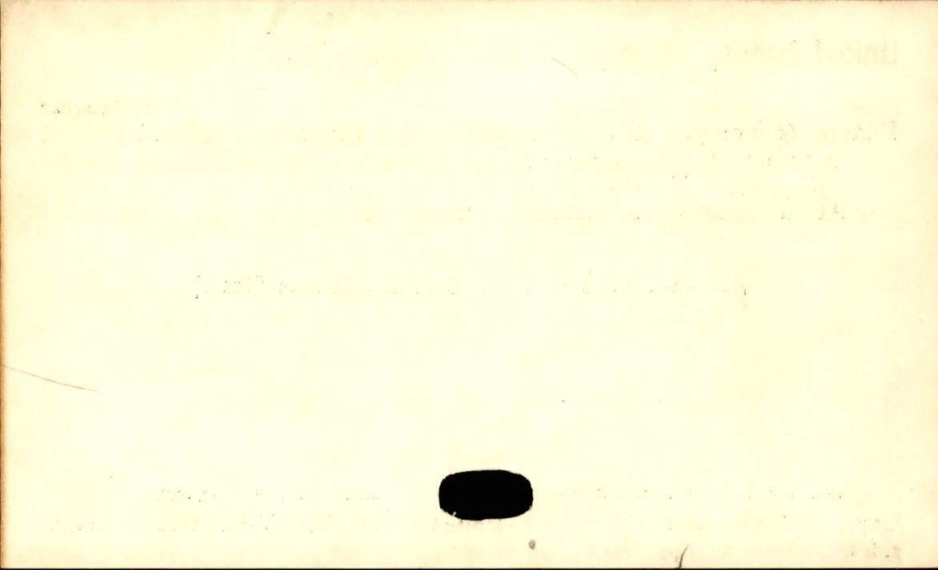
About Massachusetts politics and the War of 1812.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1906.

G1305 — Massachusetts. Pol. hist. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Broad-
sides.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

Fiske, Rev. John, 1770-1855.

**H.92.13

A sermon delivered at New-Braintree, August 20, 1812. On the general fast, occasioned by a declaration of war against Great-Britain.

Brookfield. Merriam & Co. 1812. 26 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 4, 1915.

K6484 — Fast days. Sermons. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812.



United States. History. War of 1812.

Gaston, William. 1778-1844.

Speech . . . on the bill to authorise a loan of twenty-five millions of dollars. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, February, 1814.

Washington City. [1814.] 53 pp. 16°.

***4429.145**

Principally on the War of 1812.

Same. Georgetown. Alleson. 1814. 36 pp. 8°.

No. 16 in ***4496.60**=No. 6 in ****G.324.8**

Same. (In Ward, Artemas. 1762-1847. Speech . . . delivered . . . on the fifth day of March, 1814 . . . Pp. 25-59. Boston.)

No. 10 in ****Adams 251.4**

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1908.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

*XH
.816
.A10G

General address to the freemen of New-Hampshire; or, The general government and the leaders of the New-England opposition contrasted.
[Concord, N.H.? 1816]

35p. 19cm.
Caption title.
Shaw/Shoemaker 37689.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

*XE
.223
.16

Geschichte des Americanischen Kriegs, von 1812,
vom Anfang bis zum endlichen Schluss desselben,
an dem glorreichen achten Januar, 1815, vor Neu-
Orleans ... Aus dem Englischen übersezt.

Reading [Pa.], gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann
Ritter und Comp. Herausgegeben und ebenfalls zu
haben bey William M'Carty, Philadelphia. 1817.

vii,[1], 273p. front.(port.)6pl.(1 folded)
19cm.(12mo)

Title of original: History of the American War,

(See next card)

MB



Geschichte des Americanischen Kriegs, von 1812,
... 1817. (Card 2)

of eighteen hundred and twelve ...

Shaw/Shoemaker 40910.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

In this copy the folded plate is bound as the
frontispiece, the portrait being bound to face
p.1.

*XH

.817 Another copy. 18.5cm.

.A10G Imperfect: folded plate wanting.



United States. Hist. War of 1812.

GLORIOUS NEWS! ... Brilliant naval victory! *H90.79

— Essex register office, August 30, 1811. Broadside.

A description of the capture of the Guerrière by the Constitution.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

*"20th"

.9E,2 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)

Declaration. The earnest endeavours of the Prince Regent to preserve the relations of peace and amity with the United States of America having unfortunately failed, His Royal Highness, acting in the name ... of His Majesty, deems it proper publicly to declare the causes and origins of the war, in which the government of the United States has compelled him to engage.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

*"20th"

.9E.2 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1760-1820 (George III) Declaration ... (Card 2)
[[London] Printed by R. G. Clarke, Westminster
[1813]]

6 p. 35cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.6.

Dated at end: Westminster, January 9, 1813.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1800-1837. 2. U. S.--
Hist.--War of 1812.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

United States. History. War of 1812.

Hanson, Alexander Contee.

*Cab.23.56.6

Mr. Hanson's Second speech on Mr. Webster's resolutions.

— [N. p. 1813.] Broadside, $18\frac{7}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

On the relations of the United States with France.

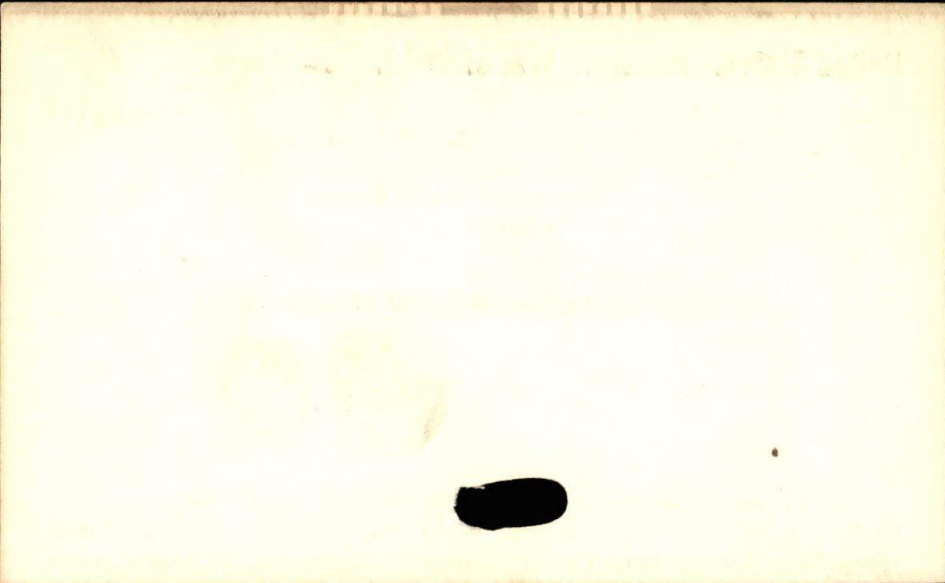
Printed on both sides of the paper.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 6, 1908.

G7589 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Webster, Daniel.
1782-1852. — United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States.



United States. History. War of 1812.

****H.90b.27**

Hymn to peace. Composed for the celebration of the peace between the United States and Great Britain, at Roxbury, Feb. 22, 1815.
[Also] Ode to peace.
[Boston? 1815.] Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 24,

1903

F1967 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.815

.L34C

[Lathrop, John] 1740-1816.

A compendious history of the late war; containing an account of all the important battles, and many of the smaller actions between the American, and the British forces, and Indians, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815.

Boston: Published by J.W.Burditt. 1815.

32p. 20.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 35076.

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.L34P

Lathrop, John, 1740-1816.

The present war unexpected, unnecessary, and ruinous. Two discourses delivered in Boston. The first on the 23d. of July, 1812, the fast appointed by the Governor of Massachusetts; the second on the 20th of August, the fast appointed by the President of the United States, in consequence of the present war. By John Lathrop ... Published at the request of the hearers.

Boston: Published by J.W.Burditt,& Co.Court

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.L34P

Lathrop, John, 1740-1816. The present war
unexpected ... (Card 2)
Street. 1812.

42p. 23cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25824.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.L34Pb

Another copy. 22.5cm.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

Latour, Arsène Lacarrière.

2376.7=**4272.51=**G.3624.9

Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. Written originally in French, and translated for the author, by H. P. Nugent, Esq.

Philadelphia. Conrad & Co. 1816. Text, xx, 264, cxc pp. Portrait. Atlas, (2) pp. 8 maps. 22 cm., in 4s.

In the copy on shelf-number 2376.7, the bastard title-page of the text is missing, and the maps are colored.

The portrait is missing from the copy on shelf-number *4272.51.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 20, 1918.

L3754 — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812. — Louisiana. Hist. — Florida. Hist. — Nugent, H. P., tr.



United States. History. War of 1812.

**H.90a.215

Let every Federalist do his duty, and Massachusetts will yet be saved! ! ! Boston, April, 1811. Federal Republicans! You have lost the election of Governor. You have elected but nineteen Federal Senators. Yet you are the majority . . . War is coming upon you . . . Boston resolutions . . . Peter O. Thacher, Sec'y.

— Boston, 1811. Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 12,

1904

F2793 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812.



RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

DEPT. Lloyd, James, 1769-1831.

XH Mr. Lloyd's Speech in the Senate of the
.812 United States on the bill "Concerning the
.L77S naval establishment." February 28, 1812.
[Washington? 1812]

· 24p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25875.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

E354

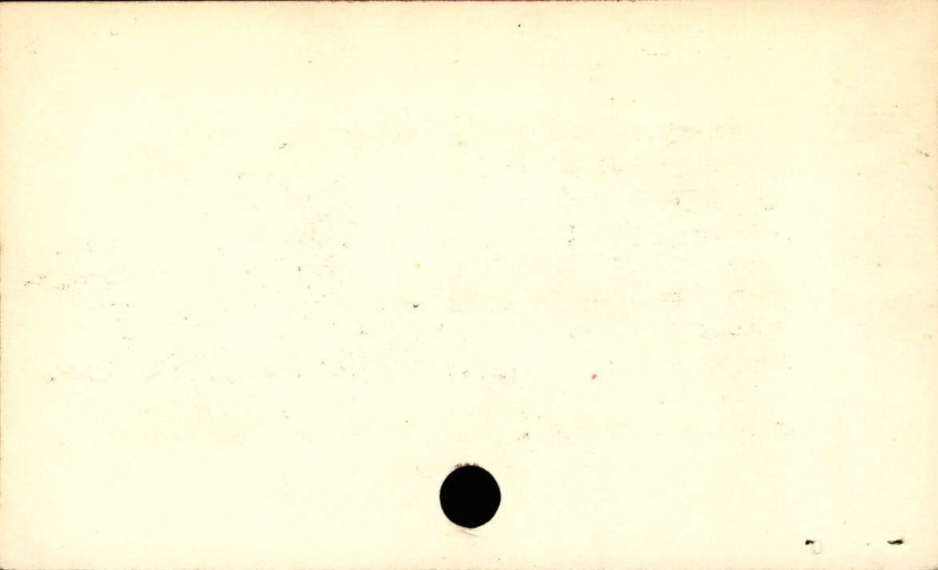
.L87

1868

Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891.

The pictorial field-book of the war of 1812;
or, Illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the
history, biography, scenery, relics, and tradi-
tions of the last war for American independence.
With several hundred engravings on wood, by
Lossing and Barritt, chiefly from original
sketches by the author. New York, Harper 1868.
1084 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims.
plans. 25cm.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

E354

•L87

1868

Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891. The pictorial
field-book of the war of 1812 ... 1868.
(Card 2)

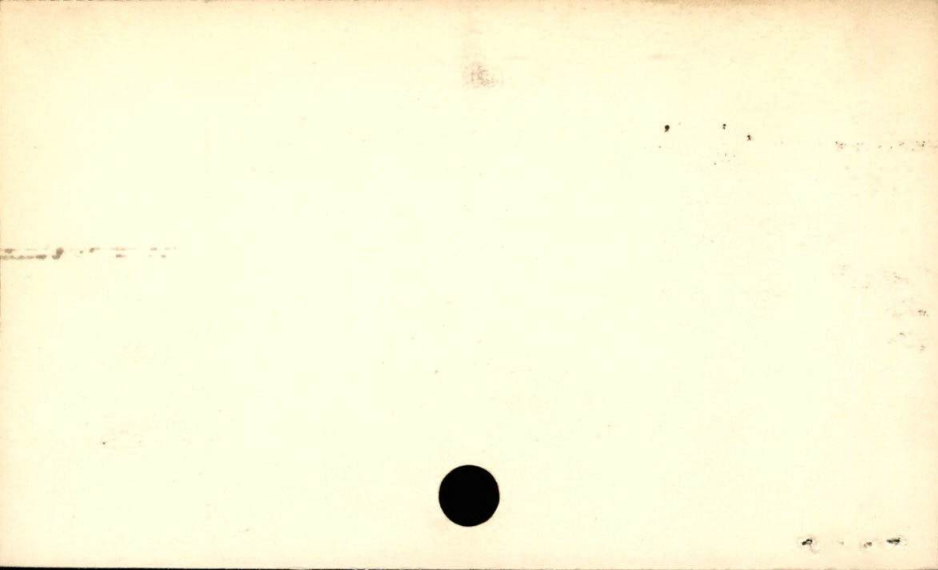
"20th"

•20

•38

--- [Another copy]

1. U. S.--Hist.--War of 1812. I. Title.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

Lowell, John, LL.D. 1769-1840.

Mr. Madison's war. A dispassionate inquiry into the reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring an offensive and ruinous war against Great-Britain. Together with some suggestions as to a peaceable and constitutional mode of averting that dreadful calamity. By A New-England farmer [pseud.].

Boston. Russell & Cutter. 1812. x, 3-63 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Two copies.

*4419.142

The "A" copy has been trimmed to 22 cm.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1914.

K858 — T.r. — Madison, James, 4th President of the United States. 1751-1836. —
United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

Lowell, J., LL.D. 1769-1840. Mr. Madison's war. (Continued.)

Same. 2d edition.

*4413.146=No. 1 in *4467.61

Same. 3d edition.

2327.7=No. 8 in **Adams 251.10

Same. Re-printed from the 4th Boston edition. Philadelphia.

Stiles. 56 pp.

No. 5 in **G.324.3

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1914.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

MacAfee [M'Afee], Robert Breckinridge.

****H.89.88**

History of the late war in the western country, comprising a full account of all the transactions in that quarter, from the commencement of hostilities at Tippecanoe, to the termination of the contest at New Orleans on the return of peace. [Anon.]

Lexington. K. Worsley & Smith. 1816. viii, 534, (2) pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1916.

K7172 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.813

.M38R

Massachusetts. General Court.

... The committee of both Houses appointed "to consider what measures it is expedient for this Legislature to adopt in relation to the unhappy war in which we are engaged, the means to induce a speedy restoration of peace, and to restore this Commonwealth to the blessings of a free and unmolested commerce; and to that influence in the councils of the nation, to which she is so justly entitled," have attended the service assigned them, and ask

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.813

.M38R

Massachusetts. General Court. ... The committee of both Houses appointed "to consider what measures it is expedient for this Legislature to adopt in relation to the unhappy war in which we are engaged ... (Card 2)

leave to report a Remonstrance to the Congress of the United States, which is hereunto annexed.
[Boston, 1813]

15p. 21cm.

Caption-title,

Shaw/Shoemaker

29080.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.13

Massachusetts. General Court. 1812. Senate.

Report of the committee of the Senate of
Massachusetts; comprising the President's
message of the 1st of June; the report of the
committee of foreign relations; the act de-
claring war; the proclamation of the President,
announcing that event; and the address of the
Senate to the people of this commonwealth.
June 26th, 1812.--Ordered to be printed.

Boston: Adams, Rhoades, & Co. printers. 1812.

28p. 22cm.; bd. to 23cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26011.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. War of 1812.

Noble lads, The, of Canada. [Verse.]
— Boston. Deming. [1812?] Broadside.

****H.90b.84**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1904.

F4098 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812

Papers on the defence of Boston and other
places.

X20

.3

[Boston : s.n., 1813]

.59M4P

16 p. ; 23cm.

References: Shaw/Shoemaker 29089.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text



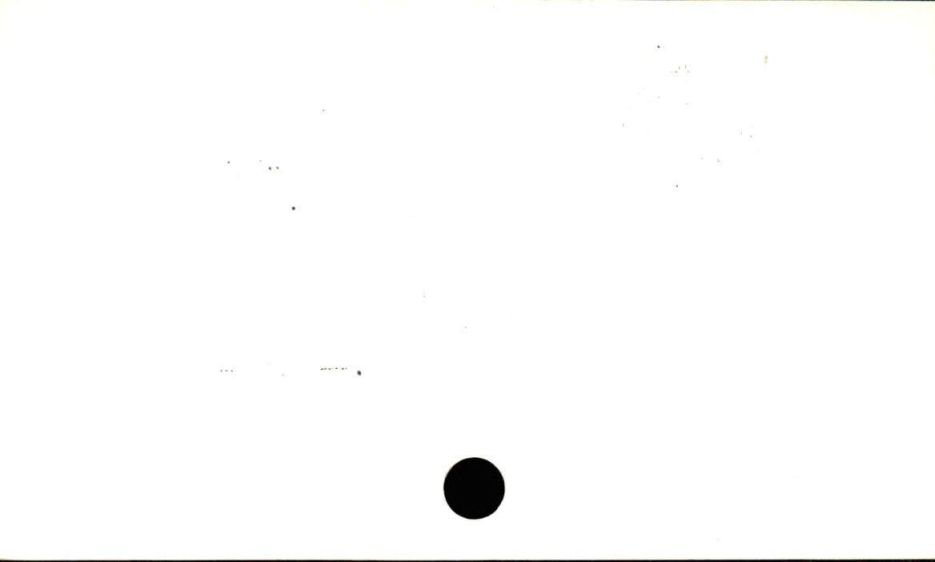
U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Plummer, Jonathan, 1761-1819.

Bloody battle at Bridgewater in Upper Canada, on the twenty-fifth of July, 1814. A funeral hymn, and a funeral sermon on the deaths of a large number of American and British soldiers, &c. killed at Bridgewater. ... Names of a part of the American officers supposed to be killed. [Newburyport] Printed for the author and sold by him at his Basket [1814]

Broadside. woodcut. 47 x 28 cm.

1. Broadside. 2. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1812.
I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.834

.P93L

Pringle, Norman.

Letters by Major Norman Pringle, late of the 21st Royal Scots Fusileers, vindicating the character of the British army, employed in North America in the years 1814-15, from aspersions cast upon it in Stuart's "Three years in North America."

Printed for gratuitous distribution, and may be had of William Blackwood, George Street, Edinburgh. [1834?]

16p. 22.5cm.

The Letters are  dated 1833-34.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

[Raguet, Condry] 1784-1842.

XSA
.P83F71
4th ser.
v.1 no.2

A masonic oration on the death of Brother William S. Bush, Lieutenant of Marines, who was killed on board the frigate Constitution, during her engagement with the British frigate Guerrier, on the 19th of August, 1812, as delivered on the 26th of November following, before the officers of the R. W. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, the officers and members of several respectable lodges, and the officers and members of Lodge no. 51, of which the deceased was a member. By the junior

(See next card)
MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Raguet, Condy] 1784-1842. A masonic oration
XSA on the death ... (Card 2)
.P83F71 warden of said lodge. Published at the request
4th ser. of the Brethen.
v.1 no.2 Philadelphia: Published by Bradford and Ins-
keep. November, 1812. James Maxwell, printer.

16p. 21.5cm.

Bound with (as issued?) The Port folio. 3d
[i.e. 4th] ser., v.1, no.1; Jan. 1813.
Shaw/Shoemaker 26557.

I. Title.





U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.R15T

[Randolph, John] 1773-1833.

To the freeholders of Charlotte, Buckingham,
Prince-Edward and Cumberland.

[Washington? 1812]

14p. 21cm.

Caption-title.

Signed: John Randolph of Roanoke.

Includes speech on intended declaration of
war against Great Britain, delivered in House
of Representatives, May 30th, 1812.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26566.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. War of 1812.

Russell, J., Jr.

**H.89.214

The history of the war, between the United States and Great-Britain, which commenced in June, 1812, and closed in Feb. 1816 . . . Compiled chiefly from public documents. With an appendix, containing the correspondence which passed between our commissioners, and those appointed

[Continued on the next card]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.815

.Sh3A

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

[Sheffey, Daniel] 1760-1830.

Address, &c.

[Washington, 1815]

[3]-27p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Signed: D. Sheffey.

On the War of 1812.

Ex libris (signature): Wm Hunter.

Shaw/Shoemaker 35919.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XH

.C813

.Sm6G

Smith, Michael.

A geographical view of the province of Upper Canada. And promiscuous remarks on the government. In two parts, with an appendix: containing a complete description of the Niagara Falls. And remarks relative to the situation of the inhabitants respecting the war, and a concise history of its progress, to the present date. By M. Smith. Third edition, revised.

Trenton: Published and sold by Moore and Lake. William & David Robinson, printers. November,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.C813

.Sm6G

Smith, Michael. A geographical view of the
 province of Upper Canada ... (Card 2)

1813.

117p., 1 l. plate. 17cm. (12mo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 29804.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.C823

.A10S

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Some account of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost, bart., particularly of his services in the Canadas; including a reply to the strictures on his military character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822 ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell, Strand; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1823.

2p.l., 197, 99p., 1l. 22cm. (8vo)

Authorship has been ascribed to E.B. Brenton.

Imperfect: half-title & final leaf wanting.

MB



United States. History. War of 1812.

Sullivan, George. 1771-1838.

Speech of the Hon. George Sullivan, at the late Rockingham convention, with the memorial & resolutions, and report of the committee of elections.

Concord. Hough. 1812. 31 pp. 8°.

****H.84.43**

Same. 2d edition. Exeter. The Constitutionalist Press. [1812.]

30 pp.

****H.84.44**

This convention in opposition to the War of 1812 was held at Brentwood, N. H.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 18, 1907.

G3155 — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Rockingham County, N. H. Conv.
— Brentwood, N. H. Conv.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Congress. House. Committee Appointed to
Enquire into the Spirit and Manner in Which
the War has been Waged by the Enemy.

Barbarities of the enemy, exposed in a report
of the Committee of the House of Representatives
of the United States. appointed to enquire into
the spirit and manner in which the war has been
waged by the enemy. And the documents accompany-
ing said report.

Troy [N.Y.]: Printed by Francis Adancourt, Con-
gress Street, directly north of the park. 1813.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.813

.Un3H

U.S. Congress. House. Committee Appointed to

Enquire into the Spirit and Manner in Which
the War has been Waged by the Enemy.

Barbarities of the enemy ... 1813. (Card 2)
178p. 18cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 30022.

Ex libris (signature): Asa Stanton.



United States. History. War of 1812.

United States. State Department.

****H.90.313**

Cartel for the exchange of prisoners of war, between Great Britain,
and the United States of America.

— [Washington, D.C. 1813.] Broadside, $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 18, 1906.

G1311 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Prisoners of war.
—Great Britain. For. rel. Treaties. U. S.—U. S. For. rel. Treaties. Great Britain.



United States. History. War of 1812.

Waddell, I. H.

**H.90.391

Horrid massacre at Dartmoor Prison, England. Where the unarmed American prisoners of war were wantonly fired upon by the guard, under the command of the prison turn-key, the blood thirsty Shortland [sic . . . Poem. Anon.]

— [N. p. 1815.] Broadside, $18\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Illus.

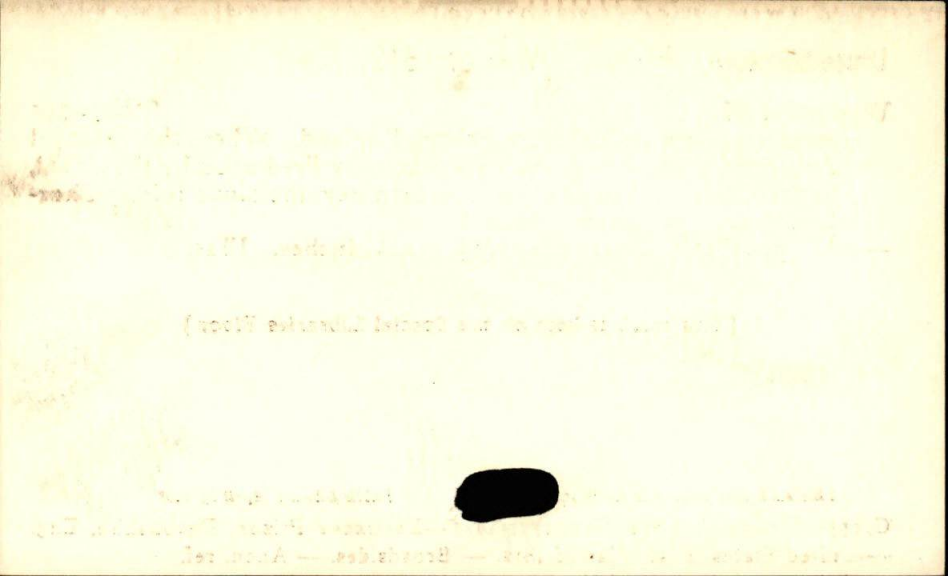
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1908.

G7053—Shortland, Thos. Geo. 1771-1827.—Dartmoor Prison, Devonshire, Eng.

— United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Broadside. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812.

War hoop, The. [Verse.]

****H.90a.518**

Broadside. Boston. Coverly. [1812?] Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Contains British pride humbled, and Americans triumphant, catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 19, 1912.

BARTON

H8o88 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Nineteenth century. War of 1812.
— Coverly, Nathaniel, Jr., printer.

United States of America

Be it remembered, that on the 1st day of June, 1877, at the City of New York, in the County of New York, the following title of a book was deposited for recording and indexing:

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By [redacted] Author
New York: [redacted] Publisher
1877

United States. History. War of 1812.

Ward, Artemas, LL.D 1762-1847.


Speech of the Honourable Artemas Ward, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the fifth day of March, 1814, on a bill making appropriations for the support of the military establishment of the United States for the year one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Washington City. Rapine & Elliot. 1814. (4), 25 pp. 8°.

No. 8 in *4426.12=No. 12 in **G.324.8

Same. Boston. Stebbins. 1814. 25 pp. No. 10 in **Adams 251.4

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]


This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, August 20, 1908.

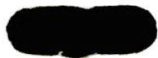


United States. History. War of 1812.

No. 1 in **H.90a.134

Wasp Stinging Frolick; or, engagement between the
American sloop of war Wasp, . . . and the British
sloop of war Frolick . . . [Verses.]
[Boston.] Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, jun. N.
d. Broadside.





United States. History. War of 1812.

Webster, Daniel. 1782-1852.

*Cab.23.56.7

Mr. Webster's Speech . . . Delivered Jan. 14, 1814 [in the House of Representatives]. On the bill making further provision for filling the ranks of the regular army, encouraging enlistments, for longer periods, of men whose service are about to expire.

— [N. p. 1814.] Broadside, $20\frac{1}{8} \times 12\frac{5}{8}$ inches.
Printed on both sides of the paper.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 5, 1908.

G7567 — United States. Army and navy. Army. — Broadside. — United States.
Hist. War of 1812.

United States History, 1812-1815

1812-1815
The War of 1812 was fought between the United States and Great Britain. It was the second of three wars between the two nations. The war was fought over a number of issues, including trade, territorial expansion, and national sovereignty. The war ended in a stalemate, with both sides claiming victory. The war had a significant impact on the United States, leading to the development of a stronger national identity and the expansion of the country's territory.

[The following text is a transcription of the original document.]



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.814

.St4D

no.2

[Aiken, Solomon] 1758-1833.

[An address to federal clergymen, on the subject of the war proclaimed by the Congress of the United States, June 18, 1812, against the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. By Solomon Aiken ...]

[Boston, Printed for the author. 1813.]

85p. 21.5cm.

Title page wanting; title supplied from LC.
Shaw/Shoemaker 27678.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES,
SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Austin, Samuel, 1760-1830.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.3

The apology of patriots, or the heresy of the friends of the Washington and peace policy defended. A sermon, preached in Worcester, Massachusetts, on the day of the national fast, Thursday, August 20, 1812. Observed in compliance with the recommendation of James Madison, President of the United States; and in consequence of the declaration of war against Great-Britain. By Samuel Austin, D.D.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.3

Austin, Samuel, 1760-1830. The apology
patriots ... (Card 2)

Published by request.

Printed at Worcester, by Isaac Sturtevant.
1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.812

.Au7A

32p. 21.5cm.;bd.to 23cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 24657.

Another copy. 20cm.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES, SER-
MONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Austin, Samuel, 1760-1830.

*XW The apology of patriots, or The heresy of the
.812 friends of the Washington and peace policy de-
.Au7A fended. A sermon, preached in Worcester, Mass-
achusetts, on the day of the national fast,
Thursday, August 20, 1812, observed in compliance
with the recommendation of James Madison ... and
in consequence of the declaration of war against
Great Britain. By Samuel Austin, D.D. Published
by request.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Austin, Samuel, 1760-1830. The apology of
*XW patriots, or ... (Card 2)
.812 Printed at Worcester, by Isaac Sturtevant.
.Au7A 1812.

32p. 20cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 24657.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES,
SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.2

Austin, Samuel, 1760-1830.

A sermon, preached in Worcester, Massachusetts, on the occasion of the special fast, July 23d, 1812. By Samuel Austin, D.D. Published from the press, by the desire of some who heard it, and liked it, by the desire of some who heard it, and did not like it, and by the desire of others who did not hear it, but imagine they [s]hould not have liked it, if they had.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.2

Austin, Samuel, 1760-1830. A sermon ...

(Card 2)

Printed at Worcester, by Isaac Sturtevant.

1812.

iv,[5]-28p. 21.5cm.;bd.to 23cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 24659.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.Au7S

Another copy. 22cm.

Inscribed: Mr. [?] Parsons from the author.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--SERMONS,
ADDRESSES, ETC.

Ballou, Hosea, 1771-1852.

X¹XH
.812
.B21S

A sermon, delivered at Portsmouth, N.H. appropriate to the occasion of a day of humiliation and prayer, recommended by the President of the United States, on the 20th of August, 1812. By Hosea Ballou ...

Printed by W.Weeks, Portsmouth [N.H., 1812]

19p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 24690.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—ADDRESSES,
SERMONS, ETC.

*G.388

.124

Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith, 1785-1871.

A sermon, delivered at the meeting house of the second parish in Portland, August 20, 1812: on the occasion of the national fast. By Nathan S. S. Beman ... Published at the particular request of the congregation ... Portland, Published by Hyde, Lord & co. 1812.

15, [1] p. 21^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1812—Addresses, sermons, etc.

Library of Congress

E364.5.B43

26-12085

[2]



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.B61F

Blatchford, Samuel, 1767-1828.

A farewell address, delivered in the Dutch church at Waterford; occasioned by the departure for the frontiers of three detached companies of artillery, of the militia of the state of New-York, on the 21st of September, 1812. By Samuel Blatchford ...

Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.
1812.

19p. 21cm.

Pages 9-10, 11-12 and 13-14, 15-16 transposed
in binding.

Shaw/Shoemaker

24889.

MB-Rev



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES,
SERMONS, ETC.

*G.388

.127

Brown, Francis, 1784-1820.

A sermon, delivered July 23, 1812, on occasion of the state fast, appointed in consequence of the declaration of war against Great Britain. Portland, Hyde, Lord and Co., 1812.

32 p. 21 cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War of 1812--Addresses,
Sermons, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES,
SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.4

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.

A sermon, preached in Boston, July 23, 1812,
the day of the publick fast, appointed by the
executive of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
in consequence of the declaration of war against
Great Britain. By William Ellery Channing ...

Boston: Printed by Greenough and Stebbins.
1812.

20p. 22cm.;bd.to 23cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25048.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.C36S

XE

.220a

.15

no.4

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842. A
sermon ... 1812. (Card 2)

Another copy. 21.5cm.

Removed from a volume of pamphlets from
the Sumner library.

Another copy. 22.5cm.

Ex libris (signature): N. Bowditch.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.802

.W39 0

no.4

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES,

SERMONS, ETC.

Clark, Daniel Atkinson.

Independen[ce-sermon,] delivered July 4,
1814,] at Hanover, N. Jersey. By Daniel A.
Clark.

Newark; Printed by John Tuttle & Co.near
the old Bank. 1814.

24p. 19cm.;bd.to 20.5cm.

Imperfect: title-page torn, with loss of
text.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31164.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR 1812--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XW

.814

.A10C

A cursory glimpse of the state of the nation, on the twenty-second of February, 1814, being the eighty-first anniversary of the birth of Washington; or A physico-politico-theologico, lucubration upon the wonderful properties of nitrous oxide, or the newly discovered exhilarating gas, in its effects upon the human mind, and body; as they were exhibited, by actual experiment, on the evening of the twenty-third instant.

Philadelphia, Published by Moses Thomas, (J. Maxwell, Printer.) 1814.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XW

.814

.A10C

A cursory glimpse of the state of the nation
on the twenty-second ... (Card 2)

23p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Half-title: A glimpse of the state of the
nation on the twenty-second of February, 1814.
(Second edition.)

Shaw/Shoemaker 31274.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XW
.812
.E/5A
c.1

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES,
SERMONS, ETC.

Elliot, Samuel, 1777-1845.

An address to the members of the Washington Benevolent Society, and the public. Delivered at the semi-annual meeting of the county society, of Windham County, Vermont. At New Fane, June 11. 1812. By Samuel Elliot esq.

Brattleborough, Vermont: Printed by William Fessenden. 1812.

15p. 23.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25326.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Elliot, Samuel, 177-1845. An address ...
1812. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XW

.812

.E/5A

c.2

Inscribed: [His] Excellency. Govr. Langdon,
Portsmouth, From the a[uthor]

Another copy. 21cm.

Imperfect: outer margins closely cropped
with some loss of text; t.p. slightly
mutilated, affecting imprint.



United States. History. War of 1812. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Lathrop, John, *D. D.*, 1740-1816.

****H.89.211**

A discourse, delivered in Boston, April 13, 1815, the day of Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the United States. In consequence of the peace . . .

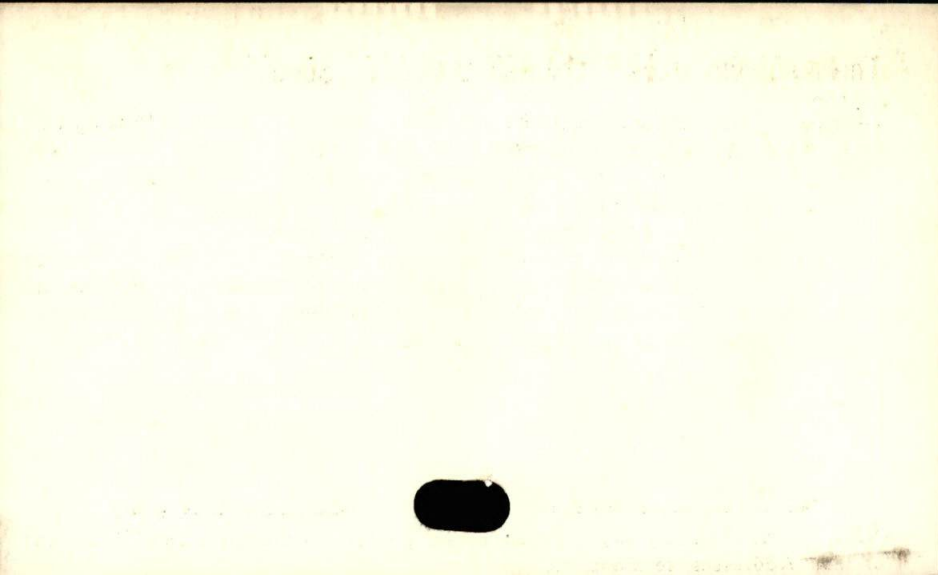
Boston. Burditt. 1815. 28 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

The author intended to annex to this discourse an outline of the War of 1812, but finding it impossible to get all the needed material in time, he published it later under the title, *A compendious history of the late war* . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1925.

N847 — Thanksgiving days. United States. Special. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Addresses, sermons, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.A10L

A letter to a member of Congress, on the
subject of a British war.

Providence: Printed by John Carter. 1812.

32p. 20cm.;bd.to 22cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 25850.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XH

.812

.M78D

Moore, Humphrey, d.1871.

A discourse, delivered at Milford, August
20th, 1812, the day recommended by the Presi-
dent, for national humiliation. By Humphrey
Moore ...

Amherst, N.H. Printed by Richard Boylston.
1812.

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 26122.

MB



U. S. -- HISTORY -- WAR OF 1812 -- ADDRESSES, SER-
MONS, ETC.
Stansbury, Arthur Joseph, 1781-1865.

*XH
.813
.St1G

God pleading with America. A sermon, delivered on the late fast day, recommended by the American churches and by the President of the U. States. By Arthur Joseph Stansbury ...

Goshen, N. Y. Printed by T. B. Crowell.
1813.

23 p. 22cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 29854.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stevens, John Hathaway, 1766-1851.

XH The duties of a fast, in time of war,
.814 illustrated. A discourse delivered in Stoneham,
.St4Db (Mass.) April 7, 1814, being the day of the
 state fast. By John H. Stevens ... Second
 edition.

Boston: Printed by Thomas G. Bangs, State-
Street. 1814.

24p. 19cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 32861.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.813

.St4D

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Stevens, John Hathaway, 1766-1851.

The duty of union in a just war. A discourse
delivered in Stoneham, (Mass.) April 8, 1813,
being the day of the state fast. By John H.
Stevens ... Published by desire of the hearers.
Second edition.

Boston: Printed by Watson & Bangs, 7 State-
Street. 1812.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

27p. 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 29874.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. War of 1812. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Sullivan, George, 1771-1838, and others.

An address of members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, to their constituents, on the subject of the war with Great Britain.

Alexandria. Snowden. 1812. 35 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

*4413.179=No. 16 in *4424.53.2=No. 7 in *4417.60=
No. 9 in *4427.52=No. 5 in *4421.59

Same. New-York. Van Winkle. 32 pp.

*4419.168=No. 11 in *4417.60

Same. Boston. J. Eliot, Jr.

4318.41=No. 1 in *4400a.54=

No. 4 in 2327.10=No. 8 in *4417.60

Continued on the next card

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1930.

N7395 — T.r. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Addresses, sermons, etc. —

• United States. Congress. Reports. War of 1812.



United States. History. War of 1812. Addresses, sermons,
etc.

Sullivan, G., 1771-1838, and others. An address of members of the
House of Representatives of the Congress of the United
States, to their constituents, . . . (Continued.)

Same. Supplement to the Boston Weekly Messenger. [Boston.
1812.] No. 9 in *4417.60

Same. 1812. 4419.225

Same. Hartford. Hudson. 24 pp. No. 10 in *4417.60

Same. Northampton. 29 pp. No. 12 in *4417.60

Same. Baltimore. 32 pp. 22 cm. No. 9 in **G.323.10

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1930.



United States. History. War of 1812. Battles, campaigns,
and sieges.

Lathrop, John, *D. D.*, 1740-1816.

****H.89.213**

A compendious account of the most important battles of the late war [War of 1812], to which is added, The curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs. [Anon.]

Boston. Trumbull. 1815. 24 pp. Colored plate. 18 cm., in 4s.
Extracted from his A compendious history of the late war . . .

The curious adventures of . . . Stubbs is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 18, 1925.

N846 — Anon. ref. — United States. War of 1812. Battles, campaigns, and
sieges.



United States. History. War of 1812. Battles, campaigns,
and sieges.

Lathrop, John, D.D., 1740-1816.

****G.303.30**

A compendious account of the late war [War of 1812] to which is added, The curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs [Anon]. Boston — Printed by William Walter, 1817.

New York. [1915.] 30 pp. Facsimile. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 5.] 24 cm.

No. 91 of an edition of 91 copies.

Extracted from his A compendious history of the late war . . .

The curious adventures of . . . Stubbs . . . is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1925.

N844 — S.r. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
— Anon. ref. made.

United States. History. War of 1812. Bibliography.

Grolier Club, New York.

*Q.16.103

Exhibition of naval and other prints, portraits and books relating
to the War of 1812. November 7th to 23d, 1912.

[New York. 1912.] 14 pp. 17½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 13, 1923

M7344 — Engravings. Exhibs. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Bibl.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS &
BATTLES.

*XH .
.820
.A10B

A brief sketch of the military operations on the Delaware during the late war: together with a copy of the muster-rolls of the several volunteer-corps which composed the advance light brigade, as they stood at the close of the campaign of one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Philadelphia: Printed and published by Robert P.M'Culloh, No.6, South Eighth Street. 1820.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK .

DEPT.

A brief sketch of the military operations

*XH ... 1820. (Card 2)

.820 96p. front.(fold.map) 18.5cm.(12mo)

.A10B The muster rolls are chiefly those of
Pennsylvania organizations.

Shaw/Shoemaker 588.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS &
BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.814

.B81V

Brown, Samuel R

1775-1817.

Views of the campaigns of the North-western
Army, &c. Comprising, sketches of the campaigns
of Generals Hull and Harrison--A minute and in-
teresting account of the naval conflict on Lake
Erie--Military anecdotes--Abuses in the army--
Plan of a military settlement--View of the lake
coast from Sandusky to Detroit. By Samuel R.
Brown ...

Troy, N.Y., Printed by Francis Adancourt. 1814.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.814

.B81V

Brown, Samuel R 1775-1817. Views of
the campaigns ... 1814. (Card 2)

156p. 19.5cm.(12mo);in case,21.5cm.

"Corrections": p.156.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31013.

Stitched & untrimmed; in quarter maroon morocco
slip-case.



U. S. -- HISTORY -- WAR OF 1812 -- CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert, 1777-1859.

*XH Notes on the war in the South; with biographi-
.819 cal sketches of the lives of Montgomery, Jackson,
.C52N Sevier, the late Gov. Claiborne, and others. By
Nathaniel Herbert Claiborne ...

Richmond «Va.»: Published by William Ramsay.
1819.

112 p. 18cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 47622.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES

Hull, William, 1753-1825.

*XG Memoirs of the campaign of the North Western
.321 Army of the United States, A.D. 1812. In a
.3 series of letters addressed to the citizens
no.3 of the United States. With an appendix, con-
 taining a brief sketch of the revolutionary
 services of the author. By William Hull ...

Boston. Published by True & Greene. 1824.

229, xp. 22.5 cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Hull, William, 1753-1825. Memoirs of the
 campaign of the North Western Army ...
.321 1824. (Card 2)
.3 Pages [i]-x printed with even numbered pages
no.3 on recto of leaf.
 Page 218 misnumbered 118.
 Shaw/Shoemaker 16616.
 Inscribed on mounted slip: Presented by the
 author to the Hon^{ble} Mr Livingston.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Izard, George, 1777-1828.

*XH
.C816
.Iz1C

Official correspondence with the Department of War, relative to the military operations of the American army under the command of Major General Izard, on the northern frontier of the United States. In the years 1814 and 1815.

Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Dobson, at the Stone House, No. 41, South Second Street. William Fry, printer. 1816.

vii, 152p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p. 152.

Shaw/Shoemaker 37938.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

X20
.816
.K56N

The **naval temple**: containing a complete history of the battles fought by the navy of the United States. From its establishment in 1794, to the present time; including the wars with France, and with Tripoli, the late war with Great Britain, and with Algiers. With elegant engravings, representing battles, &c. Boston: Published by Barber Badger. 1816.

2 p. l., (iii)-vii, (2), (9)-258 p. front., ⁶plates. 22^{cm}.

Added t.-p., engr. by E. T. [illegible].

Published later under title: American naval battles.

Authorship attributed to Horace Kimball.

"Naval poetry": p. (228)-243; "Battle of Plattsburgh," "Attack on Baltimore," "Battle of New Orleans": p. (245)-256.

Shaw/Shoemaker 38006

MB-Rev.



U. S. --HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

Walker, Adam, fl. 1808-1812.


*XH A journal of two campaigns of the Fourth Regi-
.816 ment of U. S. Infantry, in the Michigan and In-
.W15 diana territories, under the command of Col.
John P. Boyd, and Lt. Col. James Miller' during
the years 1811, & 12. By Adam Walker ...

Keene, N. H., Printed at the Sentinel Press,
by the author. 1816.

143 p. 18cm.

Page 14 misnumbered 11.

Shaw/Shoemaker 39698.

Ex libris (sale  label, no.4526): George
Brinley. MB



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES

"20th".3.552.1

Walker, Timothy, 1753-1834

Two letters addressed to General William Hull on his conduct as a soldier, in the surrender of Fort Detroit, to General Brock, without resistance, in the commendement of the late war with Great Britain. Boston: Printed for Timothy Walker, 1821.

12 p. 17 1/2 cm.

p. iii misnumbered "iv."

With the Henry F. DePuy bookplate



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES
"20th".3.556.1

White, Samuel, of Adams County, Penn.

History of the American troops during the late war, under the command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell, giving an account of the crossing of the lake from Erie to Long Point; also, the crossing of Niagara by the troops under Gens. Gains, Brown, Scott and Porter. The taking of Fort Erie, the battle of Chippewa, the imprisonment of Col. Bull, Major Galloway, and the author (then a captain) and their treatment; together with an historical account of

(Continued on the next
card)



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812

"20th".3.556.1

White, Samuel. History of the American troops
during the late war... 1829. (Card 2)

the Canadas. Baltimore: Published by the author,
1829.

107 p. 18 cm.

With the Henry F. DePuy bookplate



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilkinson, James, 1757-1825.

*XG

Memoirs of my own times. By General James

.3632

Wilkinson ...

.1

Philadelphia: Printed by Abraham Small. 1816.

3v. 3 fold.facsim.,fold.tab.,diagrs.(1 fold.)
23.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 39822.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.815

.D16Eb

[Dallas, Alexander James] 1759-1817.

An exposition of the causes and character of the late war. <Attributed to the pen of Mr. Secretary Dallas.>

[Boston] Printed and published by Thomas G. Bangs, No. 7, State-Street ... [1815?]

47, [1]p. 23cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p. [48]

Shaw/Shoemaker 34513.

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Dallas, Alexander James] 1759-1817.

XH

.815

.D16Ec

An exposition of the causes and character of
the war between the United States and Great-
Britain.

Concord, N.H. Printed by Isaac and Walter R.
Hill. 1815.

108p. 17cm.(12mo); in case 17.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 34514.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X¹XH

.815

.D16Ef

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

[Dallas, Alexander James] 1759-1817.

An exposition of the causes and character of
the late war between the United States and Great-
Britain.

Middlebury, (Vt.) Printed and published by
William Slade, Jun. July 4, 1815.

59p. 23cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 34515; McCorison 1726.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.815

.D16Eg

[Dallas, Alexander James] 1759-1817.

... An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain. Published by authority of the American government ...

Washington printed. London: Reprinted and published by W.I.Clement.192,Strand. 1815.

2p.ℓ.,101p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

At head of title: Fifth edition.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.A10E2

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

The Essex junto and the British spy; or,
Treason detected.

Printed at Salem [Mass.]--March 1812.

36p. 22cm.(8vo)

Regarding the mission of John Henry, in Boston,
1808-1809, including his letters.

Includes (p.3-26) a reprint of the President's
Message to the Senate and House of Representatives
of the U. States ... Washington, 1812.

Imperfect: p.34 mutilated, affecting text.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25356.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1809. House of Commons.

*XH Papers relating to America. Presented to the
.810 House of Commons, 1809.

.G81P London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-
Street. 1810.

viii, 178, -4- p. 21.5cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate and binding
stamp): Earl of Tyrconnel.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

Harper, Robert Goodloe, 1765-1825.

*XG
.324
.13
no.7
Speech of Robert Goodloe Harper, esq. at
the celebration of the recent triumphs of
the cause of mankind, in Germany. Delivered
at Annapolis, January 20, 1814, at the request
of the committee of arrangements for the festi-
val, and published by their order.

Alexandria [Va.]: Printed by S.Snowden and
J.D.Simms. [1814]

68(i.e., 72p.) 20.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Harper, Robert Goodloe, 1765-1825. Speech

*XG ... [1814] (Card 2)

.324 On political causes of War of 1812.

.13 Shaw/Shoemaker 31648.

no.7 Pages 69-72 misnumbered 65-68.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

Harper, Robert Goodloe, 1765-1825.

*XH

.814

.H23S

Speech of Robert G. Harper, esq. at the
celebration of the recent triumphs of the
cause of mankind in Germany.

[Annapolis? 1814?]

72p. 18cm.(12mo)

Half-title only.

"Delivered at Annapolis, Jan. 20th, 1814, at
the request of the committee of arrangements

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.814

.H23S

Harper, Robert Goodloe, 1765-1825. Speech

... [1814?] (Card 2)

for the festival and published by their order"--
p.[3]

On political causes of War of 1812.

Imperfect: top margins cropped, affecting
paging & running titles.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.811

.L95I

[Lowell, John] 1769-1840.

The impartial inquirer: being a candid examination of the conduct of the President of the United States, in execution of the powers vested in him, by the Act of Congress of May 1, 1810: to which is added, Some reflections upon the invasion of the Spanish territory of West-Florida ... By a citizen of Massachusetts.

[Boston] Russell & Cutler, printers, 1811.

96p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 23245.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.323

.13

no.7

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives of the United States, Saturday, January 25, 1812, in relation to maritime protection.

Baltimore, 1812.

24p. 19.5cm.;bd.to 21.5cm.

In support of American naval power.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.Q4S

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the
House of Representatives of the U.S., Jan. 25,
1812. In relation to maritime protection.

[Washington? 1812]

18p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26556.

Ex libris (signature): J. Pickering.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

Republican ticket. His Excellency Elbridge
Gerry, for Governor-- and the Hon. William King,
as Lieutenant Governor. Senatorial districts...

[Boston, Printed at the Yankee Office, 78 State-
st. 1812]

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

In defence of "Gerrymandering."

"Republican convention. At a ... meeting of
delegates from ... Essex South District, at

See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.309

.94

Republican ticket. His Excellency Elbridge
Gerry, for Governor ... [1812] (Card 2)

Middleton, on the 4th of March inst. the following
resolutions [against Great Britain] were ...
adopted": p.5-7.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25243 (also, erroneously, 17374)



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.814
.A10R

The right and practice of impressment, as
concerning Great Britain and America, considered.
London: Printed for J.Murray, 50, Albemarle-
Street, by W.Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand.
1814.

2p.l., 68p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Inscribed: With the Authors compliments.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.807
.A10Tb

A true picture of the United States of America. The second edition. In which "Oil without vinegar" [by M. Medford] is analyzed, and proved to be rancid. By a British subject

...

London: Printed by W.M'Dowall, Pemberton Row, Gough-square, Fleet-street. For Jordan and Maxwell, 331, Strand, opposite Somerset House; and Blacklock, Royal Exchange; and sold by all the booksellers in London and Liverpool. 1807.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.807

.A10Tb

A true picture of the United States of
America ... 1807. (Card 2)

xi,[13]-111p. 22cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[94]

Inscribed: The editor of the British Critic
from the author.

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXG

.323

.11

no.11

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign
Affairs.

Report, or Manifesto of the causes and reasons
of war with Great Britain, presented to the
House of Representatives by the Committee of
Foreign Relations. June 3, 1812. Read, and or-
dered to lie on the table.

Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1812.

17p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 27350.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

*XG

.323

.11

no.14

Message from the President of the United States, communicating copies of letters which have passed between the Secretary of State and the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain, on the subjects of the orders in council and impressed seamen. June 9th, 1812. Ordered to lie on the table.

Washington City: Printed by R.C.Weightman. 1812.

17p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

27212.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.11

no.3

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Message from the President of the United States, to both houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the eleventh Congress. November 29, 1809. Read, and referred to a committee of the whole House on the state of the Union.

City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1809.

8p. 22cm.

On U.S. foreign relations.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18963.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.11

no.13

U.S. Dept. of State.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting copies of a correspondence of the Minister Plenipotentiary of G. Britain with the Secretary of State. June 5th, 1812. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States.

Washington City: Printed by R.C.Weightman. 1812.

27p. 22cm.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

PAKE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG U.S. Dept. of State.
.323 Message from the President of the United
.11 States, transmitting copies of a correspondence
no.15 between Mr. Monroe and Mr. Foster, relating
to the alleged encouragement by the British
government of the Indians to commit depreda-
tions on the inhabitants of the United States;
and to a seaman claimed by the British govern-
ment. June 11, 1812. Read and ordered to lie
on the table.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.323

.11

no.15

U.S. Dept. of State. Message from the
President ... June 11, 1812 ... (Card 2)
Washington: A. and G. Way, printers. 1812.
24p. 22cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 27242.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.11

no.3b

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Documents accompanying the Message of the
President of the United States, to the two
houses of Congress, on Wednesday, November 29,
1809.

[Washington, 1809]

8p. 22cm.

Half-title only.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18890.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X XG

.323

.11

no.3a

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement of the second session of the eleventh Congress. November 29, 1809. Read, and referred to a committee of the whole House on the state of the Union.

City of Washington: A. and G. Way, printers. 1809.

88p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

18963.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

*XG

.323

.11

no.4

Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, at the opening of the third session of the eleventh Congress. December 5th, 1810. Printed by order of the Senate United States. [!]

Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman. 1810.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison) Docu-

*XG ments accompanying the Message ... 1810.

.323 (Card 2)

.11 154p. 22.5cm.

no.4 The documents relate to U.S. foreign relations.
Shaw/Shoemaker 21657.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.11

no.10

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Message from the President of the U. States, recommending an immediate declaration of war, against Great Britain. June 1st, 1812. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations. June 3d, 1812. Bill reported, declaring war against Great Britain, accompanied with a manifesto of the causes leading to that event.

Washington City: Printed by Roger C.Weightman. 1812.

12p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

27216.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CLAIMS.

Anderson, Elbert, fl. 1824.

- *XG A brief exposition of the case of Elbert
.322 Anderson, late Army contractor, &c. &c.
.5 Washington City: Printed by William Cooper,
no.10 Jun., 1826.

26 p., 1 l. 21.5cm.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.9

Massachusetts. Council.

Report on the merits of the claim of the state of Massachusetts, on the national government, for expenses of the militia, during the late war, to the governor and council of the commonwealth, January, 1821.

Boston: Printed by Russell and Gardner. 1822.

30p. 22cm.;bd.to 23cm.

American imprints (1822) 9414.

Inscribed: James Sever Esq From his obed.
servt. R^d. Sullivan.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Massachusetts. Council. Report on the
merits of the claim of the state of
Massachusetts ... 1822. (Card 2)

XH

.822 Another copy. 22.5cm.

.M38R Inscribed: Hon. Mr. James Lloyd from
Mr. Secy. Bradford.

With a copy of an A.N.S. from Lloyd to
Bradford; Boston, Jany 11, 1822.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.10

Massachusetts. Governor, 1823-1824 (William Eustis)

Message from the governor of Massachusetts, transmitting certain documents relating to the claim of the state of Massachusetts, for services and expenditures during the late war with Great Britain. Printed pursuant to a resolve of the legislature, June 12th, 1824.

Boston: Printed by True and Greene, printers to the state. 1824.

46p. 22cm.;bd.to 23cm.

American imprint  s (1824) 17052.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--DRAMA.

DEPT.

Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 1785-1851.

*XG She would be a soldier, or The plains of
.3646 Chippewa; an historical drama, in three acts. By
.22 M. M. Noah ...
no.4 New-York: Published at Longworth's Dramatic
Repository, Shakspeare Gallery. G.L. Birch & Co.
printers. 1819.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

73p. 16cm. (12mo)

*XK Hill, American plays, 209; Shaw/Shoemaker 48940.
.47 Another copy. 16cm.
.5 Ex libris (signatures, ms. stage directions,
no.7 etc.): John G. Gilbert, Tremont
Theatre, Boston, 1827.

MB



U. S. & History & War of 1812 & Fiction.

U. S.--History--War of 1812--Fiction.

Here are interfiled cards with the earlier form of heading "United States. History. Fictitious. War of 1812."



United States. History. Fictitious. War of 1812.

Cobb, Sylvanus, Jr., 1823-1887.

*A.1791.1

The Sea Lion: or, the privateer of the Penobscot. A story of ocean life and the heart's love. By Austin C. Burdick [pseud.].

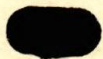
— New York. French. 1853. 5-100 pp. Plate. Decorated title-page. 23 cm., in 8s.

A romance of the War of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1923.

M6337 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. War of 1812. — Stories of the sea.



United States. History. Fictitious. War of 1812.

Cruiser, The; or, 'tis thirty years ago.

No. 2 in *A.5956.2

[Boston. 184-?] 40 pp. Wood-cut. 8°.

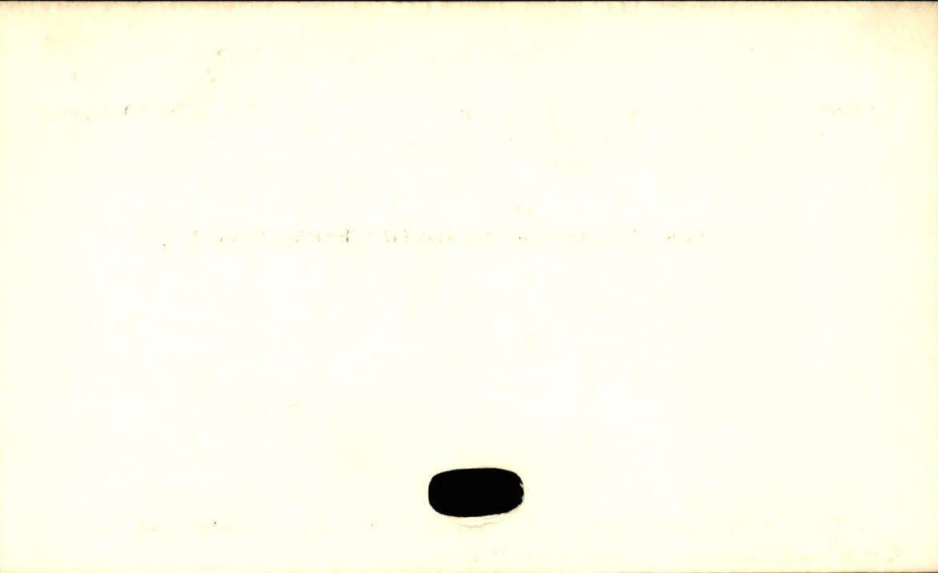
A tale of the War of 1812.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 3, 1906.

G1939 — United States. Hist. Fict. War of 1812.



United States. History. Fictitious. War of 1812.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840—

No. 2 in *A.642.1.1

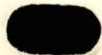
The forest spy. A tale of the War of 1812.

— London. Beadle & Co. [1862.] 110 pp. Decorated title-page.
[Beadle's American library.] 16 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 22, 1922.

M4518 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Indians of America. Hist. Fict. — United States. Hist. Fict. War of 1812.



United States. History. Fictitious. War of 1812.

Fitzgerald, Michael, 1859—

*A.2992.1

1812. A tale of Cape Cod.

— Yarmouthport, Mass. Swift. 1912. (7), 97 pp. 23 cm.

A fictitious narrative of Cape Cod during the War of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1918.

L4557 — T.r. — Cape Cod, Mass. Hist. Fict. — United States. Hist. Fict. War of 1812.



United States. History, Fictitious, War of 1812.

Grainger, Arthur M.

***A.641.210**

The mysterious spy; or, the buccaneer's daughter. A tale of love and glory.

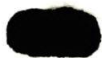
New York. Beadle & Co. [1869.] 86 pp. 20 cm.

A story of the War of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1932.

D538 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. War of 1812.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--FICTION.

Haywood, Charles Fry, 1903-

XA No ship may sail ... Lynn, Mass., Nichols-

.3909 Ellis Press [1942]

.3 4p.l., 370p. 22cm.

Fiction.

Signed by author.

Bright blue cloth, silver stamped; dust
jacket.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see ~~AUTHOR~~

MB



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--FICTION.

DEPT.

Jennings, John Edward, 1906-

XA The Salem frigate, a novel ... Garden City,

.4563 N.Y., Doubleday, 1946.

.2 ix,500p. front. 22cm.

"First edition"

Maps on lining papers.

Gray cloth, gilt stamped; dust jacket.

MB



RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--FICTION.
DEPT

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby, 1870-1944.

* XA The New Hope [by] Joseph C. Lincoln and Free-
.5258 man Lincoln.

.24 Coward-McCann, Inc., New York [1941]

vi p., 2 l., 3-498p. 21.5cm.

Title illustration.

Green cloth, gilt stamped on spine & front
cover; maps in color on pale orange endpapers;
top edges stained light henna.

Autograph signatures of joint authors on front
binder's leaf.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XA

.7514C

.15

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--FICTION.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957.

Captain Caution, a chronicle of Arundel.

Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Doran, 1934.

5p.l., 310, [2]p. 19.5cm.

"First edition"

Maps on lining papers.

Author's signature on fly-leaf.

Dark blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped; dust
wrapper.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—FICTION.

*A.8344R

.1 Snelling, Anna L.

Kabaosa; or, The warriors of the West. A tale of the last war. New York, Printed for the publisher by D. Adee, 1842.

320 p. front. (2) 20 cm.



United States. History. Fictitious. War of 1812.

Sumner, Albert W.

No. 1 in *A.866o.1

The Sea Lark: or, the quadroon of Louisiana. A thrilling tale of land and sea.

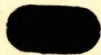
— New York. French. [1849.] 5-93 pp. Decorated title-page. 23 cm.

A romance of the War of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library May 24, 1923

M6337 — T.r. — Stories of the sea. — United States. Hist. Fict. War of 1812.



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XA

.9714

.1

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--FICTION.

Williams, Ben Ames, 1889-1953.

... Thread of scarlet.

Houghton Mifflin Company· Boston, 19 The
Riverside Press Cambridge 39.

3p.ℓ.,374p. 21cm.

Novel set in Nantucket during the War of 1812.

Scarlet linen, stamped in purple on spine &
front cover; top edges stained light blue; maps
on endpapers.

Author's autograph signature on front flyleaf.

MB -
Rev.



U.S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—FICTION.

*A.9843

.2

Woodworth, Samuel, 1785-1842.

The champions of freedom; or, The mysterious chief, a romance of the nineteenth century, founded on the events of the war, between the United States and Great Britain, which terminated in March, 1815. New York, Charles N. Baldwin, 1816.

2 v. 19 cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--MAPS.

Melish, John, 1771-1822.

*XH

.813

.M48M

A military and topographical atlas of the United States; including the British possessions & Florida: comprehending 1. Map and description of the seat of war in North America, including the British possessions, accompanied with small maps of the Straits of Niagara, of the east end of Lake Ontario, and a map and plan of Montreal. 2. Map and description of the southern section of the United States, including Florida, &c. 3. Map of the American coast, from Lynhaven Bay to

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.813
.M48M
Melish, John, 1771-1822. A military and
topographical atlas ... 1873. (Card 2)
to Narraganset Bay. 4. Map of Detroit River and
adjacent country. 5. Map of Quebec and adjacent
country; with the official documents relative
to the operations of the British Army in redu-
cing the Canadas. To which is added, A list of
the military districts, A register of the army,
and A list of the Navy of the United States. By
John Melish.

Philadelphia, Printed by G. Palmer. November,
1813.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Melish, John, 1771-1822. A military and
*XH topographical atlas ... 1873. (Card 3)
.813
.M48M 6,[3]-34,[3]-18,[3]-29,44p. 5fold.col.maps.
22.5cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 29143.
Ex libris (signature): Grenville F. Winthrop.



United States. History. War of 1812. Maps.

*Map 60.1813

Shelton, —, and T. Kensett.

~~No. 39 in *Map 1172~~

An improved map of the United States.

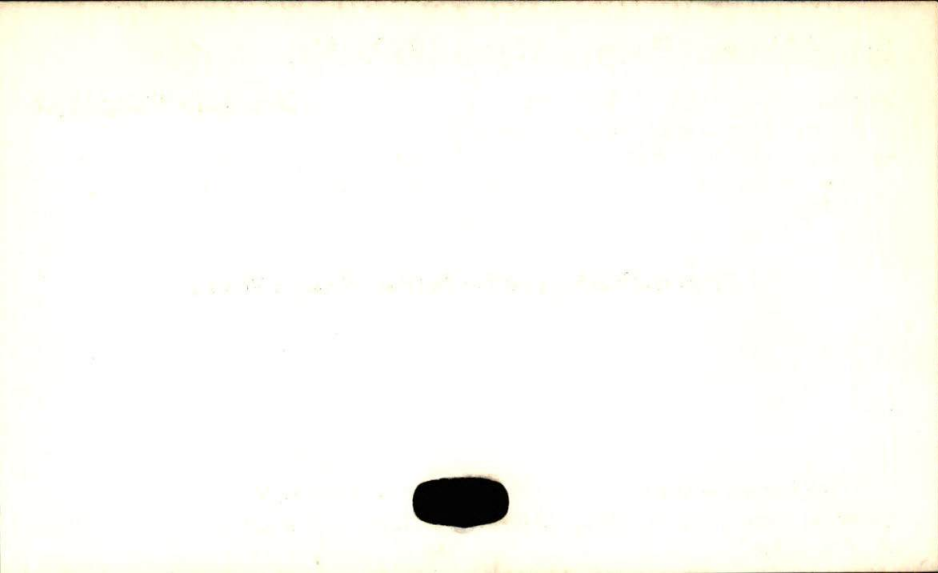
— New Haven, 1813. Size, $16\frac{5}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 94 miles to 1 inch. Ten views of naval actions of the War of 1812.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1904.

F3878 — United States. Geog. Maps. — auth. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Maps.



United States. History. War of 1812. Maps.

Smith, C., mapseller and publisher.

~~No. 26 in *Map 1195~~

A map exhibiting the frontiers of Canada and the United States; intended to illustrate the operations of the British & American armies.

— London, 1813. Size, $19\frac{1}{8} \times 29\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 25 miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — A sketch of the coast of North America; from the River St. Lawrence to Chesapeake Bay.

***Map 60.6.M5.1813**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 18,

1902

E3866 — Canada. Geog. Maps. —  States. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Maps.



United States. History. War of 1812. Naval affairs.

Burdick's Gazette. Extra. October 16, 1814.

**H.90a.492

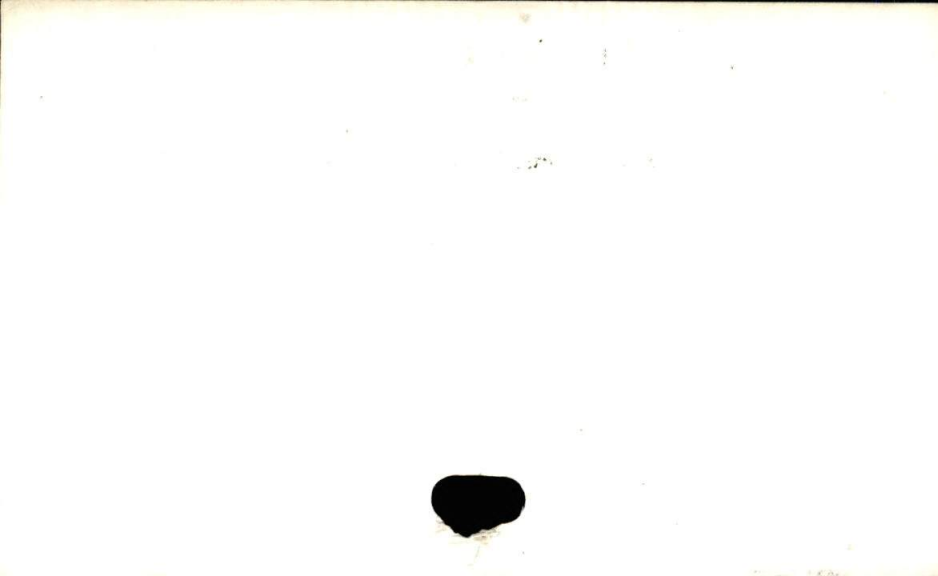
Broadside. Boston. 1814. Size, 18 × 9 inches.

Contains Cruise of the Wasp, &c., and Cruise of the Prince-of-Neufchatel [privateer].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1934.

D4255 — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Naval affairs.— Wasp, United States sloop of war. — Prince of Neufchatel, privateer brig. — Broad sides.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.C816

.J23I

James, William, d.1827.

An inquiry into the merits of the principal naval actions, between Great-Britain and the United States; comprising an account of all British and American ships of war, reciprocally captured and destroyed, since the 18th of June 1812. By William James ...

Halifax, N.S., Printed for the author by Anthony H. Holland, Acadian Recorder office. 1816.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

James, William, d.1827. An inquiry into
the merits of the principal naval actions
... 1816. (Card 2)

XH

.C816

.J23I

vi,100p. illus.,tables (3 fold.) 21.5cm.(4to)

Pages 8-9 misnumbered 14-15.

"Errata": p.[iv]



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Napier, Henry Edward, 1789-1853.

*XQ
.140
.6
New England blockaded in 1814; the journal of
Henry Edward Napier, lieutenant in H.M.S. Napier,
edited by Walter Muir Whitehill.

Salem «Mass.» Peabody Museum. 1939.

xxi, 88 p., 1 l. 7 pl., 2 charts (1 fold.)
26cm.

No.26 of 60 copies printed by the Southworth-
Anthoensen Press, Portland, Me., on Laverstoke
paper.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Napier, Henry Edward, 1789-1853. New England
blockaded in 1814 ... 1939. (Card 2)

*XQ

.140

.6

Red printed blue-gray boards, with blue cloth
spine; in slate-blue case, printed paper label
on back.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

WARE BOOK
DEPT

XbH

.90C

.2

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc., 1811-1812 (12th
Cong., 1st sess.)

An act concerning letters of marque, prizes
and prize goods.

[Washington, D.C., 1812?]

[3]p. 34cm.

Caption title.

"Instructions for the private armed vessels
of the United States": p.[3]

Printed form, filled out in manuscript, author-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XbH

.90C

.2

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc., 1811-1812 (12th
Cong., 1st sess.) An act concerning
letters of marque ... [1812?] (Card 2)
izing William Parsons, of the schooner Madison,
to privateer; signed by James Monroe as Secre-
tary of State.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc., 1811-1813

Ms.E

(12th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

.9.4

(65.50)

An act, in addition to the act concerning
letters of marque, prizes, and prize goods.
[Washington, D.C. 1813]

6p. 23cm.

Caption title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

X20
.813
.A10V

... The victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge; as detailed in their official letters and the letters of other officers. Together with a collection of the public testimonials of respect; and the songs and odes written in celebration of those events. Illustrated with engravings of the actions. The designs by Woodside, the engravings by Mason.

Philadelphia; Published by the proprietor.
Dennis Heartt, printer. 1813.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

... The victories of Hull ... 1813. (Card 2)

X20

.813

58p.incl.plate. 3 plates. 20.5cm.;in case,

.A10V

23cm.

At head of title: "Free trade and sailors'
rights. American glory" with device of an eagle.

Copyright by Thomas Palmer.

Shaw/Shoemaker 28559; 30417.

Ex libris: Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst.



United States. History. War of 1812. Negro troops.

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-

No. 5 in *4213.64=*“20th”.90.28

General Washington and General Jackson on Negro soldiers.


[Anon.]

Philadelphia. Baird. 1863. 8 pp. 23 cm.

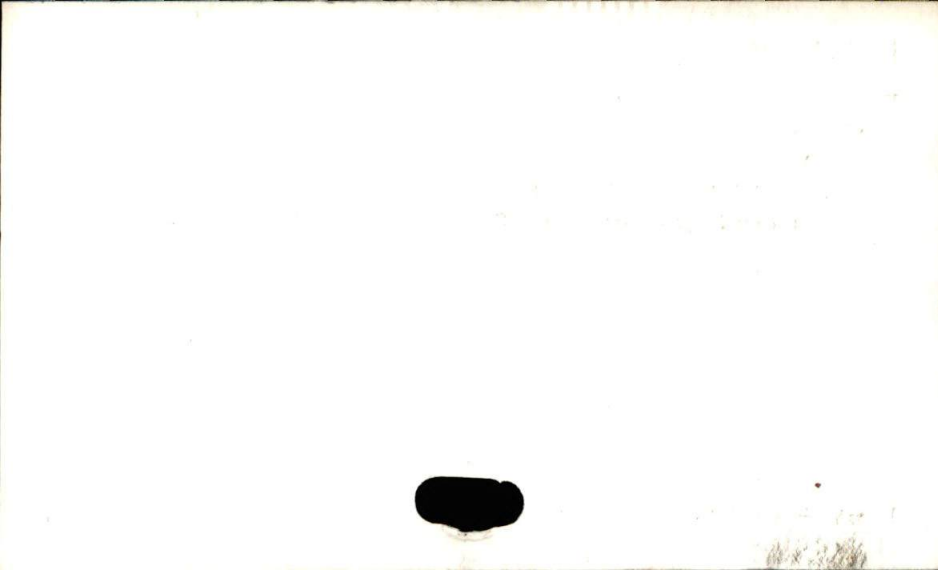
Notes on Negro troops in the Revolution and the War of 1812.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7018—United States. Hist. Rev.  troops.—United States. Hist. War
of 1812. Negro troops.—Anon. ref. made.

20



United States. History. War of 1812. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-

Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. [Anon.] Gen. Banks on the bravery of Negro troops: Poem—The Second Louisiana, by George H. Boker.

Philadelphia. [1863?] (2), 15, (1) pp. 21.5 cm.

This edition includes an additional chapter by Baird relating to Negro soldiers in the Civil War.

[Continued on the next card.]

D4284—Anon ref. made.—United  States. Hist. Rev. Negro troops.
— United States. Hist. War of 1812. Negro troops. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.



United States. History. War of 1812. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825- . Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. (Continued.)

The title is on the cover.

The letter by Gen. Banks and the poem by George H. Boker, printed on the inside of the cover, are catalogued separately.

Another edition is entitled: General Washington and General Jackson on Negro soldiers, and may be found on a separate call-number.

The W copies belong to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1934.

1877

1877



1877

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NEGRO TROOPS.

Nell, William Cooper, 1816-1874.

*XB Services of colored Americans, in the wars of
.851 1776 and 1812. By William C. Nell.

.N32S Boston: Printed by Prentiss & Sawyer, no.11
Devonshire Street. 1851.

24 p. 24cm. (8vo)

Printed blue wrappers, preserved.

Inscribed: To/Rev. Theodore Parker with grate-
ful esteem of W. C. N[ell].

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—NEGRO TROOPS.

E185

.63 Wilson, Joseph Thomas, 1836-1891.

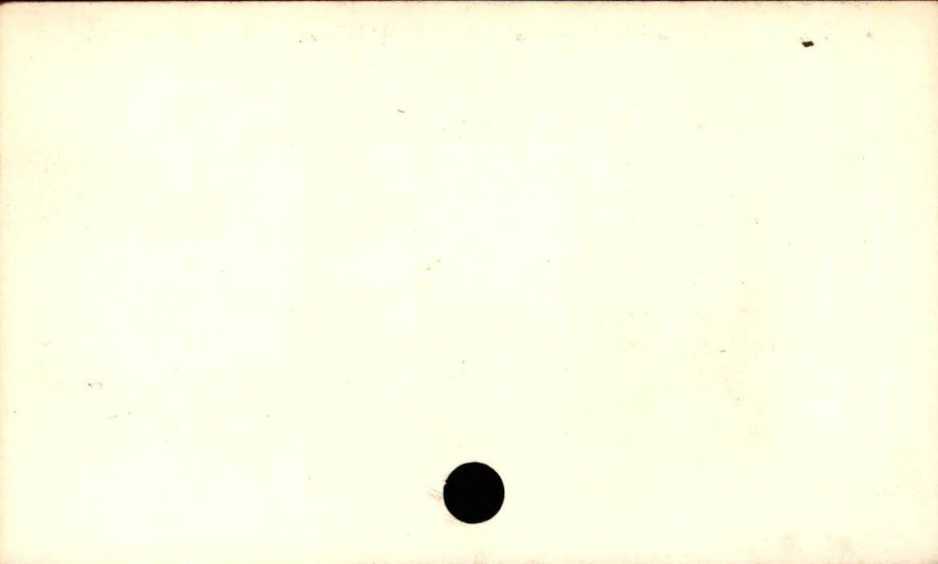
.W8 The black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775-1888 1812, 1861-'65. Hartford, Conn., American publishing company, 1888. **FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR**

[8] l., 21-528 p. 23cm.

Bibliography: p. 517.

*"20th".21.14 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Negro troops.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Negro troops.
3. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1812—Negro troops.
- I. Title.



U.S. ~ History ~ War of 1812 ~ Personal narra-
tives.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.814

.B81V

Brown, Samuel R 1775-1817.

Views of the campaigns of the North-western
Army, &c. Comprising, sketches of the campaigns
of Generals Hull and Harrison--A minute and in-
teresting account of the naval conflict on Lake
Erie--Military anecdotes--Abuses in the army--
Plan of a military settlement--View of the lake
coast from Sandusky to Detroit. By Samuel R.
Brown ...

Troy, N.Y., Printed by Francis Adancourt. 1814.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.814

.B81V

Brown, Samuel R 1775-1817. Views of
the campaigns ... 1814. (Card 2)

156p. 19.5cm.(12mo);in case,21.5cm.

"Corrections": p.156.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31013.

Stitched & untrimmed; in quarter maroon morocco
slip-case.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

Brown, Samuel R 1775-1817.

*XH Views on Lake Erie, comprising. a minute and
.C814 interesting account of the conflict on Lake Erie--
.B81V military anecdotes--abuses in the army--plan of
a military settlement--view of the lake coast from
Buffalo to Detroit. By Samuel R. Brown ...

Troy, N.Y. Printed by Francis Adancourt. 1814.

96p. 19cm.(12mo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 31014.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

*G.303

.30

A compendious account of the late war to which is added The curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs (a Kentuckian of 65 years of age) Boston, Printed by William Walter. New York, Chas. Fred Heartman [1915]

30 p. facsim. 25cm. (Heartman's historical series, no.5)

*20th

.3

60C6

No.91 of an edition of 91 copies.

----- [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)



*G.303
.30

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

A compendious account of the late war ...

[1915] (Card 2)

No.74 of an edition of 91 copies.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War of 1812. 2. U. S.--Hist.
--War of 1812--Personal narratives. I. Stubbs,
Samuel, b. 1750? II. Series.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

Durand, James R , b.1786.

*XE
.820
.D93L

The life and adventures of James R. Durand, during a period of fifteen years, from 1801 to 1816: in which time he was impressed on board the British fleet, and held in detestable bondage for more than seven years. Including an account of a voyage to the Mediterranean. Written by himself.

Rochester, N.Y. Printed for the author, by E. Peck & Co. 1820.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Durand, James R , b.1786. The life and
adventures of James R. Durand ... 1820.

*XE

.820 (Card 2)

.D93L iv,[5]-48,47-129p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

"Errata" slip mounted on p.iv.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1058.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hoxse, John, b.1774.

*XE
.840
.H85Y

The Yankee tar. An authentic narrative of the voyages and hardships of John Hoxse, and the cruises of the U.S. frigate Constellation, and her engagements with the French frigates Le insurgente and Le vengeance, in the latter of which the author loses his right arm, and is severely wounded in the side. Written by himself. With an extract from the writings of Rev. John Flavel.

Northampton [Mass.]: Printed by John Metcalf,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hoxse, John, b.1774. The Yankee tar ...
*XE 1840. (Card 2)
.840 for the author. 1840.
.H85Y

16,[9]-200p.,incl.front. 16.5cm.(16mo)
Includes account of a voyage to Africa in
slave-trade.

"The seaman in a storm", extracted from John
Flavel's Mariner's compass: p.[155]-188.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

Myers, Mordecai.

SCH
.900
.M99R

Reminiscences, 1780-1814, including incidents in the War of 1812-14. Letters pertaining to his early life written by Major Myers, 13th infantry, U.S. Army to his son. Washington, D.C., The Crane Company, 1900.

56p.incl.front.(port.) 24cm.

"Errata" slip tipped in at end.

"One hundred copies only of this pamphlet have been printed. No.59."



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

Napier, Henry Edward, 1789-1853.

*XQ
.140
.6
New England blockaded in 1814; the journal of
Henry Edward Napier, lieutenant in H.M.S. Napier,
edited by Walter Muir Whitehill.

Salem «Mass.» Peabody Museum. 1939.

xxi, 88 p., 1 l. 7 pl., 2 charts (1 fold.)
26cm.

No.26 of 60 copies printed by the Southworth-
Anthoensen Press, Portland, Me., on Laverstoke
paper.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

Napier, Henry Edward, 1789-1853. New England
blockaded in 1814 ... 1939. (Card 2)

*XQ
.140
.6

Red printed blue-gray boards, with blue cloth
spine; in slate-blue case, printed paper label
on back.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRATIVE
S.

Treat, Joseph, 1775-1853.

- *XG The vindication of Captain Joseph Treat, late
.324 of Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry,
.15 against the atrocious calumny comprehended in
no.14 Major General Brown's official report of the
Battle of Chippeway ...
Philadelphia....printed. 1815.

- *X20th 62 p. 21cm.
.3 Shaw/Shoemaker 36109.
.53T8 In tract volume presumably from the library of
Edward Livingston.
Another copy. 23cm.
Blue-graywrap pers preserved.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Walker, Adam, fl. 1808-1812.


*XH
.816
.W15
A journal of two campaigns of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Infantry, in the Michigan and Indiana territories, under the command of Col. John P. Boyd, and Lt. Col. James Miller' during the years 1811, & 12. By Adam Walker ...

Keene, N. H., Printed at the Sentinel Press, by the author. 1816.

143 p. 18cm.

Page 14 misnumbered 11.

Shaw/Shoemaker 39698.

Ex libris (sale  label, no.4526): George
Brinley. MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--POETRY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.817
The court of Neptune and The curse of liberty,
with other poems, on subjects connected with the
late war ...

.A10C
New-York: Van Winkle, Wiley & Co., printers.
1817.

vi,[7]-106p.,1ℓ. 14.5cm.(12mo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 40577; Wegelin 1262.
Ex libris (signature): John G. Gilbert, Boston,
1825.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--POETRY.

Gardiner, H

XG Alfred; or Peace with America. A tale. By H.

.815 Gardiner ...

.G16A Liverpool: Printed by G.Wood, 11 Prices-Street,
1815.

24p. 21cm.

In verse.

MB-Rev.



U. S. —HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—PRISONERS
AND PRISONS.

E362

.W36V5

Viets, Henry Rouse, 1890-

"A journal, of a young man of
Massachusetts, ... written by himself."
Boston: 1816, and a note on the author.
[New Haven, 1940?]

[605]-622 p. facsims. 26 cm.

(Beaumont lecture, 1940)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"Reprinted from the Yale Journal of
Biology and Medicine, vol. 12, no. 6,
July, 1940."

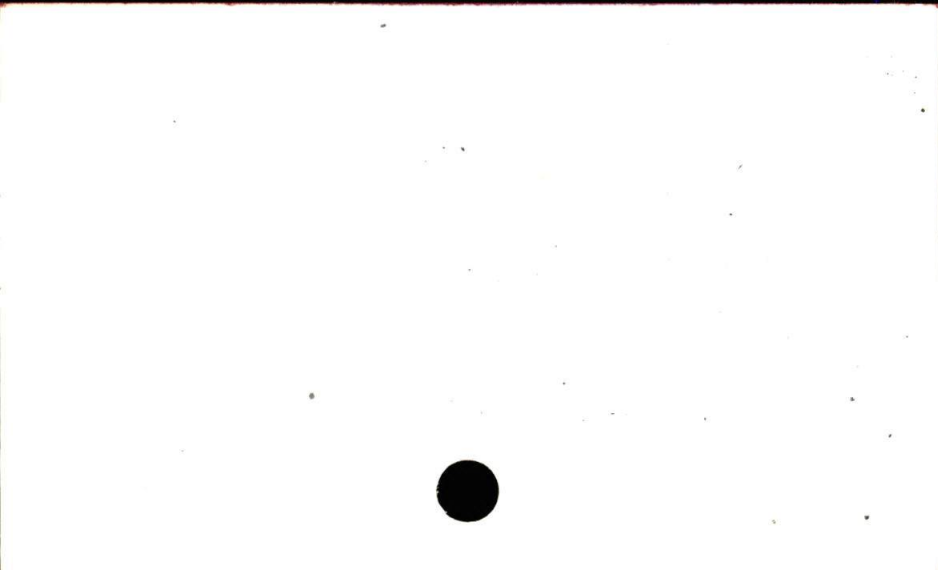
*H.88

.151

—— ———[Another copy]

LCA

(Continued  on next card)



E362

U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—PRISONERS
AND PRISONS.

.W36V5

Viets, Henry Rouse, 1890-

"A

journal, of a young man of
Massachusetts... [1940?]

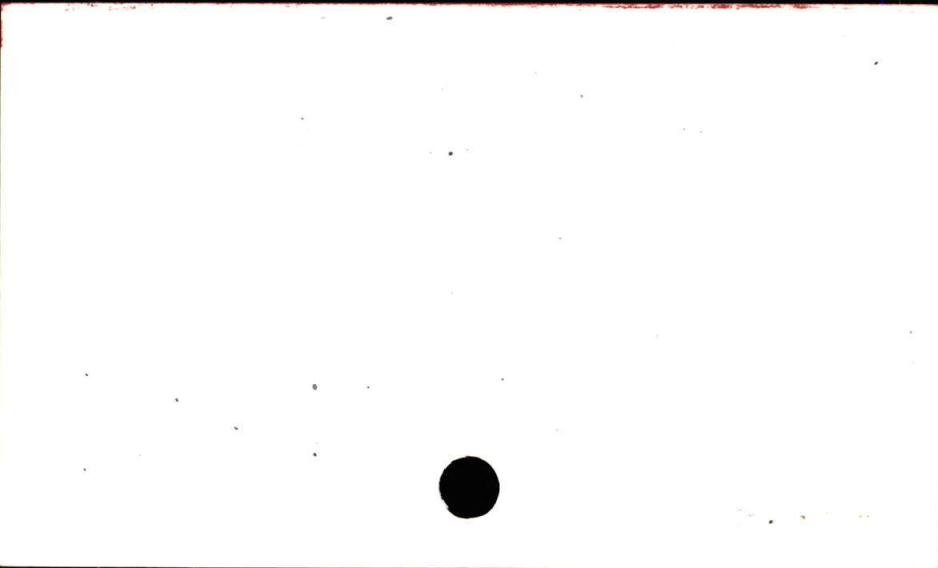
(Card 2)

1. Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1856.

A journal of a young man of

Massachusetts. 2. U. S.—Hist.—War of
1812—Prisoners and prisons.

3. Dartmoor Prison. I. Series.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*A.9513

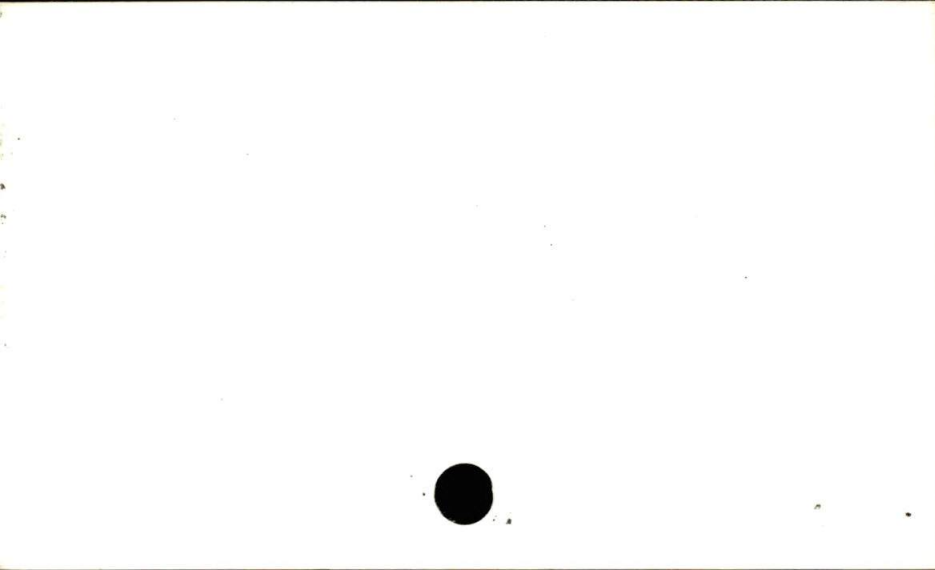
.1

[Waterhouse, Benjamin] 1754-1846.

A journal, of a young man of Massachusetts, late a surgeon on board an American privateer, who was captured at sea by the British ... and was confined first, at Melville island, Halifax, then at Chatham, in England, and last, at Dartmoor prison. Interspersed with observations, anecdotes and remarks, tending to illustrate the moral and political characters of three nations.... Written by himself. Boston, Printed

(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PRISONERS AND
PRISONS.

*A.9513

.1

[Waterhouse, Benjamin] 1754-1846. A journal,
of a young man of Massachusetts ... (Card 2)
by Rowe and Hooper, 1816. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

228 p. fold. front. 18cm.

"A novel founded on fact"--Allibone.

Ex libris: William Plumer. Ms. inscription
presenting copy by publishers; autograph signature.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 2673.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War of 1812--Prisoners and
prisons. 2. Dartmoor Prison. I. Title.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812. Poetry and song.

American sailor, An, pseud.

****H.90a.573**

New songs. Written by an American sailor . . . [Also, Jessie o' Dumblane, and Donald, the pride of Dumblane.]

--- *Broadside.* Boston. Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. [1812?] Size, $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Vignette.

Contents. — To arms Columbians brave. — A new song.

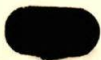
Printed on both sides of the leaf.

Jessie o' Dumblane and Donald, the pride o' Dumblane, are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1920.

L9723 — Broad sides. — Coverly, Nathaniel, Jr., printer. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812. Poetry and song. — Songs. Without music. Colls.




United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812. Poetry
and song.

****H.90a.476=No. 73 in **H.90.470**

Battle of Queenstown: between the Americans, commanded by Gen.
Van Ransellaer, and the British by Gen. Brock. [Ballad.]
Broadside. [Boston. Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun.] 1812.
Size, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Vignette.
The imprint is missing from the copy on shelf-number ****H.90a.476.**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1910.

L7306 — Broad sides. — Ballads  of the street. — United States.
Hist. 19th century. War of 1812. Poetry and song. — Coverly, Nathaniel, Jr.,
printer. — Queenston Heights, Ont., Battle of, 1812.



United States. History. 19th century. War of 1812. Poetry
and song.

Hull's surrender, or villany somewhere. [Verse.] **H.90a.575
— *Broadside*. [Boston. 1812.] Size, $12\frac{7}{8} \times 10$ inches. Vignette.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1920.

L9724 — Broadside. — Hull, William, Brigadier General, 1753-1825. — United
States. Hist. 19th century. War of 1812. Poetry and song.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PRISON LIFE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.815

.M48D

Melish, John, 1771-1822.

A description of Dartmoor Prison with an account of the massacre of the prisoners; designed as an accompaniment to the View of Dartmoor Prison, drawn by J.J. Taylor, one of the prisoners. By John Melish.

Philadelphia: Published by the author.J. Bioren,printer. 1815.

16p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 35244.

MB



United States. History. War of 1812. Privateering.

United States. State Department.

****H.90.122**

Instructions for the private armed vessels of the United States . . .

[Signed] Jas. Monroe, Secretary of State.

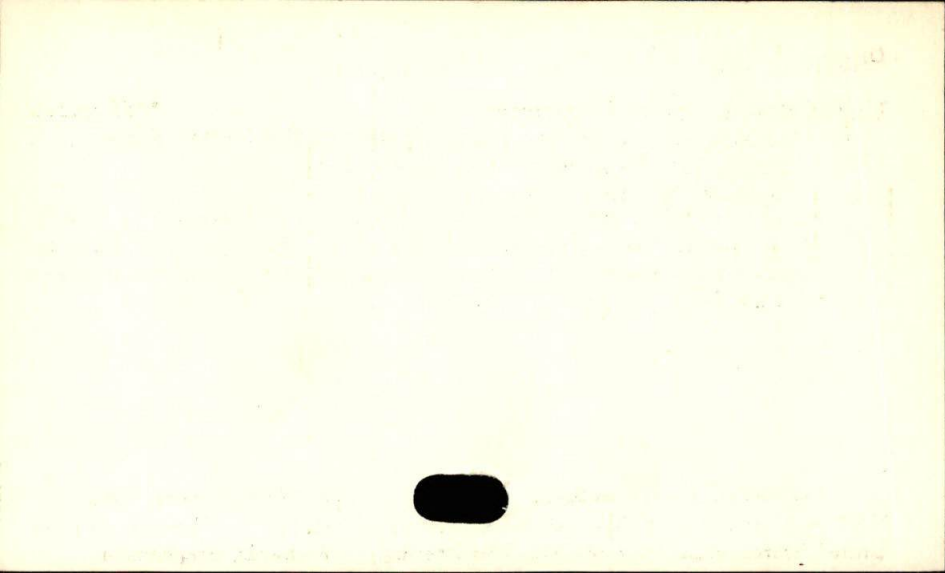
[Washington. 1812.] (4) pp. 34½ cm.

Blank form, filled out in manuscript. This copy is addressed to Captain Stephenson Richards, commander of the private armed schooner Phoenix. Appended is a copy of An act concerning letters of marque, prizes and prize goods.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 15, 1925.

N618 — United States. Acts and laws. Letters of marque. — Phoenix, ship. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. Privateering. — Richards, Stephenson.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--REGIMENTAL
HISTORIES--PENNSYLVANIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH .

.820

.A10B

A brief sketch of the military operations on the Delaware during the late war: together with a copy of the muster-rolls of the several volunteer-corps which composed the advance light brigade, as they stood at the close of the campaign of one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Philadelphia: Printed and published by Robert P.M'Culloh, No.6, South Eighth Street. 1820.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A brief sketch of the military operations

*XH ... 1820. (Card 2)

.820 96p. front.(fold.map) 18.5cm.(12mo)

.A1OB The muster rolls are chiefly those of
Pennsylvania organizations.

Shaw/Shoemaker 588.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--SONGS AND MUSIC.

*XG
.355
.45 The Columbian naval melody; a collection of
songs and odes, composed on the late naval vic-
tories and other occasions.

Boston. Printed by Hans Lund. 1813.

94, [2] p. 18.5cm.

Words only.

Shaw-Shoemaker 28191.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchell
Barlow (No. 597)

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--SONGS & MUSIC.

FARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sanderson, James, 1769-1841?

XpbW
.815
.Sa5W

Wreaths for the chieftain written by L.M. Sargent esq^r and sung by M^r Huntington in the Stone Chapel, Boston, at the celebration of peace with Great Britain, and the birth day of Gen^l Washington, Feb. 22nd 1815. Adapted to a favorite air of Sanderson, from the Lady of the Lake, by F. Granger.

Boston, Published and sold by, G. Graupner, at his music store, n^o 6 Franklin Street. [1815]

3p. music.

34x26cm. (4to)

The usual words

are: Hail to the chief.

Shaw/Shoemaker

The Walter D. Updike Lewisson

35854
Collection of Washingtoniana

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--SONGS AND MUSIC.

X20
.813
.A10V

... The victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge; as detailed in their official letters and the letters of other officers. Together with a collection of the public testimonials of respect; and the songs and odes written in celebration of those events. Illustrated with engravings of the actions.. The designs by Woodside, the engravings by Mason.

Philadelphia; Published by the proprietor.
Dennis Heartt, printer. 1813.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

... The victories of Hull ... 1813. (Card 2)

X20

.813

58p.incl.plate. 3 plates. 20.5cm.;in case,

.A10V

23cm.

At head of title: "Free trade and sailors'
rights. American glory" with device of an eagle.

Copyright by Thomas Palmer.

Shaw/Shoemaker 28559; 30417.

Ex libris: Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst.



RARE BOOK
DEPT,

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--SOURCES.

U.S. President, 1809-1817. (Madison)

Know all men by these presents, that we [William Pearce jun^r., Elias Davison, Samuel Calder, Eli-phalet Davis & William W. Parrott] owner[s] of the private armed vessel of [thirty] men and [David Elwell] Commander of the same [schooner called the Madison and William Pearce and William Pearson, sureties] are held and firmly bound to the United States of America ...

[Washington? 1812?]

[1]p. 32.5x20cm.

Printed form filled out in manuscript;
dated in manuscript 22 July 1812.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--SOURCES.

*G.304

.70

.9

Wood, William Charles Henry, 1864— *ed.*

Select British documents of the Canadian war of 1812;
edited, with an introduction, by William Wood ... Toronto,
The Champlain society, 1920-28.

3 v. in 4. front., ports., fold. maps, facsim. 25^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The
publications of the Champlain society. XIII-XV, XVII)

Series note also on added t.-p.

No. 401 of 530 copies printed.

Maps in pocket at end.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1812—Sources. I. Title.

20-21985

Library of Congress

E359.85.W88

[a44r35j1]



United States. History. Administration of Jackson.

Ogg, Frederic Austin, 1878—

1829-1837

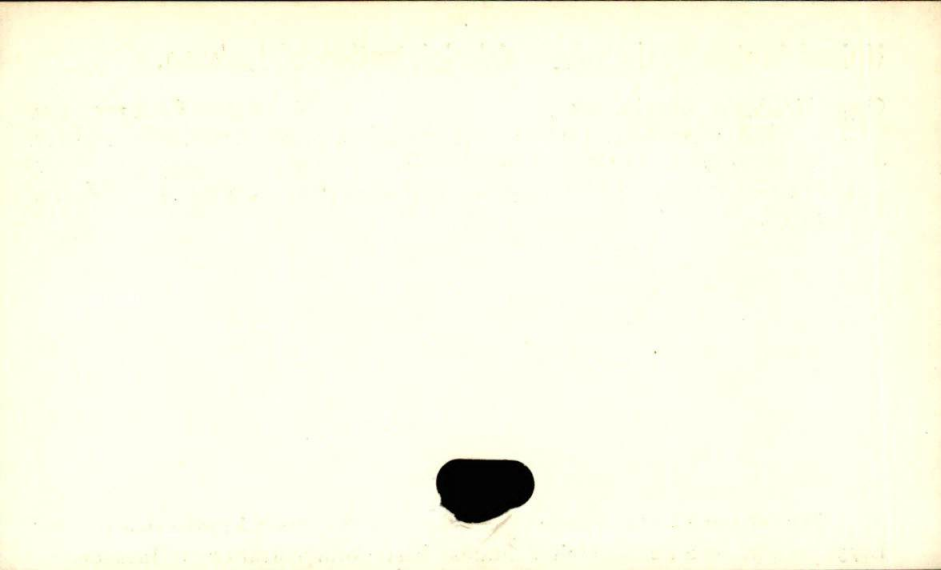
*A.1705c.1.20

The reign of Andrew Jackson. A chronicle of the frontier in politics.
— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1919. x, 249 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. [The chronicles of America. Vol. 20.] 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.,
in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1919.

L7759 — T.r. — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Administration of Jackson.



*A.9688K

.1 [Wilburn, George T]

Auto-biography of Sam Simple, giving an account of the administration of the affairs of the affairs of the Simple family from the year 1829 to 1837 ... A political allegory. Boston, O. Brewer, printer, 1837.

36 p. 15cm.; bound to 19cm.

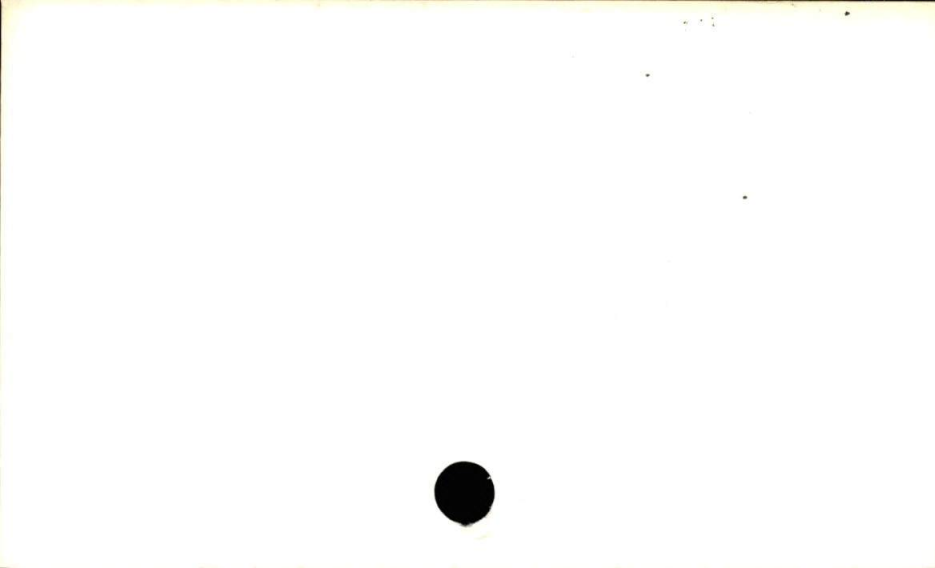
A satire on the Jackson administration.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 2711.

Inscribed: His Excellency Edward Everett, esq^r.

1. U. S.--Hist.-- 1829-1837--Fiction.

I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X20

.847

.A10A

Al pueblo mexicano. Relacion de las causas que influyeron en los desgraciados sucesos del dia 20 de agosto de 1847.

Mexico. Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres, exconvento del Espíritu Santo núm.2. 1847.

36p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Printed pink wrappers.

I. Title: Relacion de las causas que influyeron en los desgraciados sucesos.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

*20th

4.11

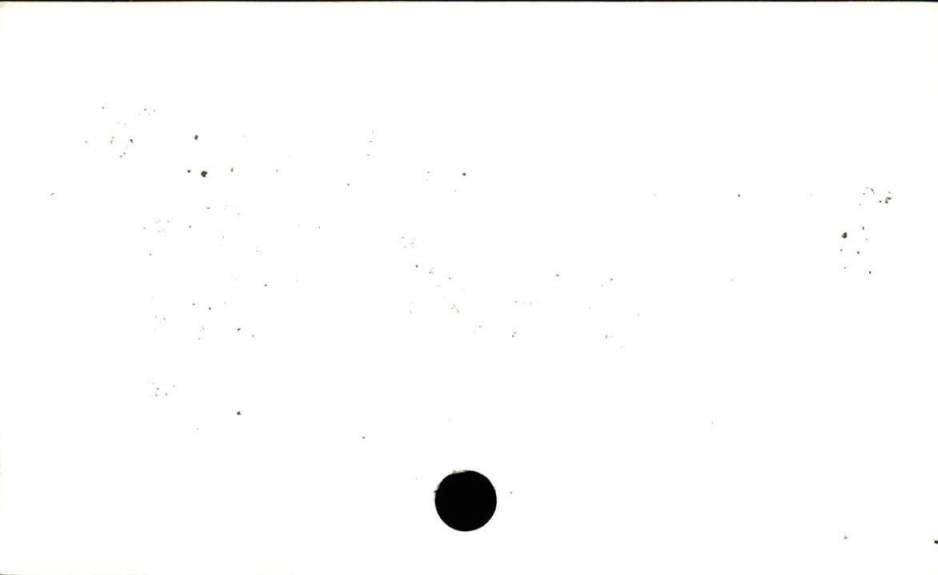
.A4

[Allen, G N]

Mexican treacheries and cruelties. Incidents and sufferings in the Mexican War ... Also, an account of valiant soldiers fallen, and the particulars of the death and funeral services in honor of Capt. George Lincoln, of Worcester. By a volunteer returned from the war. Boston and New York, 1847. Dealers supplied at Hall's, 66 Cornhill, Boston.

cover-title, [32] p. illus. 23cm.

(Continued on next card)

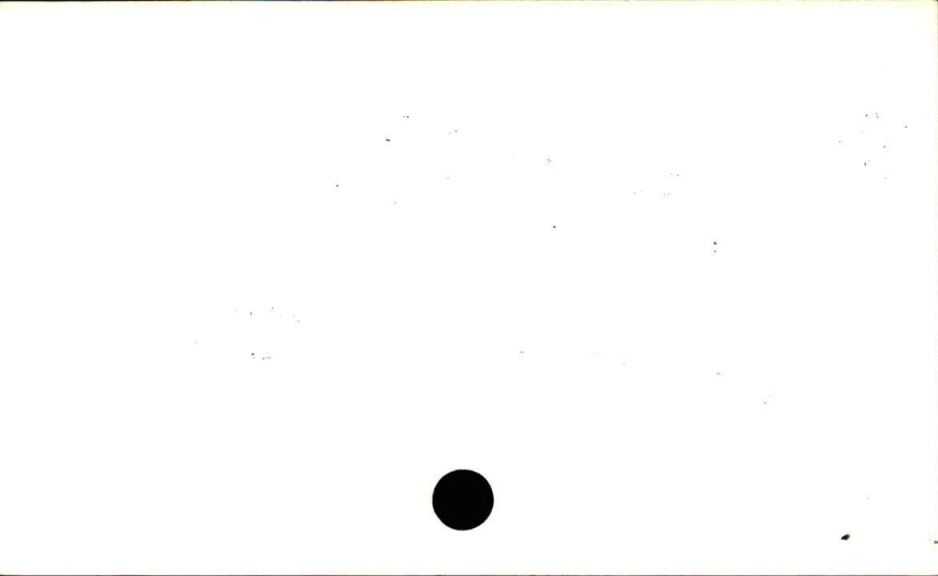


U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

*20th

4.11 [Allen, G N] Mexican treacheries
.A4 and cruelties ... 1847. (Card 2)
"Entered according to act of Congress ...
1847, by Lieut. G. N. Allen."

1. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848.
2. Lincoln, George, d. 1847. I. Title.




United States. History. War with Mexico.

**D.3101.58

Apuntes para la historia de la guerra entre México y los Estados Unidos.

México, 1848. Tipografía de M. Payno hijo. v, (1), 401, (3) pp. Portrs. Folded plans. 8^o.

After the preliminary pages a list of 15 "redactores" is given. "Santa Anna when dictator ordered all copies of this work to be burned."- Trubner and co.





U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Balbontin, Manuel.

*X20 La invasion americana, 1846 á 1848. Apuntes
.883 des subteniente de artilleria Manuel Balbontin.
.B18 I México, Tip.de Gonzalo A.Esteva, San Juan de
Letran núm.6. 1883.

137p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ illus.(diagrs.) 4fold.maps(2col.)
21cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

"Fe de erratas": p.[139]

Green printed wrappers.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

Boston Post.

*X.f20

.847

.B65P

[Scrapbook of clippings, etc., chiefly from
the Boston Post, 20 May-19 Nov. 1847, relating
largely to the Mexican War]

[Boston, 1847]

lv.(unpaged) 32cm.

MB



United States. History. War with Mexico.

Bruell, James D.

*"20th".52.121

Sea memories: or, personal experiences in the U. S. Navy in peace and war. By an old salt.

= Biddeford Pool. The author. 1886. 67 pp. 12°.

Incidents of the Mexican War form the main feature of the work.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 18,

1902

E5411 — T.r. — United States. A. & M. Navy. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico.

1902

James M. Smith, Jr. was born in the U. S. Navy in 1880

and was in the U. S. Navy

from 1902 to 1904. He was in the U. S. Navy

from 1902 to 1904. He was in the U. S. Navy

[This work is kept on the Special Industries Floor]

1902

Aug. 18

James M. Smith, Jr. was born in the U. S. Navy in 1880

and was in the U. S. Navy

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X20

.847

.B96C

Bustamante, Carlos María de, 1774-1848.

Campaña sin gloria y guerra como la de los Cacomixtles, en las torres de las iglesias. Tenida en el recinto de México. Causada por haber persistido d. Valentin Gomez Farias ... en llevar adelante las leyes de 11 de enero y 4 de febrero de 1847, llamadas de Manos Muertas, que despojan al clero de sus propiedades, con oposición casi general de la nacion. Publica esta memoria el Licenciado Carlos Maria Bustamante ...

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X20 Bustamante, Carlos María de, 1774-1848. Cam-
.847 paña sin gloria ... 1847. (Card 2)
.B96C Mexico. Imprenta de I.Cumplido, calle de los
Rebeldes núm.2. 1847.

44p. 22cm.(8vo)

Printed pale green wrappers.



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

*20th

4

Cloud, William F

.04C62

Church and state, or, Mexican politics from Cortez to Diaz, under X rays. Kansas City, Mo., Peck & Clark, 1896.

274, 58 p. illus., ports. 20cm.

CONTENTS.—Book I, Church and state.—Book II, History of Texas and of the Mexican War.

1. Mexico.—Hist. 2. Church and state in Mexico. 3. Catholic Church in Mexico. 4. Texas—Hist.—To 1846. 5. U. S.—Hist.—War with Mexico, 1845-1848. 8.



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

*20th

4

.052F6

[Fort Sutter papers]

A transcript of the Fort Sutter papers together with the historical commentaries accompanying them brought together in one volume for purposes of reference. [n. p., 1921]

39 v. in 1. 35 cm.

Each volume has special t.-p.

Transcribed from original mss. in the Henry E. Huntington library.

"These papers are the original manuscript records, orders, and correspondence assembled by Lieut. Edward M. Kern at Sutter's Fort."

Historical and critical commentaries by Seymour Dunbar.

Preface signed by Edward Eberstadt.

"One of twenty copies printed for reference and study."

(Continued on next card)

A 30—372

[a56c $\frac{1}{2}$]



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

*20th

4

.052F6

[Fort Sutter papers] A transcript of the Fort Sutter
papers ... [1921] (Card 2)

Of v. 39, "Pictures, portraits & maps, collectively depicting the
Indian scenery and topography," only the t.p. and introduction are
contained in this volume.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War with Mexico, 1845-1848. 2. California—Hist.
I. Kern, Edward M., 1821?— II. Dunbar, Seymour. III. Eberstadt,
Edward.

A 30—372

New York. State Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a56c $\frac{1}{2}$]



United States. History. War with Mexico

French, Samuel Gibbs.

*"20th".51.315

Two wars: an autobiography. Mexican War; war between the states . . .

— Nashville. Confederate Veteran. 1901. xv, (1), 404 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 3,

1902

E4602 —T.r. — United States. Hist. War. 1861-65. Personal narratives. —
United States. Hist. War with Mexico.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



United States. History. War with Mexico.

Jay, William, Judge. 1789-1858.

****D.250.42**

Política de los Estados-Unidos esplicada por los mismos Norte-Americanos. Traduccion libre de la Revista que con el epigrafe, Causas y consecuencias de la guerra de Méjico, escribió en inglés William Jay. Novena edicion impresa en Boston. B. de Mendizabal. Con un prólogo por Francisco Sanchez del Arco.

Cadiz. Sanchez del Arco. 1852. 183 pp. Sm. 4°.

The original work, with the title A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican War, may be found on shelf-numbers 2328.21, etc.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 10, 1906.

G388 — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. — Mendizabal, E. de, tr. — Sanchez del Arco, Francisco, prefacer.



United States. History. War with Mexico.

Kitchen, D. C.

*"20th".92.27

Record of the Wyoming Artillerists.

— Tunkhannock, Pa. Day. 1874. 89 pp. 16½ cm.

A narrative of the Mexican campaign.

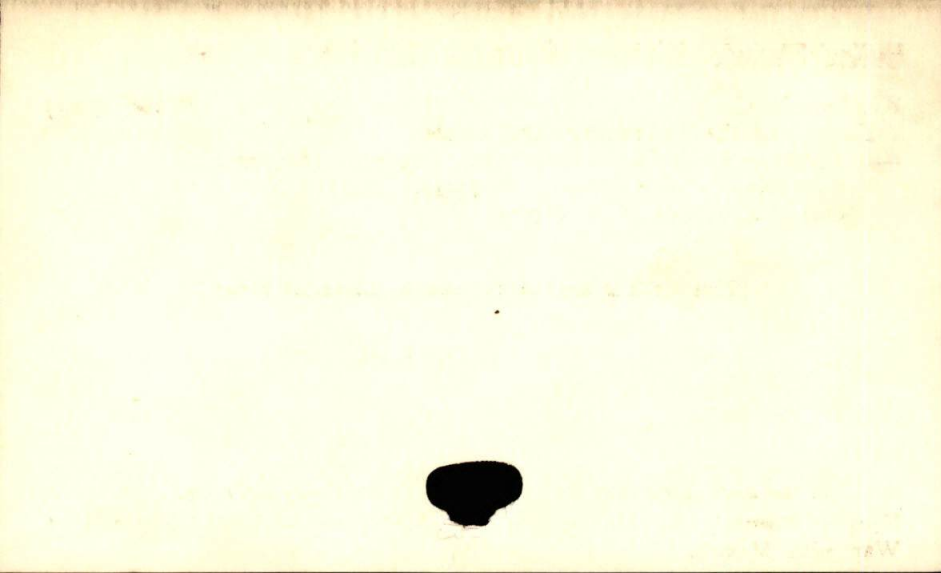
One of an edition of 250 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1909.

H505 — Pennsylvania. Militia. Wyoming Artillerists. — United States. Hist.
War with Mexico.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

*XH

.848

.A10L

... List of officers who marched with the army under the command of Major General Winfield Scott from Puebla upon the city of Mexico, the seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, and who were engaged in the battles of Mexico.

Mexico. 1848. American Star print.

[25]p. map. 19.5x20.5cm.(obl.4to)

At head of title: Official.

"Errata" slip pasted on verso of t.p.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

Xxb20 Massachusetts. Governor, 1843-1851 (George N.
.846 Briggs)

.M38P Proclamation! Gov. Briggs's proclamation in aid
of the war against Mexico ... Boston, 26th May,
1846.

[Boston] : H.L. Devereux...printer,...160 Wash-
ington Street, [1846]

broadside. 55 x 39cm.

Ex libris: Rev. S. May.



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO—1845-1848.

*20th

4

.07N4

New Hampshire Patriot, Concord. Extra.

The causes and justice of the Mexican War: containing ninety-five instances of wanton murder, robbery, aggression and outrage, by the Mexican authorities, upon the persons and property of American citizens. Compiled from official sources. Concord, N. H., N. H. Patriot Office [1846?]

16 p. 23cm.

Cover title.

1. U. S.—Hist. —War with Mexico, 1845-1848.



*20th

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

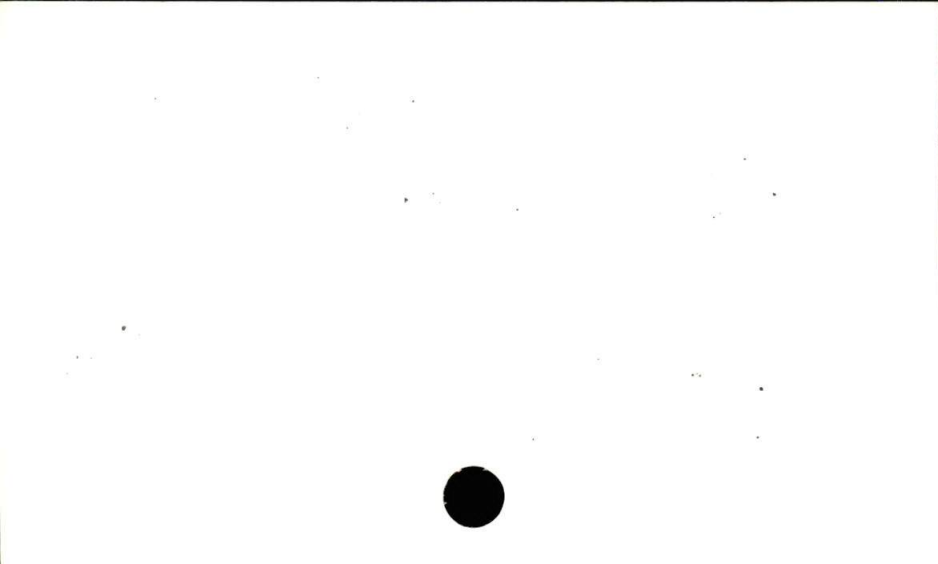
.4

.03H3

Obsequies of Col. John J. Hardin at Jacksonville, Illinois, July 14, 1847. [Jacksonville, Ill.?, 1847?]

cover-title, 24 p. 21cm.

1. Hardin, John J., 1810-1847. 2. Illinois Infantry. 1st Regt. 3. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paz, Eduardo.

*X20

.889

.P29 I

La invasión norte americana en 1846; ensayo de historia patria-militar, por el Mayor de Caballería Eduardo Paz.

Mexico, "Imprenta moderna" de Carlos Paz.2a. del Factor número 7. 1889.

3p.l., 44p. fold.table. 18cm.

Printed tan wrappers, with title: La invasión norte americana ...



United States. History. War with Mexico.

*D.250.42

Política de los Estados-Unidos explicada por los
mismos Norte-Americanos.

Cadiz. 1852. Sm. 4^o.

- U. S. Hist. War with Mexico.





U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

*20th

4


.05R4

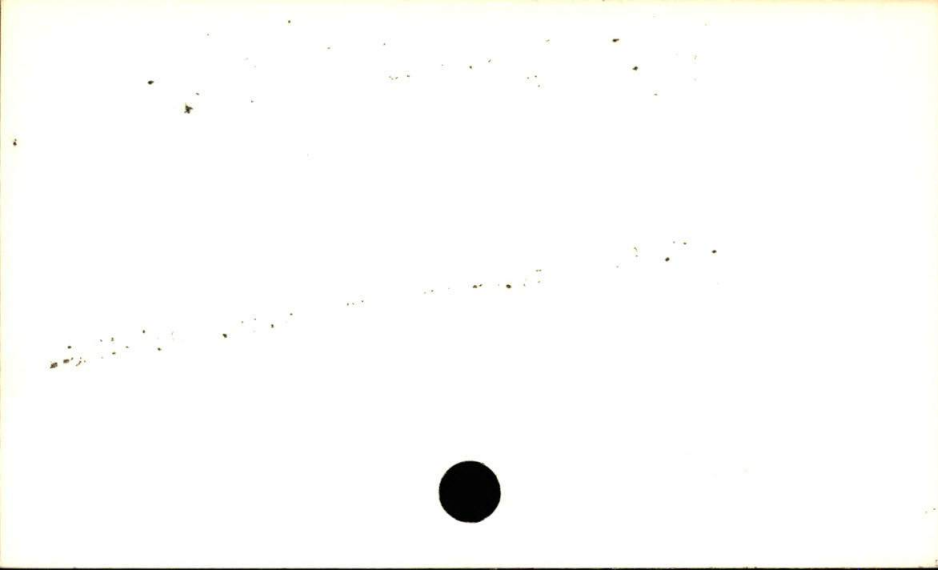
Relacion de las causas que influyeron en los desgraciados sucesos del dia 20 de Agosto de 1847. Mexico, Vicente Garcia Torres, 1847.

36 p. 22 cm.

In wrappers.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War with Mexico, 1845-1848.





United States. History. War with Mexico.

Roman, Alfred.

The military operations of General Beauregard in the War between the States, 1861 to 1865, including a brief personal sketch and a narrative of his services in the War with Mexico, 1846-8.

New York. Harper. [1883.] 2 v. Portraits. Map. 8°.

*"20th".51.67.1

Same. 1884.

4226.56=*"20th".51.67.2

[The first and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 5,

1901

D8718 — Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Military and naval studies.

[illegible]

100

and the whole thing is a very good example of the way in which the world is run.

United States. History. 19th century. War with Mexico.

Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, 1867- 2329.156.24=*A.1705c.1.24

Texas and the Mexican War. A chronicle of the winning of the Southwest.

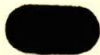
— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1921. xii, 273 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. [The chronicles of America series. Abraham Lincoln edition. Vol. 24.] 20½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliographical note, pp. 259-261.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 4, 1921.

M2760 — T.r. — Southwest. Hist. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War with Mexico. — Texas. Hist. — S.r.c.



United States. History. 19th century. War with Mexico, 1846–1848.

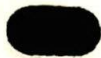
*Q.23.2

Taylor, Zachary, 12th President of the United States, 1784–1850.
Letters from the battle-fields of the Mexican War. Reprinted from the originals in the collection of Mr. William K. Bixby, of St. Louis, Mo. With introduction, biographical notes . . . [by William H. Sampson].
Rochester, N. Y. 1908. xxvi, 194 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. 28 cm.
No. 262 of an edition of 300 signed copies for private distribution.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 1, 1920.

M500 — United States. Hist. 19th century. War with Mexico, 1846–1848. — Letters. Colls. — Sampson, William Holland, ed., 1860–



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

Taylor, Zachary, Pres. U.S., 1784-1850.

X20

.848

.T21L

Third edition 10,000 copies, making in all 19,000 copies of all the Letters of Major General Zachary Taylor: anecdotes of Rough and Ready: songs of Old Zach's campaigns, &c. ...

New-York: Cobb & Yallalee, printers and stereotypers, 123 Fulton St. 1848.

1p. l., 25p. 22cm.

Printed decorative wrappers, with portrait.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

Vera Cruz, Mexico (State)

*X20
.847
.V58E

El estado de Veracruz a todos los de la Federación mexicana. Tributo a la verdad sobre los sucesos y el estado político de la República desde 16 de agosto de 1846 hasta 30 de junio de 1847.

Veracruz.--1847. Imprenta de J.M.Blanco.

cover-title, 43p. 20cm.
Printed tan wrappers.



United States. History. War with Mexico.

Wallace, Isabel.

*"20th".50.945


Life & letters of General W. H. L. Wallace.

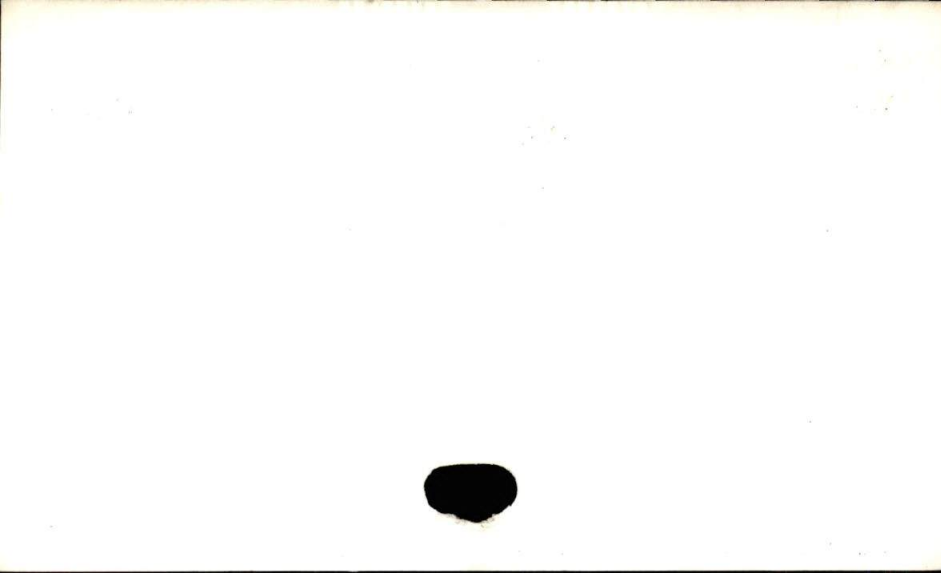
Chicago. R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. 1909. (13), 231 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. 20 cm.

Relates to the Mexican War and the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7455 — Wallace, William Hervy , 1821-1862. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848—
CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

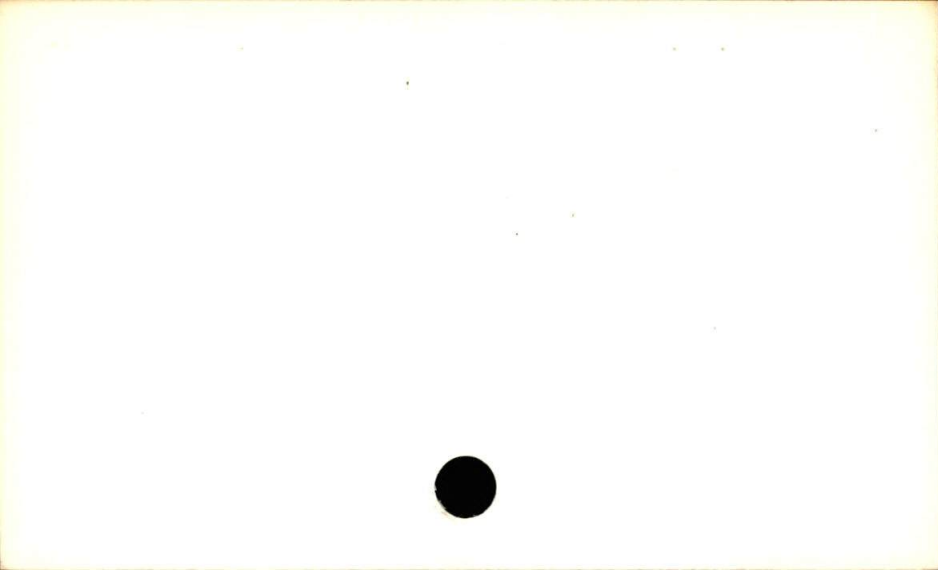
*20th

4.09515 Brackett, Albert Gallatin, 1829-1896.

General Lane's brigade in central Mexico.
Cincinnati, H. W. Derby & Co.; New York, J. C.
Derby, 1854.

336 p. illus., port. 20 cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848--
Campaigns & battles. 2. U. S.--Hist.--War with
Mexico, 1845-1848--Regimental histories--Lane's
brigade. 3. Mexico--Descr. & trav. 4. Lane,
Joseph, 1801-1881.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*20th

4

.05H4

Henry, William Seaton, 1816-1851.

Campaign sketches of the War with Mexico.
New York, Harper & Brothers, 1847.

vi, 331 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.

A diary of General Taylor's operations,
July 1845-June 1847.

4427.15

---- [Another copy]

1. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848--
Campaigns and battles. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES.

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867.

XpFH
.851
.K33W

The war between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel ... with a description of each battle, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall ...

New York: Published by D.Appleton & Company, No.200,Broadway.Philadelphia:George S.Appleton, No.164,Chesnut Street. 1851.

iv,52p. map.,12 col.pl. 58.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH

.851

.K33W

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867. The
war between the United States and Mexico
... 1851. (Card 2)

"Plon Brothers, printers, No.36, rue Vaugirard,
Paris"--verso of t.p.

Imperfect: plates [4] (Capture of Vera-Cruz)
and [7] (Battle of Churubuco) wanting.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*20th
4.05
.1

Rapida ojeada sobre la campaña que hizo el
Sr. General Santa-Anna en el estado de Coahuila
el mes de febrero proximo pasado, por G. A. y
N. Mexico, Torres, 1847.

19 p. fold. map. 22cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848--
Campaigns and battles. 2. Santa Anna, Antonio
Lopez de, Pres. of Mexico, 1798?-1876. I. A.
y N., G.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*20th 4

.05.6

Semmes, Raphael, 1809-1877.

The campaign of General Scott, in the valley
of Mexico. Cincinnati, Moore & Anderson, 1852.

367 p. fold. map. 20 cm.

An abridgement of the author's "Service afloat
and ashore," chapters i-vi being omitted.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848--
Campaigns and battles. 2. Mexico--Descr. & trav.
I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

New Hampshire Patriot.

X20

.846

.N45P

... The causes and justice of the Mexican War:
containing ninety five instances of wanton murder,
robbery, aggression and outrage, by the
Mexican authorities, upon the persons and property
of American citizens. Compiled from official documents.

Printed at the N.H.Patriot office, Concord, N.H.
[1846]

16p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

At head of title: N.H. Patriot....Extra.

MB



United States. History. War with Mexico. Maps.
*Map 121.6.M5.1847.5
~~No. 9 in *Map 121.6~~

United States. Bureau of Topographical Engineers.

Battle of Cerro Gordo, April 17th & 18th 1847. [Map.] Drawn by
Capt. McClellan.

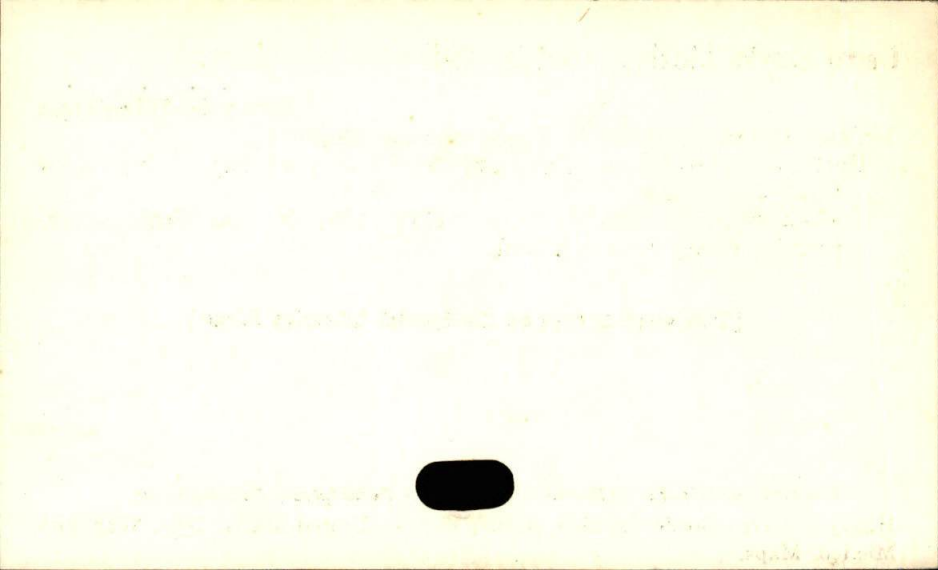
[Washington. 184-?] Size, $12\frac{1}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1362.5 feet to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 6, 1910.

H4393 — Cerro Gordo, Mexico. Battle, 1847. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. Maps.



United States. History. War with Mexico. Maps.

*Map 121.6.M5.1847.2

~~No. 4 in *Map 119.2~~

United States. Bureau of Topographical Engineers.

Battles of Mexico. Survey of the line of operations of the U. S. Army, under command of Major General Winfield Scott, on the 19th & 20th August & on the 8th, 12th & 13th September, 1847.

[Map.] Drawn by Capt. McClellan.

Washington. 1848. Size, $22\frac{3}{4} \times 33\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 2640 feet to 1 inch.

Submap. — Part of the Valley of Mexico.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1910.

H4391 — Mexico, City. Hist. Maps. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. Maps. — MacClellan [McClellan], George Brinton, draughtsman, 1826-1885.

United States of America

John F. Kennedy
President of the United States
Washington, D.C.
Dear Mr. Kennedy:
I am writing to you today to express my appreciation for the many ways in which you and your administration have worked to improve the lives of the people of the United States. Your leadership and vision have been a source of inspiration and guidance for all of us.

Sincerely,
[Redacted Signature]

United States. History. War with Mexico. Maps.

*Map 121.6.M5.1847.4

~~No. 11 in *Map 119.2~~

United States. Bureau of Topographical Engineers.

Siege of Vera Cruz, by the U. S. troops under Major General Scott, in March 1847. [Map.] Drawn by Capt. McClellan.

[Washington. 1848.] Size, $16 \times 25\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1363.6 feet to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 7, 1910.

II4391—United States. Hist. War with Mexico. Maps.—MacClellan [McClellan], George Brinton, draughtsman. 1826–1885. — Vera Cruz, City, Mexico. Hist.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original letter, and is signed by Abraham Lincoln.

United States. History. Fictitious. War with Mexico, 1846-1848.

Curtis, Newton Mallory.

*A.641.3

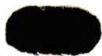
The Texan spy; or, the prairie guide.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1870.] 100 pp. [American tales. No. 70.] 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1932.

D538 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. War with Mexico, 1846-1848.



United States. History. Fictitious. War with Mexico.

King, General Charles, 1844-

*"20th".100.224

Foes in ambush. [Fiction.] By Capt. Charles King, U. S. A.

— Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1893. 263 pp. 18 cm., in 6s
A story of the Mexican War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1934

D4698 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. War with Mexico.

207



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848—
NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*20th

4

.10D8

Du Pont, Samuel Francis, 1803-1865.

Extracts from private journal-letters while
in command of the Cyane, during the war with
Mexico, 1846-1848. Printed for his family.
Wilmington, Del., Ferris, 1885.

444 p. 24cm.

Contains errata leaf.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—
Naval operations. 2. Cyane (U. S. Ship)
I. Title.

44

44

44



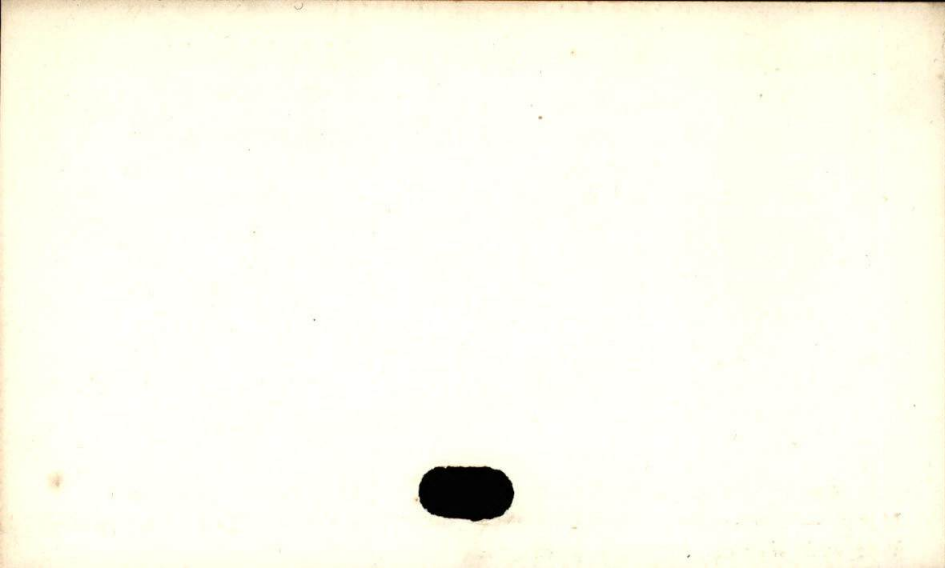
United States. History. 19th century. War with Mexico.
Personal narratives.

Anderson, Robert, *Major-General, U. S. A.* 4416.144=*“20th”.21.93.2
An artillery officer in the Mexican War. 1846-7. Letters of
Robert Anderson. With a prefatory word by his daughter Eba
Anderson Lawton.
New York. Putnam. 1911. xvi, (1), 339 pp. Portraits. Plates.
21½ cm, in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 6, 1922.

M4596 — Lawton, Eba Anderson, *pref.* — United States. Hist. 19th century.
War with Mexico. Personal narratives.



United States. History. War with Mexico. Personal narratives.

Barbour, Philip Norbourn, 1813-1846.

"20th".4.11B234

Journals of the late Brevet Major Philip Norbourn Barbour, Captain in the 3rd Regiment, United States Infantry, and his wife, Martha Isabella Hopkins Barbour. Written during the War with Mexico — 1846. Edited with foreword by Rhoda van Bibber Tanner Doubleday. [Autograph edition.]

— New York. Putnam. 1936. (1), 187, (8) pp. Portrait. Plates. Facsimile. Genealogical chart. 24 cm.

No. 120 of an autograph edition of 1000 copies signed by the editor.

This card was printed at the Bos

ton Public Library April 6, 1937.

Part
E1566 — Double main card. —
1846. (M1) — Barbour, Martha

— United States. Hist. War with Mexico. Pers. narr. (1) — Doubleday, Rhoda van Bibber Tanner, ed. (1) — Diaries. (1, 2)

Barbour, Philip Norbourn, 1813-
Isabella Hopkins, 1824-1888. (M2)



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848—
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

4

.11B662

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893.

With Beauregard in Mexico; the Mexican War reminiscences of P. G. T. Beauregard, edited by T. Harry Williams. With illus. by M. Ethel Buvens. [Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press]°1956]

ix, 115 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—Personal narratives.
I. Williams, Thomas Harry, 1909— ed. II. Title.

E411.B4

973.628

56—7110

Library of Congress

[56f5]



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848—
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

4

.11C3

Chamberlain, Samuel Emery, 1829-1908.

My confession, written and illustrated by Samuel E. Chamberlain. Introd. and postscript by Roger Butterfield. New York, Harper [1956]

x, 301 p. illus. (part col.) port., map, facsim. 25 cm.

A condensed version was published in Life magazine in July and August 1956.

1. U. S.—Hist.—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—Personal narratives.
I. Title.

E411.C45

973.628

56-10524

Library of Congress

[30]



U. S.—HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848—
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*F786

S75 Gibson, George Rutledge, 1810 (ca.)-1885.

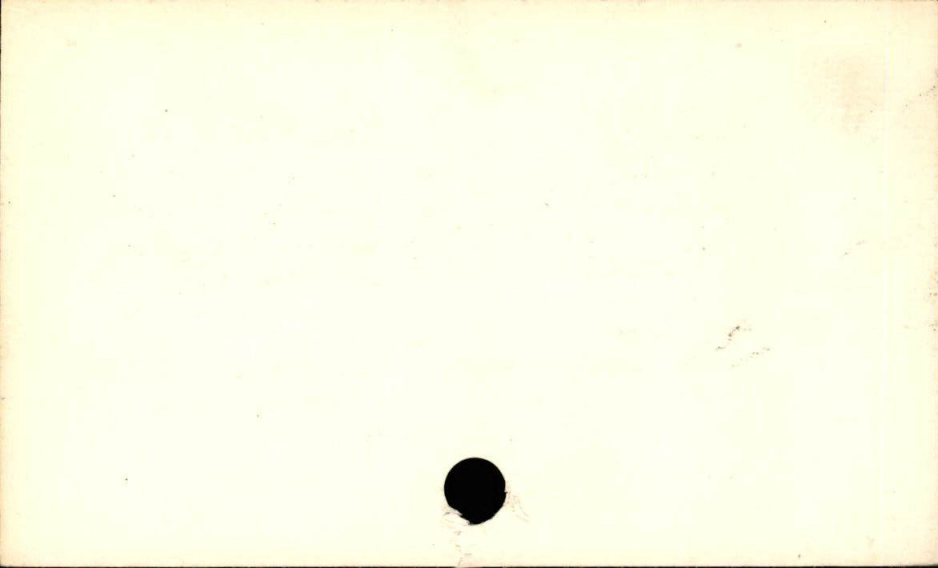
v.3 Journal of a soldier under Kearny and Doni-
phan, 1846-1847; ed. by Ralph P. Bieber.
Glendale, Calif., A. H. Clark Co., 1935.
371 p. plates, ports., fold. map. 25cm.
(The Southwest historical series. III)

"20th"

.4.11G357 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—
Personal narratives. I. Bieber, Ralph Paul,
1894- ed. II. Title.

LC



United States. History. War with Mexico. Personal narratives.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

Personal memoirs of U. S. Grant.

New York. Webster & Co. 1885, 86. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. 22½ cm.

Two copies.

4343.125=4243.64=*"20th".50.355.16

Same. 1894. 2 v. in 1.

4243.86=*"20th".50.355.12

Same. New edition. London. Low, Marston & Co. 1895. 19½ cm.

4243.82

Two copies on call-number 4243.86.

Devoted largely to the Mexican War and the Civil War.

Vol.1 is missing on call-number 4343.125. One copy only of vol.2.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7325 — United States. Hist. Civ. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. Pers. narr.



Personal narratives.

United States. History. War with Mexico, 1846-1848.

Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1815-1846. *"20th". 4.11J65

Marching with the Army of the West, 1846-1848 Edited by
Ralph P. Bieber.

— Glendale, Cal. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1936. 368, (1) pp. Por-
traits. Plate. Map. [Southwest historical series. 4.] 24 cm.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1938.

E2940 — Triple main card. — Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1815-1846. (M1) —
Edwards, Marcellus Ball, 1828-1849. (M2) — Ferguson, Philip Gooch, 1824-1887.

(M3) — T.r. (1) — S.r. (1) —

Southwest, The. Hist.(1)—Bieber,

Ralph Paul, ed., 1894-. (1) —

United States. Hist. War with

Mexico, 1846-1848. (1) — United States. A. and n. Army. Army of the West.

(1) — Diaries. (1) > Personal narratives.

1844



United States. History. War with Mexico, 1846-1848.

* "20th". 4.11J65

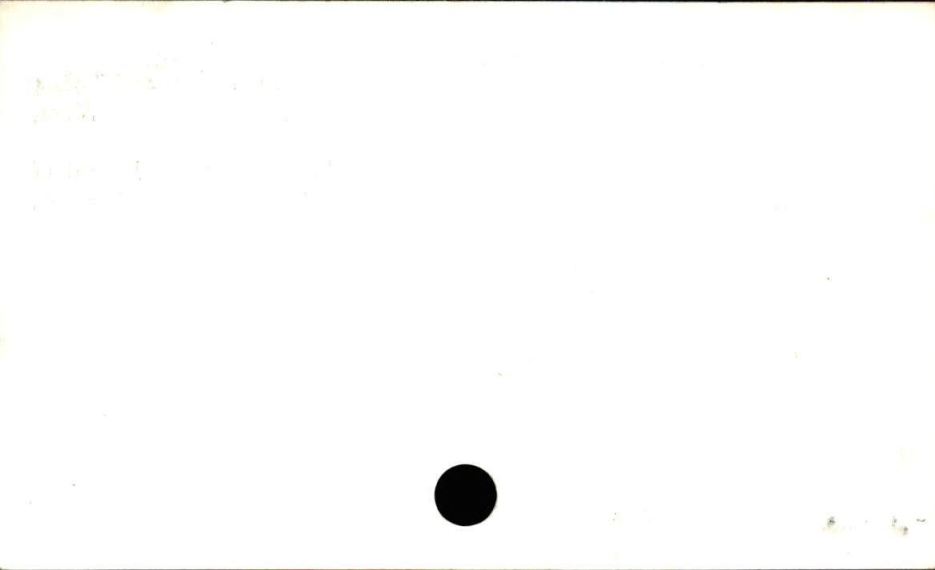
Johnston, A. R., 1815-1846. Marching with the Army of the West,
1846-1848. (Continued.)

Contents.—Journal of Abraham Robinson Johnston, 1846. — Journal of
Marcellus Ball Edwards, 1846-1847. — Diary of Philip Gooch Ferguson,
1847-1848.

Two copies on *E411.J65

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1938.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

4

.095T4

[Robertson, John Blount]

Reminiscences of a campaign in Mexico; by a member of "the Bloody-First." Preceded by a short sketch of the history and condition of Mexico from her revolution down to the war with the United States. Nashville, J. York & Co., 1849.

288 p. fold. map. 18.5cm.

Preface signed: J. B. Robinson.

A revision of articles first published in

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

4

.095T4

[Robertson, John Blount] Reminiscences of a
campaign in Mexico ... 1849. (Card 2)
the Nashville Union.

Bound in black crushed morocco by the Lake-
side Press.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848
--Personal narratives. 2. Tennessee infantry.
1st regt., 1846-1847 I. Title.

[illegible]

... ..

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Scribner, Benjamin Franklin] 1825-1900.

x20 Camp life of a volunteer. A campaign in Mexico,
.847 or, A glimpse at life in camp. By "one who has
.Scr3C seen the elephant."

Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot and Co., No. 14 North
Fourth Street. New Albany, Indiana: J.R. Nune-
macker. And for sale by all booksellers and
country merchants South and West. 1847.

3p. f., [11]-75p. front. (fold. map) 21.5cm. (8vo)
"Preface" signed: B.F. Scribner.

I. Title.

MB



United States. History. War with Mexico. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.834

Soldier's honor, A. With reminiscences of Major-General Earl Van Dorn. By his comrades.

— New York. The Abbey Press. [1902.] 369 pp. Portraits. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.

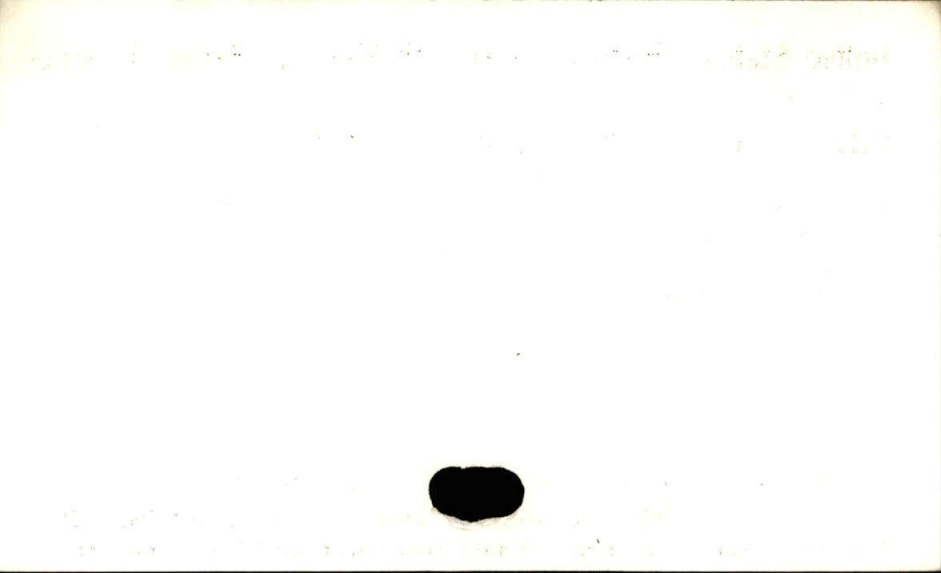
Relates to the Mexican and Civil Wars.

Includes letters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 10, 1930.

N6808 — Van Dorn, Earl, 1820-1863. Letters. Colls. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--LANE'S BRIGADE.

*20th

4.09515 Brackett, Albert Gallatin, 1829-1896.

General Lane's brigade in central Mexico.
Cincinnati, H. W. Derby & Co.; New York, J. C.
Derby, 1854.

336 p. illus., port. 20 cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--War with Mexico, 1845-1848--
Campaigns & battles. 2. U. S.--Hist.--War with
Mexico, 1845-1848--Regimental histories--Lane's
brigade. 3. Mexico--Descr. & trav. 4. Lane,
Joseph, 1801-1881.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.896

.Sm5C

U.S.-HIST.--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--
REGIMENTAL HISTORIES--U.S. ENGINEERS.
Smith, Gustavus Woodson, 1822-1896.

Company "A," Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., 1846-
'48, in the Mexican War. By Gustavus W. Smith ...
[New York?] The Battalion Press, 1896.

70p. 23cm.

Printed tan wrappers.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—1849-1877.

*"20th" 50

.525.372 Nevins, Allan, 1890-

The emergence of Lincoln, New York,
Scribner, 1950.

2 v. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.

Sequel to Ordeal of the Union.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Douglas, Buchanan, and party
chaos, 1857-1859.--v.2. Prologue to civil war,
1859-1861. Bibliography (p.491-506)

Full name: Joseph Allan Nevins.



*20th

U. S.—HISTORY—1849-1877.

4

Wallace, Edward Seccomb, 1897—

.31W3

Destiny and glory. New York, Coward-McCann [1957,

320 p. illus. 23 cm.

Includes bibliography.

E415

.7

—— — [Another copy]

.W3

1. Filibusters. 2. U. S.—Territorial expansion. 3. U. S.—Hist.—
1849-1877. I. Title.

E415.7.W3

973.64

56—10029 †

Library of Congress

[57k10]



United States. History. Administration of Buchanan.

King, Horatio, 1811-1897.

1857-1861 2323.106=*"20th".23.67

Turning on the light. A dispassionate survey of President Buchanan's administration, from 1860 to its close. Including a biographical sketch of the author, eight letters from Mr. Buchanan never before published, and numerous miscellaneous articles. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1895. 419 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 22 cm., in 8s.

Much of the book relates to the Civil War.

The biographical sketch is by Horatio Collins King, and is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7368 — T.r.—United States. Hi

— Buchanan, James, 15th President of the United States, 1791-1868. — United States. Hist. Civil War.

st. Administration of Buchanan.



United States. History. Administration of Lincoln.

Cook, William A., *compiler and editor*. 1861-1865 *"20th". 50.525.106

Opinions and practice of the founders of the Republic, in relation to arbitrary arrests, imprisonment of Tories, writ of habeas corpus, seizure of arms and of private papers, domiciliary visits, confiscation of real and personal estate, etc., etc., or, the administration of Abraham Lincoln sustained by the sages and heroes of the Revolution.

Washington, D. C. Moore. 1864. 54 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7787 — T.r. — United States. Juris. — United States. Hist. Administration of Lincoln. — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship.



United States. History. Administration of Lincoln.

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882.

*"20th".525.249

A letter to her cousin, Elizabeth Todd Grimsly, September 29, 1861.

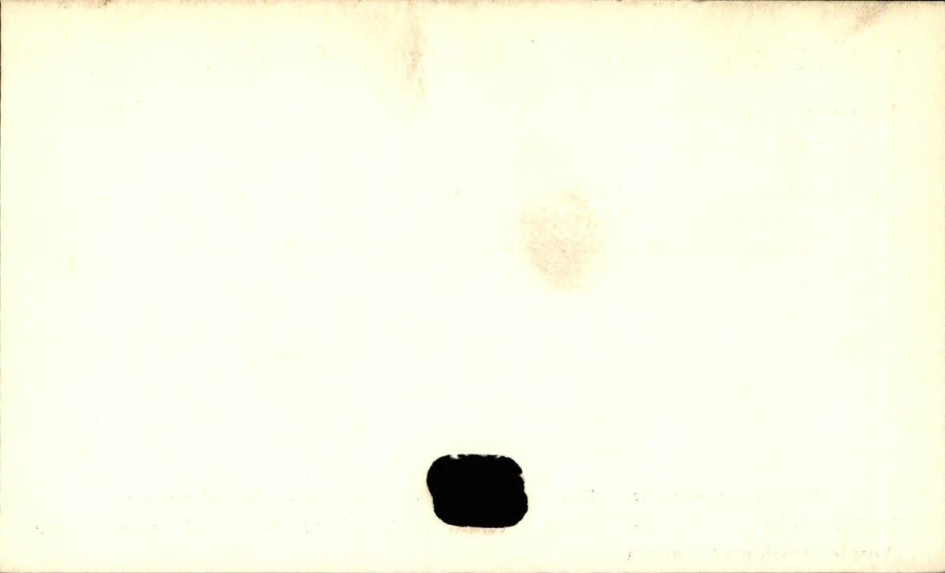
= [Washington.] Privately printed. 1917. (7) pp. 20½ cm.
One of an edition of 75 copies.

Contains allusions to Lincoln and his administration.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 20. 1924.

N28 — Grimsly, Elizabeth Todd. — Lincoln, Abraham. — United States. Hist. Administration of Lincoln.



United States. History. Administration of Lincoln.

Stine, Isaac James.

*A.8563p.1

Ye sneak yclepid Copperhead. A satirical poem. [Anon.]

Philadelphia. Winch. 1863. 30 pp. Illus. 15 cm., in 8s.

On certain foes of Lincoln's administration.

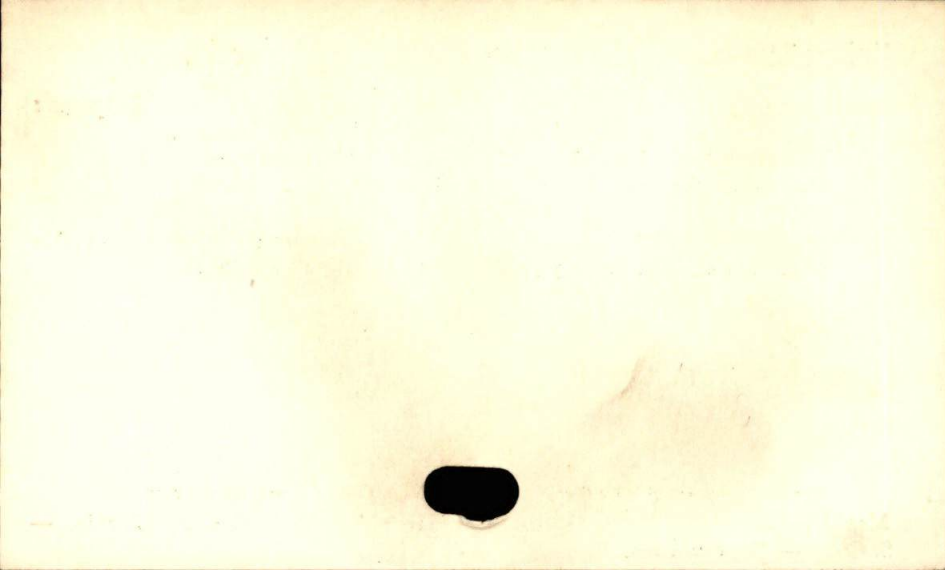
Illustrations by the author.

Inserted is a letter from the Library of Congress stating that this work was entered on July 30, 1863, by I. J. Stine as author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1921.

M1372 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. Administration of Lincoln. —
Satires. — Copperheads.



U. S. a History a Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War.

Under this heading and its subdivisions may be found the Union literature of the war. The Confederate literature is treated similarly under Confederate States of America. Works by aliens are, for the most part, placed under United States. But if an alien author has adopted the Confederate attitude, his work may be found under Confederate States.

See also

Amnesty. United States. Civil War.

Civil War envelopes.

Civil War soldiers.

Compromise of 1850.

Confederate States of America.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Pubn. Library, July 1, 1935.

Bar
D8340



United States. History. Civil War. (Continued, 1.)
Copperheads.
Emancipation.
Freedmen.
Northwestern Conspiracy.
Nullification.
Order of American Knights.
Peace Congress, Washington, 1861.
Presidential elections. 1860, 1864.
Reconstruction of the Southern States after the Civil War.
Secession.
State rights.
United States. Acts and laws. Civil War.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1955.



United States. History. Civil War. (Continued, 2.)

United States. Slavery.

United States Christian Commission.

United States Sanitary Commission.

Voting in the field.

Also

Biographies of men prominent in Civil War times. Some of these, which are almost histories of the war, have an entry under it.

Names of patriotic societies of the Civil War period, and later commemorative societies: *as*,

League for the Union.

Loyal National League.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History, Civil War. (Continued, 3.)

National Union Association.

National Union League Association.

Union Defence Committee of the City of New York

Names of states and cities concerned in the war, division History, subdivision Civil War: *as*,

Maryland. History. Civil War.

Charleston, S. C. History. Civil War.

And

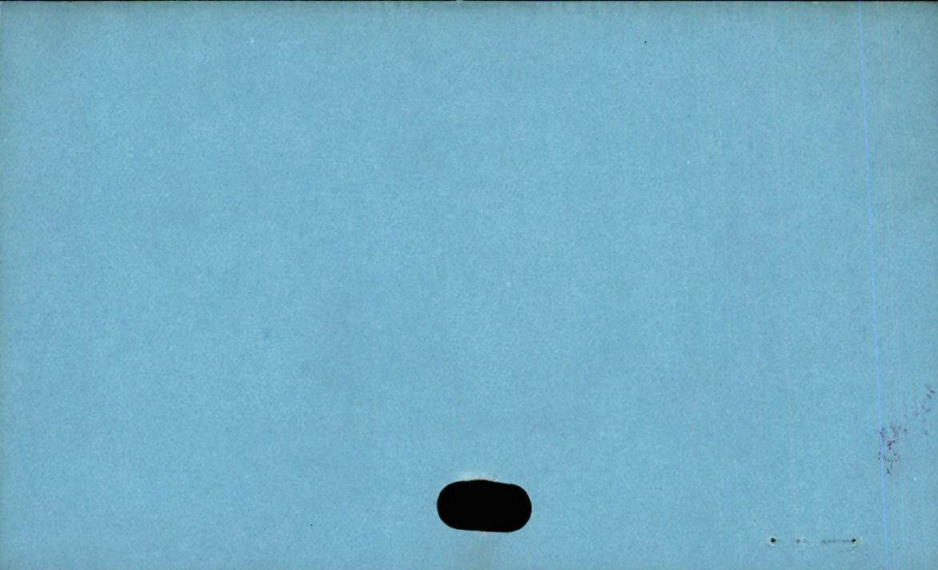
West, The. History. Civil War.

Regimental histories.

Which will be found under names of the various states, division Militia.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History, Civil War.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, 1805-1877.

The history of the Civil War in America . . .

New York. Bill. 1863, 66. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans.

24 cm., in 8s.

*"20th".21.3=4322.1

Same. 1864, 66.

4322.142

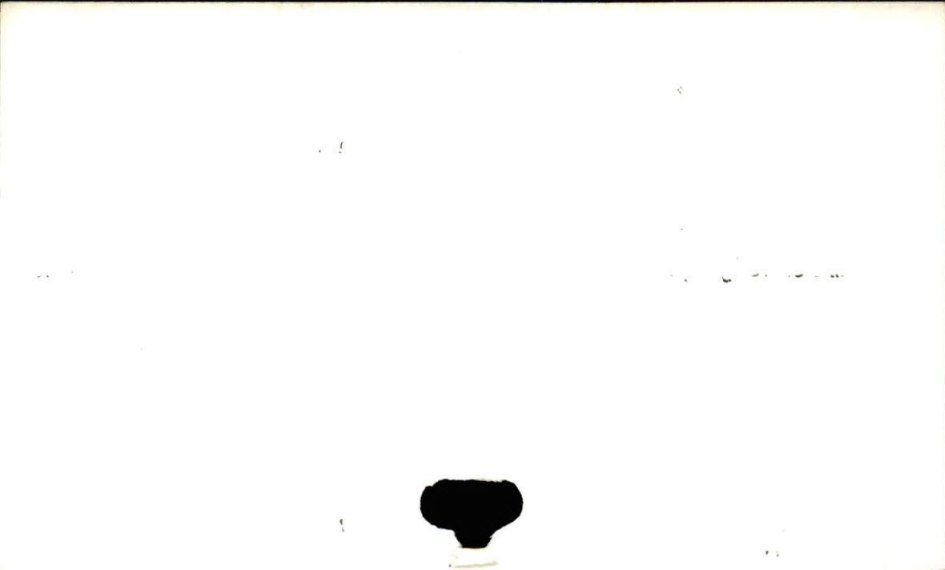
Same. 1865, 67.

4322.143

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7026 — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

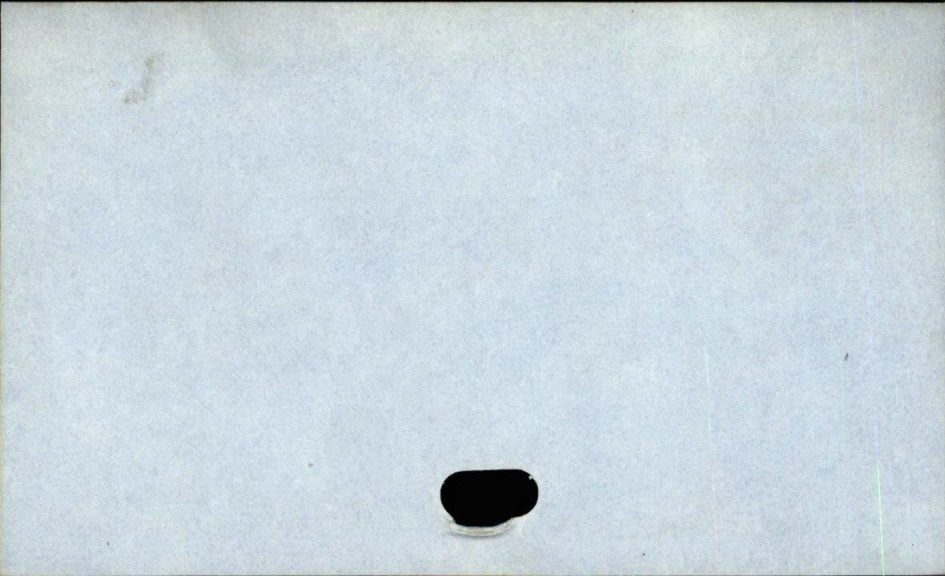
See also

Germans in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 6, 1912.

H8357



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Abbott, Josiah Gardner.

****G.33.30**

To the people of Massachusetts. [An address, urging the people of Massachusetts irrespective of all parties, to meet for the nomination of candidates for state offices at the coming election, and to take counsel together for the common weal.]

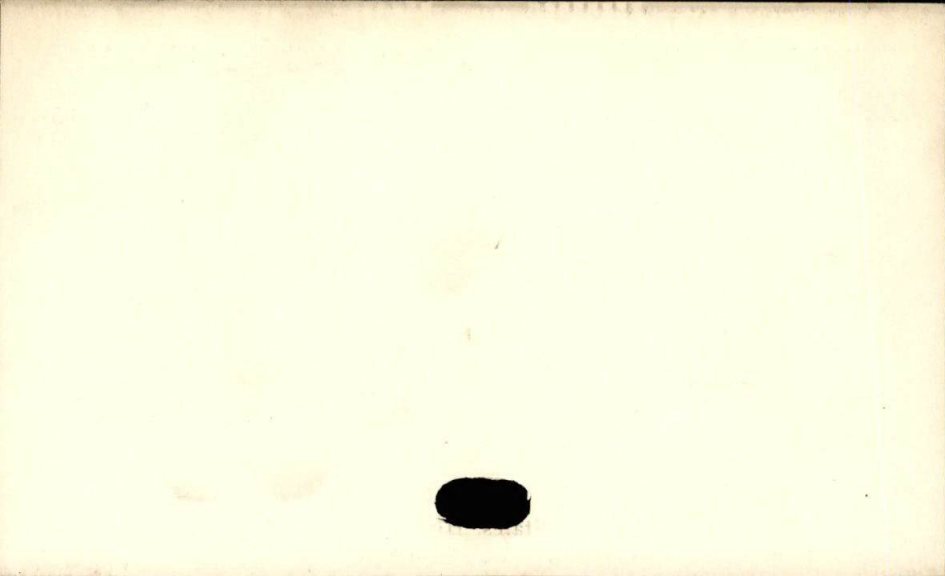
Manuscript. [Boston. 1862.] 6 ff. 25½ cm.

Signed by J. G. Abbott and 26 others.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.

■ 35 — Massachusetts. Pol. hist. — Manuscripts in this Library. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

*4322.18.15="20th".23.1="**4320a.133.15

Alexander, William, of Texas.

Elements of discord in Secessia. [Anon.]

New York, 1863. 16 pp. [Loyal Publication Society. No. 15.] 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

*D8017 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — S.r.

1844-1845

1844-1845

[The text is illegible due to blurring]



1844-1845

1844-1845

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

See also.

Amnesty. United States. Civil War.

Atlanta campaign, 1864.

Irish in the Civil War.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United
States.

Union League Club, New York.

United States Christian Commission.

United States Sanitary Commission.

Women. In the Civil War.





U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

*20th
103
.5

American heritage.

The American heritage picture history of the Civil War, by the editors of American heritage. Editor in charge: Richard M. Ketchum. Narrative by Bruce Catton. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Doubleday [1960]

E468
.7
.A6

630 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) facsims. 29 cm.

----- [another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War. I. Ketchum, Richard M., 1922— ed. II. Catton, Bruce, 1899— III. Title. IV. Title: Picture history of the Civil War.

E468.7.A6

973.79

60—10751

Library of Congress

[60p460]



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Anderson, Charles Carter. 1867--

*"20th".21.94

Fighting by Southern federals . . . 634,255 Southern soldiers,
fought for the preservation of the Union.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1912. 408 pp. Map. 20
cm.

Accounts of battles and list of officers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1913.

H9713 — T.r. — South, The.

Biog. — United States. Hist. 19th cen-
tury. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Southern federals in the United States Civil War.

— United States. Army and navy. Army.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Anderson, John Henry.

*"20th".51.452.4

Notes on the life of Stonewall Jackson, and on his campaigning in
Virginia, 1861-1863.

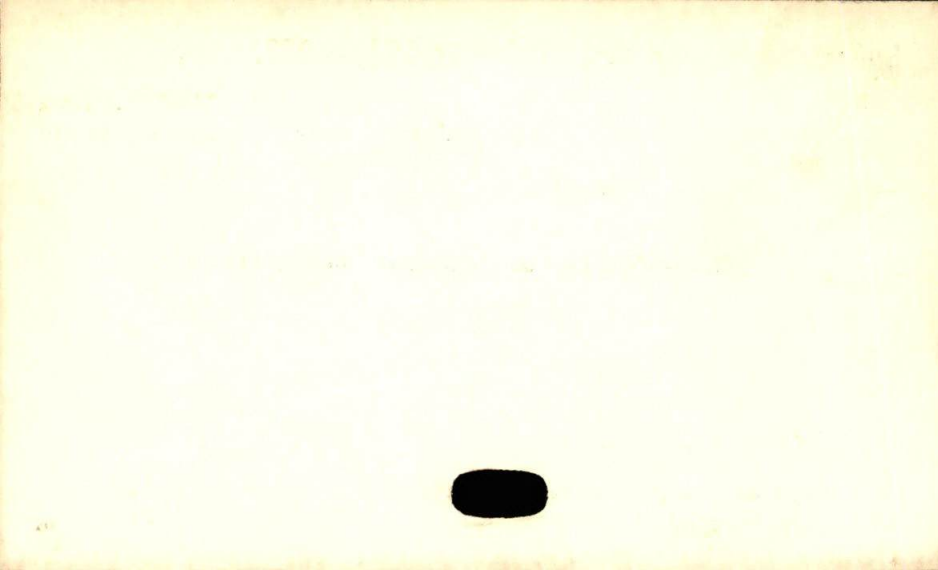
— London. Rees. 1904. 64 pp. Plans. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1905.

F6567 — Shenandoah Campaign, 1861-62. — United States. Hist. Civil War,
1861-65. — Jackson, Thomas Jonathan.



United States. History. Civil War.

2320.59=*“20th”.21.4

Annals, The, of the war. Written by leading participants, North and South. Originally published in the Philadelphia Weekly Times. Philadelphia. Times Publishing Company. 1879. (1), iv, ii, 15-800 pp. Illus. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7027 — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History Civil War. 1861-65.

Baker, Lafayette C.

4423.48=*“20th”.21.15=**4423.165

History of the United States Secret Service.

= Philadelphia. Baker. 1867. 704 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8018 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Secret service of the U. S.



United States Revolutionary Civil War 1861-65.

Baltz, John D.

4349.122 = *^{"20th"}.32.12

Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. Senator from Oregon. Colonel E. D. Baker's defense in the battle of Ball's Bluff, and slight biographical sketches of Colonel Baker and Generals Wistar and Stone.

Lancaster, Pa. Inquirer Printing Co. 1888. 248 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8018 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Baker, Edward Dickinson.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Barnard, George N.

*"20th".100.49

Photographic views of Sherman's campaign, from negatives taken in the field.

= New York. Wynkoop & Hallenbeck. 1866. 30 pp. 8°. Letter press only.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 19,

1903

E7203 — Sherman, William Tecumseh. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

[Faint, illegible text]



United States. History. Civil War.

Bell, John Thomas, 1842-

*"20th".52.72

Civil War stories. Compiled from official records, Union and Confederate.

San Francisco. The Whitaker & Ray Co. 1903. 189 pp. Portrait. 20 cm.

The portrait is of Lincoln.

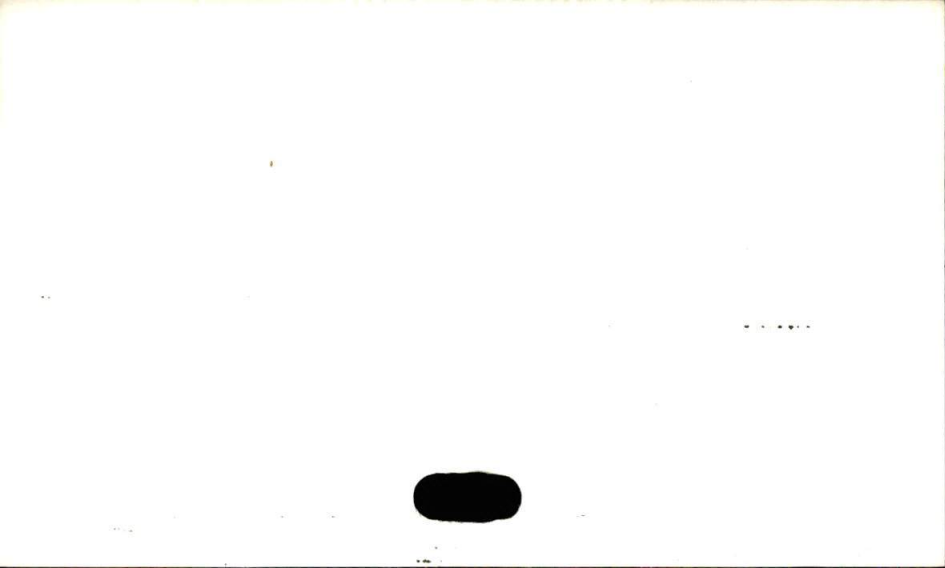
Not stories, in the usual sense, but chapters on The Negro in the war, Prisoners of war, Peace negotiations, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7034 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.

20



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Benham, Henry Washington.

G.31.10

Press copy of a manuscript narrative of the services of Gen. Benham of the Engineer brigade in the Army of the Potomac, March-June, 1863.

3-84 ff. 4^o.

Inserted is a manuscript letter of the author in reference to this work.

- United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.





U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*"20th"

.98.1

Benton, Josiah Henry, 1843-1917.

What women did for the war and what the war did for women. A Memorial day address delivered before the Soldiers' club at Wellesley, Mass., May 30, 1894, by Josiah H. Benton, jr. Boston, 1894.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

cover-title, 25 p. 23½^{cm}.

E628

.B45

— — — Another copy.

1. Women in U. S. 2. U. S.—History—Civil war. 3. U. S. sanitary commission.

Title from Harvard Univ.

Printed by L. C.

A 13-343

[a25d1]



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Birney, David Bell.

*"20th".50.89

Life of David Bell Birney, Major-General United States Volunteers.
— Philadelphia. King & Baird. 1867. xii, 418 pp. Portrait. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,

1902

E4611 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

1911. 10. 1. (1911. 10. 1.)



United States. History. Civil War.

Bishop, John S.

No. 1 in **"20th".100.21*

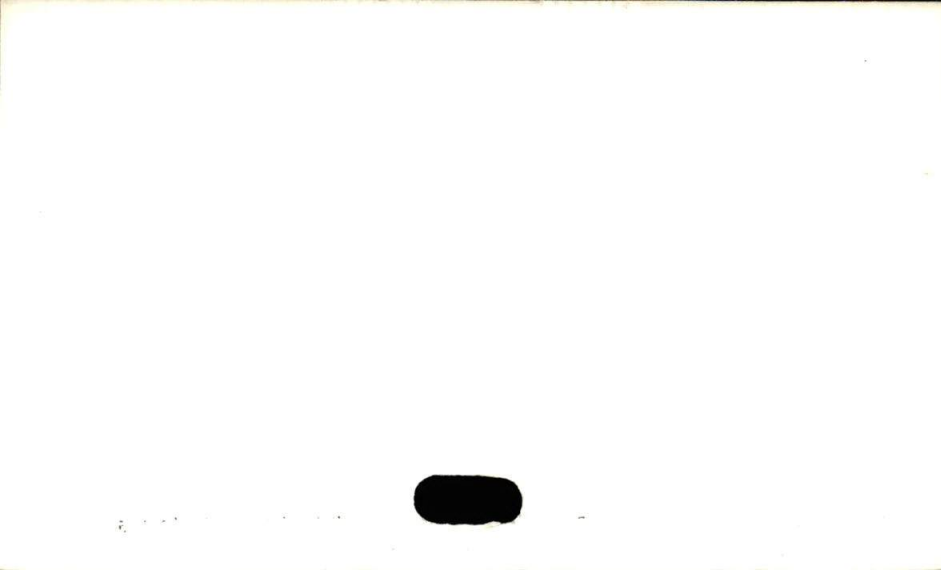
A concise history of the war. Designed to accompany Perrine's new war map of the southern states.

Indianapolis. Perrine. [1865.] 218, (2) pp. 15 cm., in 8s and 4s.
Bound with the map.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7035 — Perrine, Charles O. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Bishop, A. W.

*"20th".21.59

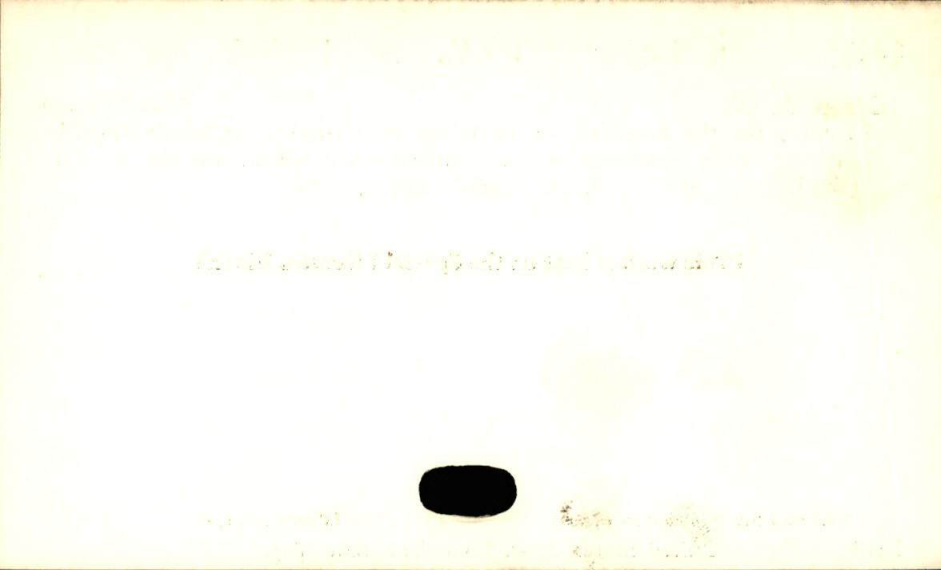
Loyalty on the frontier, or sketches of Union men of the South-West; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border. St. Louis. Studley & Co. 1863. 228 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 6, 1904.

F4184 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Bishop, John S.

No. 1 in *"20th".100.21

A concise history of the war designed to accompany Perrine's new war map of the Southern States.

= Indianapolis. Perrine. [1865.] 218, (2) pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8020 — Perrine, Charles O. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E472

Blackwell, Sarah Ellen, 1828-

.9

.C31

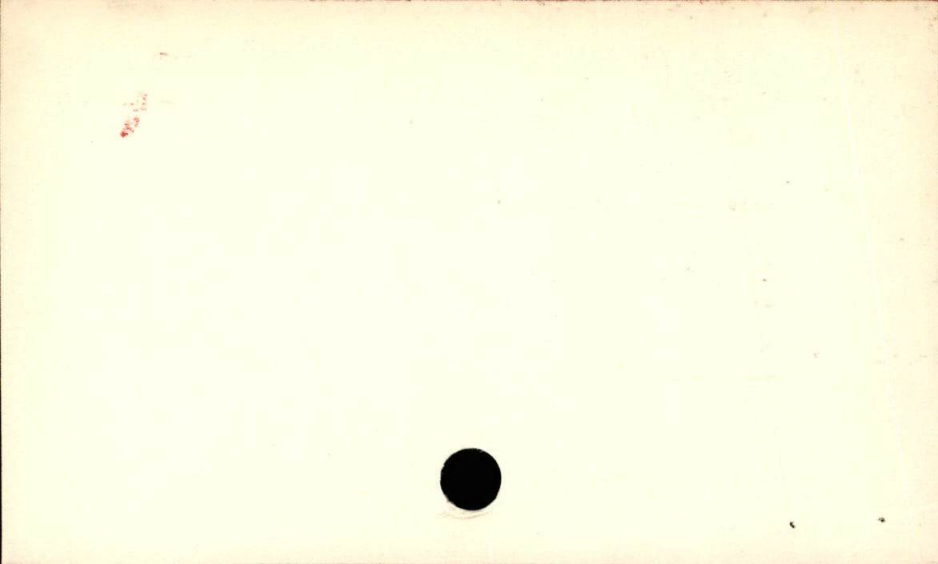
A military genius. Life of Anna Ella Carroll, of Maryland, ("the great unrecognized member of Lincoln's cabinet.") Comp. from family records and congressional documents. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, 1891-95.

2 v. illus. 18cm.

Vol. 2 has title: Life and writings of Anna Ella Carroll.

(Continued on next card)

LCA



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E472

9

Blackwell, Sarah Ellen, 1828-
genius ... 1891-95. (Card 2)

A military

C31

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

.50

.149

.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*P.11 ——— [Another copy]

.1490

(Continued on



next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E472
9
.C31

Blackwell, Sarah Ellen, 1828-
genius ... 1891-95. (Card 3)

A military

1. Carroll, Anna Ella, 1815-1894. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war. I. Title: A military genius.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Booth, Edwin Gilliam. 1810-1886.

*"20th".52.101

In war time. Two years in the Confederacy and two years North.

With . . . reminiscences of the days long before the War.

— Philadelphia. Avil & Co. 1885. (3), 221, (1) pp. Portraits. 8°.

"The productions from which this book is composed originally appeared in Forney's Progress." — *Preface*.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1906.

G1879 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. History Civil War. 1861-1865.
*“20th”.32.44

Borcke, Johann Heinrich Heros von, and Justus **Scheibert**.


Die grosse Reiter Schlacht bei Brandy Station, 9 Juni, 1863.

— Berlin. Kittel. 1893. 179 pp. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 5,

1903

E78I7 — Scheibert, Justus, jt.  Brandy Station, Battle of. 1863. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Botume, Elizabeth Hyde.

4328.137=*“20th”.100.50

First days amongst the contrabands.

Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1893. (3), 286 pp. 12°.

There are two copies on shelf-number 4328.137.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1905.

F9090 — T.r. — Freedmen. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States History - Civil War. 1861-65.

Boynton, Henry Van Ness.

2344.69 = *"20th".30.65

Sherman's historical raid. The memoirs in the light of the record.
A review based upon compilations from the War Office.

Cincinnati. Wilstach, Baldwin & Co. 1875. 276 pp. 8°.

Two copies on call number 2344.69.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8021 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Sherman, William Tecumseh.

20.00. "1/2" = 10.00

20.00. "1/2" = 10.00



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Brainard, Mary Genevie Green.

*"20th".41.146.1

Campaigns of the One Hundred and Forty-sixth Regiment, New York State Volunteers: also known as Halleck's Infantry, the Fifth Oneida, and Garrard's Tigers.

— New York. Putnam. 1915. xiii, 542 pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. Folded maps. Facsimile. 23 cm., in 8s.
Bibliography, p. 542.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1915.

K5410 — New York, State. Militia. 146.1 Regiment. Infantry. — United States.
Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Britton, Wiley.

2329.82=*“20th”.52.116

Memoirs of the Rebellion on the border, 1863.

Chicago. Cushing, Thomas & Co. 1882. 458 pp. 16°.

A view of the military operations and events on the borders of Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and the Indian Territory.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1914.

K773 — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Brough, John, 1811-1865.

*"20th".50.525.17

Dayton speech. President Lincoln's response relative to the arrest of Vollandigham.

- Cincinnati. Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 1863. 31 pp. [National Union Association of Ohio. Loyal publications, no. 3.] 23 cm.
The speech by John Brough deals with the Civil War, the causes that led up to it, and the conduct of the war.
Lincoln's work is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 15, 1915.

K6800 — S.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".50.525.67

Broughton's Monthly Planet Reader and Astrological Journal. Vol. I

(no. 3-12), 2-9 (no. 1). July 1, 1860 - December, 1869.

= Philadelphia [etc.]. 1860-69. 9 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Diagrams. 23 cm.

Contains horoscopes of Abraham Lincoln, and the Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward VII., also prognostications about the Civil War.

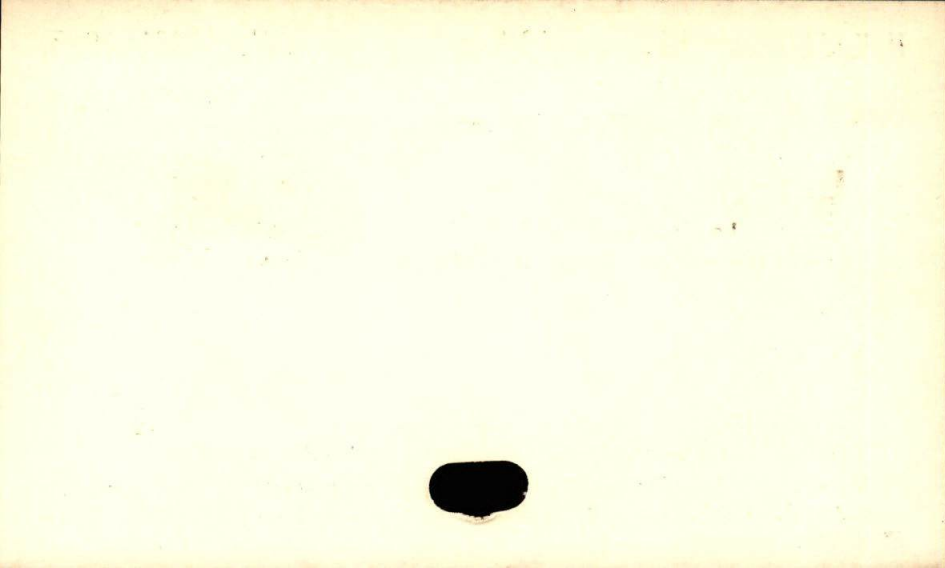
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1916.

K8399 — Astrology. Periodicals.

Lincoln, Abraham. — Edward VII., of England. — United States. Hist. 19th century.
Civil War, 1861-1865.

— Periodicals. English. — Lin-



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65

Brown, George William.

4219.68=“20th”.32.4

Baltimore and the Nineteenth of April, 1861. A study of the war.

Baltimore. Murray. 1887. 176 pp. Plan. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] 8°.

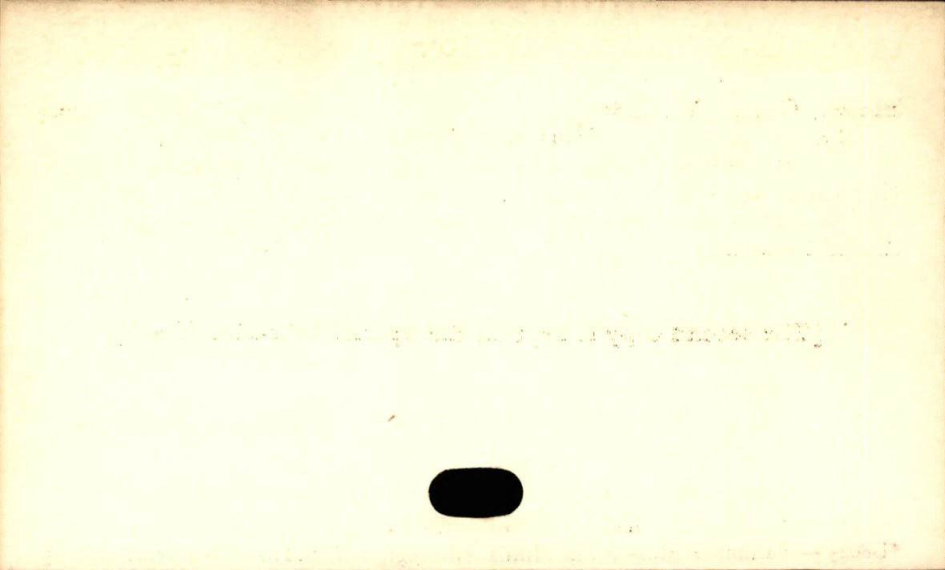
An account of the skirmish between the Baltimore mob and the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

*D8025 — Baltimore, Md.—Mass. Militia. 6th Regt. —U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



*"20th." U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

.40 Brown, Joseph Willard, b. 1838 or 9.

.Si2 The signal corps, U. S. A. in the late war of the rebellion. By J. Willard Brown ... Boston, U. S. Veteran signal corps association, 1896.

916 p. front., illus., pl., port., maps, facsim. 24 1/2cm.

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. General history of the corps.
-pt. 2. History of detachments in the field.—
pt. 3. Roster of signal corps, 1861-1865.

E608

——— [Another copy]

.B87

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Army—Signal corps.



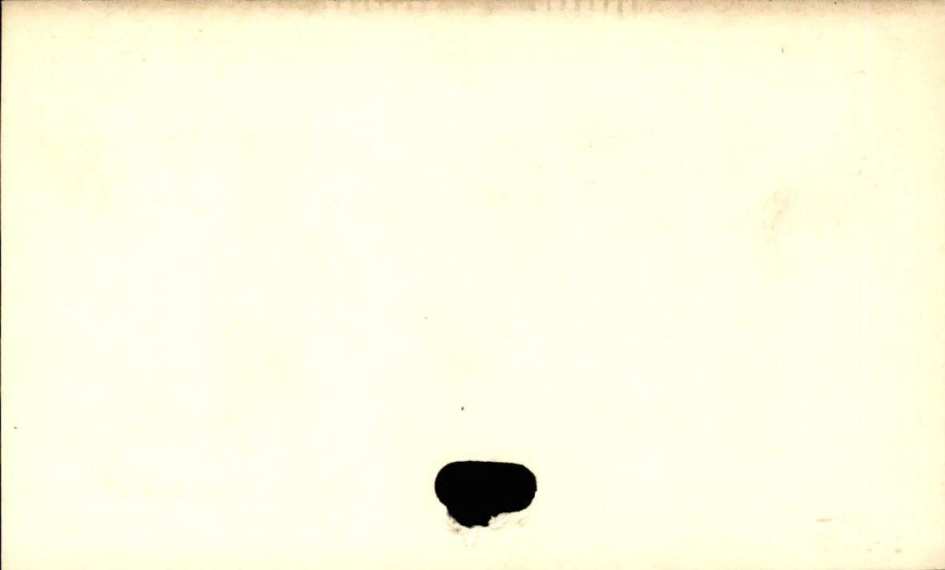
United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Prisons.

Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall. *4328.92=*“20th”.53.101
What I saw in Dixie; or, sixteen months in rebel prisons.
Dansville, New York. Robbins & Poore. 1868. (5), 126 pp. 17
cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1915.

K3958 — United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.—
T.r.



United States. History. Civil War.

C., T. E.

Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By an English combatant [pseud.].

London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1863. 2 v. Maps. 19 cm., in 8s.

4428.107=“20th”.32.30

The author's initials appear only in the dedication.

The copy on *“20th”.32.30 is bound in one volume.

Same. New York. Bradburn. 1864. xxvii, 517 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

4425.33

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8357 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Caldwell, Augustine.

4347.275=*“20th.95.4

The rich legacy. Memories of Hannah Tobey Farmer, wife of
Moses Gerrish Farmer.

— Boston. Privately printed. 1892. xii, 631 pp. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimiles. 20 cm.

Contains an account of Mrs. Farmer's work for the benefit of Union
soldiers during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1913.

K732 — Farmer, Hannah Tobey. 1823-1891. — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th
century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65

Cartland, Fernando G.

*"20th".22.3

Southern heroes: or, the Friends in war time.

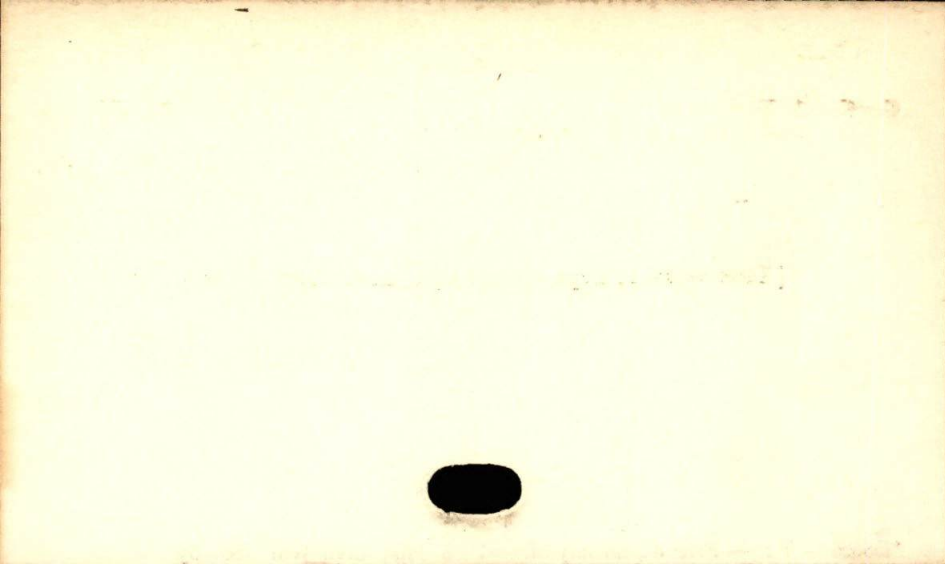
= Cambridge. [Houghton, Mifflin & Co.] 1895. xxviii, 480
pp. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

*D8026 — T.r. — Friends, Society of. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



United States History. Civil war, 1861-65.

Casler, John O.

*"20th".52.151

Four years in the Stonewall brigade.

— Guthrie, Oklahoma. State capital printing co. 1893. 495
pp. Illus. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 14, [REDACTED] 1900

*D5697 — T.r. — Jackson, Thomas Jonathan. — U. S. Hist. Civil war. 1861-65.
Pers. nar.

1914, 1915

1914, 1915

1914, 1915

1914, 1915



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E468

.C41

Čermák, Josef, 1858-

Dějiny občanské války, s připojením
zkušeností českých vojáků. Sestavil Josef
Čermak ... Chicago, Ill., Tiskem a nákladem
A. Geringera, 1889.

4 p. l., 414, [6] p. front., illus. (incl.
ports.) plates, maps. 25 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)

E468.C41



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E468

.C41

Čermák, Josef, 1858- Dějiny občanské
války ... 1889. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".21.73 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. 2. Bohemians in
the U. S. 3. Bohemian language—Texts.

E468.C41



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".104.4

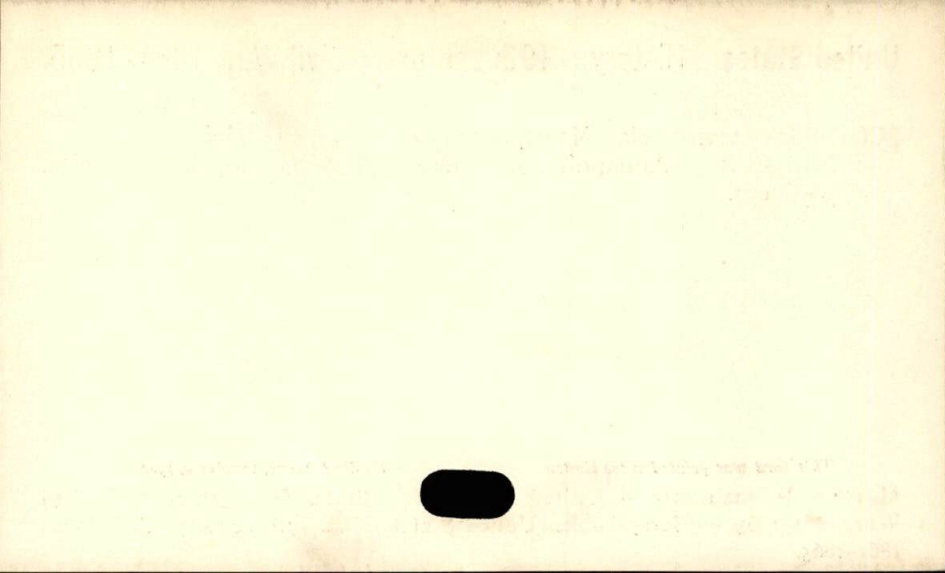
[Civil War scrap-book. Newspaper cuttings on the Civil War.]

Scrap-book. [Annapolis, etc. 1861-1862.] Unpaged. Portraits.
30½ cm.

904
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 4, 1922.

M4446 — No main card. — United [redacted] State. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Scrap-books. United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Coloney, Myron.

*"20th".100.81

Manomin: a rhythmical romance of Minnesota, the Great Rebellion
and the Minnesota massacres.

— St. Louis. The Author. 1866. xv, 207 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 6, 1904.

F4187 — T.r. — Minnesota. Hist. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*XbH

.861

.C76L

May

6

An act recognizing the existence of war between the United States and the Confederate States; and concerning letters of marque, prizes, and prize goods.

[Richmond? 1861]

[4]p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title.

Signed: Howell Cobb, President of the Congress.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc. An act recognizing the existence
of war ... [1861] (Card 2)

*XbH
.861

Approved May 6th, 1861. Jefferson Davis.

.C76L
May
6

"President's instructions to private armed
vessels" signed: Robert Toomis, Secretary of
State.

On pale blue laid letter-paper.
Crandall 42.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Confederate States of America. War Department. *^{"20th"}.II.7


Report of General Joseph E. Johnston, of his operations in the Departments of Mississippi and East Louisiana, . . . with Lieut. General Pemberton's report of the battles of Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and the Siege of Vicksburg.

— Richmond. 1864. 213 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 26, 1905.

F9388 — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston. 1807-1891. — Pemberton, John Clifford. 1814-1881.—Confederate States  of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.— Vicksburg, Miss. Hist. Siege, 1863.—Port Gibson, Miss. Hist. Battle, 1863. — Baker's Creek, Miss., Battle of, 1863.



United States History Civil War. 1861-65.

Coppée, Henry. 1821-1895.

*"20th".50.355.3

Grant and his campaigns: a military biography.

= New York. Richardson. 1866. 520 pp. Portraits. Maps.
8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,  1901

*D8031 — Grant, Ulysses Simpson. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Cornwallis, Kinahan.

*"20th". 100.24

The War for the Union; or, the duel between North and South: (U. S. A. 1861-1865). A poetical panorama, historical and descriptive, prefaced by The song of America and Columbus; or, the story of the New World.

— New York. Office of the Wall Street Daily Investigator. [1899.] viii, (3), ii, (1), 341 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5.

1901

*D8024 — T.r. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



United States. History. Civil War.

Crafts, William Augustus.

The Southern Rebellion: being a history of the United States from the commencement of President Buchanan's administration through the war for the suppression of the Rebellion.

Boston. Walker. 1862, 67. 2 v. Portraits. Folded map. 28 cm., in 4s.

4410.17

*"20th".21.18

Same. 1867, 68.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7337 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th". Cab. 15.2

Crisis, The. [Weekly.] Published and edited by S. Medary. Vol. 1.

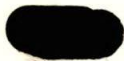
Jan. 31, 1861 - Jan. 23, 1862.

— Columbus, O. 1861, 62. 1 v. 52½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 23, 1916.

K8557 — Medary, Samuel, ed., 1861-1864. — Newspapers. — United States. Hist.
19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, compiler. 1822-1900.

****H.8o.81**

[Album of odds and ends, mostly relating to the Civil War.]

= *Scrap-book*. [Charlestown, Mass. 188-?] (52) ff. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimiles. 30 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 5, 1909.

H1352 — Scrap-books. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States District Court
Southern District of New York

Case No. 100-10000
In re: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, compiler. 1822-1900.

****H.80.93**

Caricature of the Revolutionary period, by James Parton, [with other cuttings on similar subjects].

= *Scrap-book*. Boston. 1887. (38) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 26½ cm.

Contains an article on Civil War envelopes.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 5, 1909.

H1355 — Caricatures. — Rebellion envelopes. — United States. Hist. Rev. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Scrap-books.

1917 - 1918 - 1919 - 1920 - 1921 - 1922 - 1923 - 1924 - 1925 - 1926 - 1927 - 1928 - 1929 - 1930 - 1931 - 1932 - 1933 - 1934 - 1935 - 1936 - 1937 - 1938 - 1939 - 1940 - 1941 - 1942 - 1943 - 1944 - 1945 - 1946 - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950 - 1951 - 1952 - 1953 - 1954 - 1955 - 1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961 - 1962 - 1963 - 1964 - 1965 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1969 - 1970 - 1971 - 1972 - 1973 - 1974 - 1975 - 1976 - 1977 - 1978 - 1979 - 1980 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 - 2003 - 2004 - 2005 - 2006 - 2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 - 2014 - 2015 - 2016 - 2017 - 2018 - 2019 - 2020 - 2021 - 2022 - 2023 - 2024 - 2025 - 2026 - 2027 - 2028 - 2029 - 2030 - 2031 - 2032 - 2033 - 2034 - 2035 - 2036 - 2037 - 2038 - 2039 - 2040 - 2041 - 2042 - 2043 - 2044 - 2045 - 2046 - 2047 - 2048 - 2049 - 2050 - 2051 - 2052 - 2053 - 2054 - 2055 - 2056 - 2057 - 2058 - 2059 - 2060 - 2061 - 2062 - 2063 - 2064 - 2065 - 2066 - 2067 - 2068 - 2069 - 2070 - 2071 - 2072 - 2073 - 2074 - 2075 - 2076 - 2077 - 2078 - 2079 - 2080 - 2081 - 2082 - 2083 - 2084 - 2085 - 2086 - 2087 - 2088 - 2089 - 2090 - 2091 - 2092 - 2093 - 2094 - 2095 - 2096 - 2097 - 2098 - 2099 - 2100 - 2101 - 2102 - 2103 - 2104 - 2105 - 2106 - 2107 - 2108 - 2109 - 2110 - 2111 - 2112 - 2113 - 2114 - 2115 - 2116 - 2117 - 2118 - 2119 - 2120 - 2121 - 2122 - 2123 - 2124 - 2125 - 2126 - 2127 - 2128 - 2129 - 2130 - 2131 - 2132 - 2133 - 2134 - 2135 - 2136 - 2137 - 2138 - 2139 - 2140 - 2141 - 2142 - 2143 - 2144 - 2145 - 2146 - 2147 - 2148 - 2149 - 2150 - 2151 - 2152 - 2153 - 2154 - 2155 - 2156 - 2157 - 2158 - 2159 - 2160 - 2161 - 2162 - 2163 - 2164 - 2165 - 2166 - 2167 - 2168 - 2169 - 2170 - 2171 - 2172 - 2173 - 2174 - 2175 - 2176 - 2177 - 2178 - 2179 - 2180 - 2181 - 2182 - 2183 - 2184 - 2185 - 2186 - 2187 - 2188 - 2189 - 2190 - 2191 - 2192 - 2193 - 2194 - 2195 - 2196 - 2197 - 2198 - 2199 - 2200 - 2201 - 2202 - 2203 - 2204 - 2205 - 2206 - 2207 - 2208 - 2209 - 2210 - 2211 - 2212 - 2213 - 2214 - 2215 - 2216 - 2217 - 2218 - 2219 - 2220 - 2221 - 2222 - 2223 - 2224 - 2225 - 2226 - 2227 - 2228 - 2229 - 2230 - 2231 - 2232 - 2233 - 2234 - 2235 - 2236 - 2237 - 2238 - 2239 - 2240 - 2241 - 2242 - 2243 - 2244 - 2245 - 2246 - 2247 - 2248 - 2249 - 2250 - 2251 - 2252 - 2253 - 2254 - 2255 - 2256 - 2257 - 2258 - 2259 - 2260 - 2261 - 2262 - 2263 - 2264 - 2265 - 2266 - 2267 - 2268 - 2269 - 2270 - 2271 - 2272 - 2273 - 2274 - 2275 - 2276 - 2277 - 2278 - 2279 - 2280 - 2281 - 2282 - 2283 - 2284 - 2285 - 2286 - 2287 - 2288 - 2289 - 2290 - 2291 - 2292 - 2293 - 2294 - 2295 - 2296 - 2297 - 2298 - 2299 - 2300 - 2301 - 2302 - 2303 - 2304 - 2305 - 2306 - 2307 - 2308 - 2309 - 2310 - 2311 - 2312 - 2313 - 2314 - 2315 - 2316 - 2317 - 2318 - 2319 - 2320 - 2321 - 2322 - 2323 - 2324 - 2325 - 2326 - 2327 - 2328 - 2329 - 2330 - 2331 - 2332 - 2333 - 2334 - 2335 - 2336 - 2337 - 2338 - 2339 - 2340 - 2341 - 2342 - 2343 - 2344 - 2345 - 2346 - 2347 - 2348 - 2349 - 2350 - 2351 - 2352 - 2353 - 2354 - 2355 - 2356 - 2357 - 2358 - 2359 - 2360 - 2361 - 2362 - 2363 - 2364 - 2365 - 2366 - 2367 - 2368 - 2369 - 2370 - 2371 - 2372 - 2373 - 2374 - 2375 - 2376 - 2377 - 2378 - 2379 - 2380 - 2381 - 2382 - 2383 - 2384 - 2385 - 2386 - 2387 - 2388 - 2389 - 2390 - 2391 - 2392 - 2393 - 2394 - 2395 - 2396 - 2397 - 2398 - 2399 - 2400 - 2401 - 2402 - 2403 - 2404 - 2405 - 2406 - 2407 - 2408 - 2409 - 2410 - 2411 - 2412 - 2413 - 2414 - 2415 - 2416 - 2417 - 2418 - 2419 - 2420 - 2421 - 2422 - 2423 - 2424 - 2425 - 2426 - 2427 - 2428 - 2429 - 2430 - 2431 - 2432 - 2433 - 2434 - 2435 - 2436 - 2437 - 2438 - 2439 - 2440 - 2441 - 2442 - 2443 - 2444 - 2445 - 2446 - 2447 - 2448 - 2449 - 2450 - 2451 - 2452 - 2453 - 2454 - 2455 - 2456 - 2457 - 2458 - 2459 - 2460 - 2461 - 2462 - 2463 - 2464 - 2465 - 2466 - 2467 - 2468 - 2469 - 2470 - 2471 - 2472 - 2473 - 2474 - 2475 - 2476 - 2477 - 2478 - 2479 - 2480 - 2481 - 2482 - 2483 - 2484 - 2485 - 2486 - 2487 - 2488 - 2489 - 2490 - 2491 - 2492 - 2493 - 2494 - 2495 - 2496 - 2497 - 2498 - 2499 - 2500 - 2501 - 2502 - 2503 - 2504 - 2505 - 2506 - 2507 - 2508 - 2509 - 2510 - 2511 - 2512 - 2513 - 2514 - 2515 - 2516 - 2517 - 2518 - 2519 - 2520 - 2521 - 2522 - 2523 - 2524 - 2525 - 2526 - 2527 - 2528 - 2529 - 2530 - 2531 - 2532 - 2533 - 2534 - 2535 - 2536 - 2537 - 2538 - 2539 - 2540 - 2541 - 2542 - 2543 - 2544 - 2545 - 2546 - 2547 - 2548 - 2549 - 2550 - 2551 - 2552 - 2553 - 2554 - 2555 - 2556 - 2557 - 2558 - 2559 - 2560 - 2561 - 2562 - 2563 - 2564 - 2565 - 2566 - 2567 - 2568 - 2569 - 2570 - 2571 - 2572 - 2573 - 2574 - 2575 - 2576 - 2577 - 2578 - 2579 - 2580 - 2581 - 2582 - 2583 - 2584 - 2585 - 2586 - 2587 - 2588 - 2589 - 2590 - 2591 - 2592 - 2593 - 2594 - 2595 - 2596 - 2597 - 2598 - 25

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*20th

22

Day, Samuel Phillips.

.82

Down South; or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. By Samuel Phillips Day, special correspondent of the Morning herald ... London, Hurst and Blackett, 1862.

2 v. front. (port.) 19½^{cm}.

1. Confederate States of America—Hist. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war.
3. Southern states—Descr. & trav. 1. Title.

2-11276

R. B.
Library of Congress

E487.D28



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

De Peyster, John Watts. No. 1 in **G.377.4** "20th" 92.22
Winter campaigns; the test of generalship.

New York. Stone. 1862. (1), 24 pp. 12°.

A footnote on the first page is signed: J. Watts De Peyster. This pamphlet was intended to urge more vigorous prosecution of the War for the Union.

Two copies. The "A" copy lacks the cover and title.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,

1902

E4540 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. — T.r.

[Faint, illegible text line]



[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Dickson, W. Jonathan.

*"20th".21.97

La guerre d'Amérique, 1860-1865. Abolition d'esclavage par Abraham Lincoln. Avec un appendice contenant la biographie d[e] J. Wilkes Booth. 4e édition.

— Paris. Librairie des communes. 1865. 240 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Barth
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 16, 1914.

K3856—United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.—United States. Slavery. — Booth, John Wilkes. 1838-1865.



United States. History. Civil War.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, 1842-1909.

4221.59=*“20th”.21.109

A bird's eye view of our Civil War.

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1883. xi, 346 pp. Maps. 22½ cm.

Two copies on call-number 4221.59.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7319 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.

Bar



United States. History. Civil War.

Draper, John William.

History of the American Civil War.

New York. Harper. 1867-70. 3 v. Maps. Diagram. 22.5
cm., in 8s. 4423.45=*“20th”.21.8

Contents. — 1. The causes of the war, and the events preparatory to it, up to the close of Buchanan's administration. 2. From the inauguration of Lincoln to the proclamation of emancipation of the slaves. 3. From the proclamation of the emancipation of the slaves to the end of the war.

Same. [187-?]

*“20th”.21.9

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7289 — United States. Hist. Civil War.

"20"



United States. History. Civil War.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 1816-1878.

National history of the War for the Union, civil, military and naval. Founded on official and other authentic documents. Illustrated . . . by Alonzo Chappel and Thomas Nast.

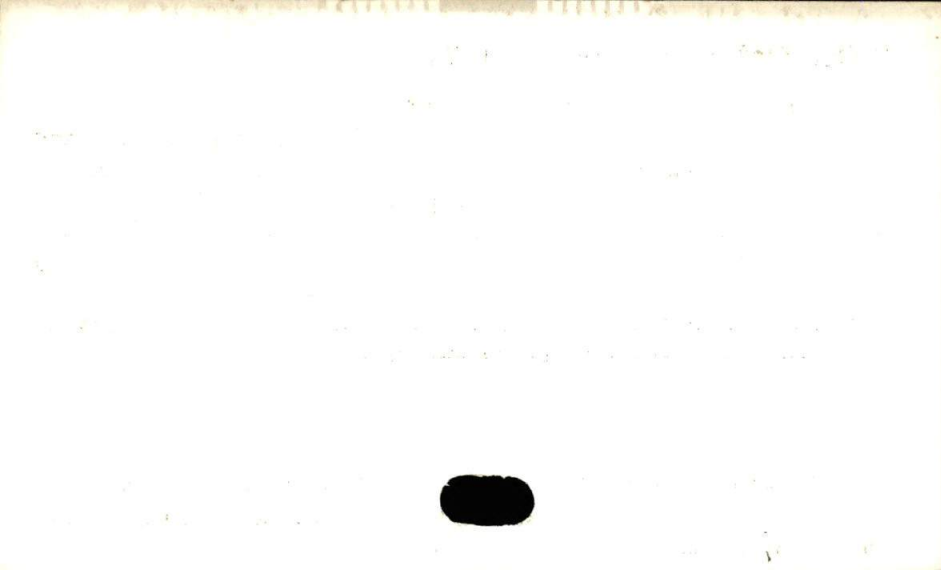
= New York. Johnson, Fry & Co. [1862, 65.] 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 26½ cm., in 4s. *"20th".21.113
The title on the cover is: The southern rebellion.

Same. [Different illustrations.] 27 × 21 cm. *4320.41
Vols. 2 and 3 lack the engraved title-pages.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1929.

N6436 — United States. Hist. Civ. — Nast, Thomas, illus., 1840-1902. —
Chappel, Alonzo, illus.



U.S. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Dwight, Theodore Frelinghuysen, editor. 4452.78 = *"20th".21.34.1
Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1895. li, 369 pp. 5 maps.
[Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. I.] 8°.

Contents. — Officers, members, and papers read at the meetings of the society.
— Books cited in this volume. — Patterson's Shenandoah campaign, by Thomas J. Livermore. — The Peninsular campaign: 1. Gen. McClellan's plans, by John C. Ropes. 2. The siege of Yorktown, by Gen. John C. Palfrey. 3. After the fall of Yorktown, by Gen. Francis W. Palfrey. 4. The seven days battles. To Malvern

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Feb. 11, 1901

*D8467—United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.—Virginia, Campaign in. 1861, 62.

1871

1947-1948

1. rock's weathered lining and no spot of stone left

(From the 1st to the 10th Nov.)

... ..

Dwight, T. F. Campaigns in Virginia. (Continued.) ***"20th".21.34.1**
Hill, by Gen. Francis W. Palfrey. 5. The battle of Malvern Hill, by Gen. Francis
W. Palfrey. 6. Comments on the campaign, by Gen. Charles A. Whittier. — Opera-
tions in the Shenandoah Valley, March 10-June 9, 1862, by Major James F. Hun-
tington. — Index.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 11,

1901

*D8467

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Dwight, Theodore Frelinghuysen, editor. 4452.87—"20th".21.34.10
Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate commanders.

Boston, 1895. x, 348 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. 10.] 8°.

Contents. — List of books cited. — Gen. Beauregard, by John C. Ropes. — Gen. Grant, by Theodore A. Dodge. — Gen. Hancock, by Francis A. Walker. — Gen. Humphreys, by James H. Wilson. — Gen. McClellan, Gen. Sherman,

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Mar. 26,

1901

D9207 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Military biography.



Dwight, T. F. Critical sketches . . . (Continued.) ***"20th".21.34.10**
Gen. Stuart, by John C. Ropes. — Gen. Thomas, by Henry Stone. — Gen.
Thomas in the record, by Thomas L. Livermore. — The war as we see it now,
by John C. Ropes. — Index. — Officers of the Society, 1876-1895. — List of
members, 1895. — List of reports and papers read before the Society, 1876-1895.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 26,

1901

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Dye, John Smith.

*"20th".21.74

History of the plots and crimes of the great conspiracy to overthrow liberty in America.

— New York. The Author. 1866. vi, 364, (4) pp. 8°.

Pp. 1-128 constitute the author's earlier work entitled *The adder's den* [No. 9 in *4213.73; No. 3 in *7587.79].

Chiefly an account of slavery and the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 21, 1906.

G1762 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Slav. — Slavery.



United States History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Edmonds, S. Emma E.

4423.156=“20th”.52.253

Nurse and spy in the Union army. Comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals, camps and battle-fields. Hartford, Conn. Williams & Co. 1865. 384 pp. Plates. 8°. Two copies on shelf-number *4423.156.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 23,

1903

E9701 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION



United States. History. Civil War.

Ferree, P. V.

*"20th".21.78

The heroes of the War for the Union and their achievements: a complete history of the Great Rebellion . . . 1st series.

Cincinnati. Carroll & Co. 1864. 509 pp. Portrait. 19 cm., in 8s and 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Fiske, John, 1842-1901.

*"20th".30.58

The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1900. xxv, 368 pp. Maps.
19 cm.

Same. [1900].

4326.174

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1915.

K6732 — Mississippi Valley. Hist. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Forbes, Edwin.

Cab.23.13.8

Life studies of the great army. A historical work of art in copper-plate etching containing 40 plates illustrating the life of the Union armies during the late war.

N. Y. 1876. Pls.






United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

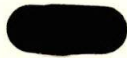
Forbes, Edwin. 1839- 4097B.401= *"20th".Cab.14.4

Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great war, told, and illustrated with nearly 300 relief-etchings after sketches in the field, and 20 half-tone equestrian portraits from original oil paintings. New York. Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. [1890.] 2 v. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1914.

K898 — T.r.— United States.  Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Portraits. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Views.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

Force, Manning Ferguson.

From Fort Henry to Corinth.

New York. Scribner. 1881. vii, (3), 204 pp. Maps. [Cam-
paigns of the Civil War.] 12°. 2324.85=*"20th".32.17

Same. 1882.

2325.15

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5, 1901

*D8014 — T.r. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Campaigns of the Civil War.

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Fout, Frederick W.

*"20th".21.50

Die schwersten Tage des Bürgerkrieges von 1864-65. Der Feldzug unter Schofield und Thomas gegen Hood in Tennessee. — Die Schlachten von Franklin und Nashville. Herausgegeben von Albert E. Fout.

— [St. Louis? 1902.] (1), 317 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. Contains an alphabetical list of all battles of the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 7,

1903

E8757 — Fout, Albert E., ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E491

.F8

Fox, William Freeman, 1840-1909.

Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-1865. A treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the Union regiments, with full and exhaustive statistics compiled from the official records on file in the state military bureaus and at Washington. Albany, N. Y., Albany publishing company, 1889.

vi, 595 p. 30cm.

Another edition of same date differs in ar-

(Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E491

.F8

Fox, William Freeman, 1840-1909. Regimental
losses in the American civil war ... 1889.
(Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

rangement of tables, p. 556-558, 570.

*"20th"

.20

.6

— — — Another copy

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Stat. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war. 3. U. S. Army—Stat. I.
Title.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Framingham, Mass. Town Government.

**H.90a.170

Seventy-six men must be had before September 3d, to fill the quota

. . . [With particulars concerning pay, bounty, etc.]

— [Framingham, 1864?] Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 16,

1903

F2034 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65

*Cab.23.44.3

Frank Leslie's scenes and portraits of the Civil
War . . . With an introduction by Joseph B. Carr.
New York. Mrs. Frank Leslie. [1894?] Unpaged
portraits. Plates. F.^o



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Freese, Jacob R., -1885.

*"20th".22.49

Secrets of the late Rebellion, now revealed for the first time.

— Philadelphia. Crombargar & Co. 1882. (vii)-348 pp. Portrait.
Plates. 19½ cm., in 8s.
Refers to Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 14, 1916.

K7553 — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Lincoln, Abraham.



United States History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Frémont, Jessie Benton.

The story of the Guard: a chronicle of the war.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1863. 227 pp. 2 pages of music.

12°.

2328.117=*“20th.52.315

Same. [3d edition.]

2328.118

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8o88 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".21.83

Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo Friedrich Philipp Johann, Freiherr von.
1855-

Studien über Kriegführung auf Grundlage des nordamerikanischen
Sezessionskrieges in Virginien.

- Berlin. Mittler. 1903. 3 parts in 1 v. Maps. 8°.
Contents. — 1. Bull Run. 1861. — Richmond. 1862. — Manassas. 2. Mary-
land. — Fredericksburg. — Chancellorsville. 1863. — Gettysburg. 3. At-
lanta. 1864. — Spottsylvania. — Petersburg. — Savannah. — Das Ende. —
Schlusswort.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1907.

G5148 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Military art and science.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Fry, James Barnet, 1827-1894.

*"20th".21.100

Military miscellanies.

— New York. Brentano. 1889. 528 pp. 22½ cm.

An account of the organization of the United States Army, and sketches of service in the Civil War and on the plains.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 17, 1916.

K7552 — T.r. — United States. Army and navy. Army. — United States. Hist.
19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S. & History & Civil War & G

United States. History. Civil War.

Gage, Moses D.

*"20th".43a.12

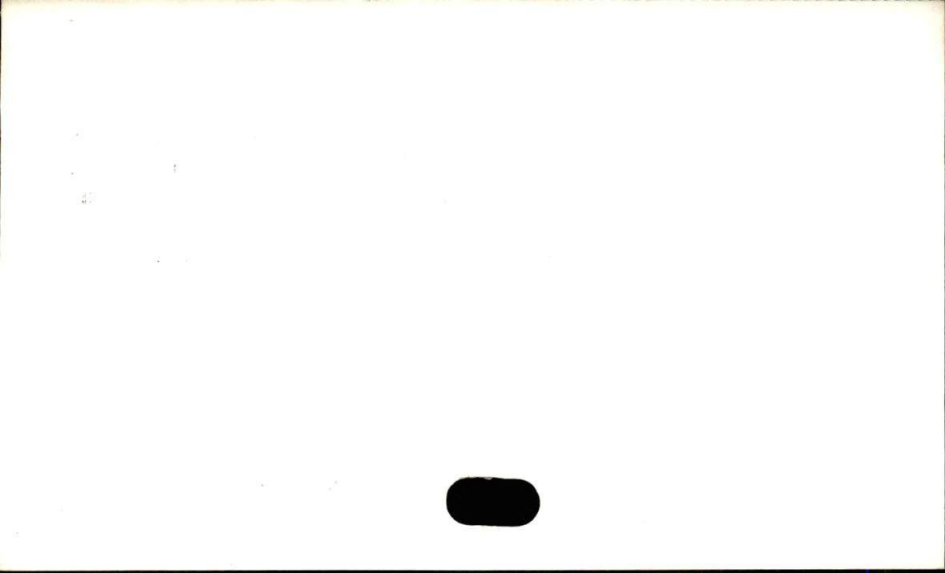
From Vicksburg to Raleigh; or, a complete history of the Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and the campaigns of Grant and Sherman, with an outline of the Great Rebellion. By M. D. Gage.

Chicago. Clarke & Co. 1865. 356 pp. 18.5 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7324 — T.r. — Indiana. Militia. [redacted] Regiment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Gihon, pseud.

*"20th".21.102

Hand-book for the war. Describing the military terms in use in the United States service, and giving a list of the forts and ships belonging to the United States, together with a particular description of the more important ones.

Boston. [Rand & Avery.] 1861. 23 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1916.

K8674 — T.r. — Military art and science. — United States. Hist. 19th century.
Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65,

Goddard, Samuelle.

K. 75.9

Letters on the American rebellion.

Lond. 1870.





United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

*"20^m".50.355.12

Personal memoirs.

= New York. Webster & Co. 1894. 666 pp. Portrait. Plates.
Maps. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 18,

1903

F2456 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

Report . . . of the Armies of the United States. 1864-65.

Washington, 1865. 44 pp. 8°.

4350a.93=*4426.275

Same. New York. Appleton & Co. 1865. 77 pp. Portrait.

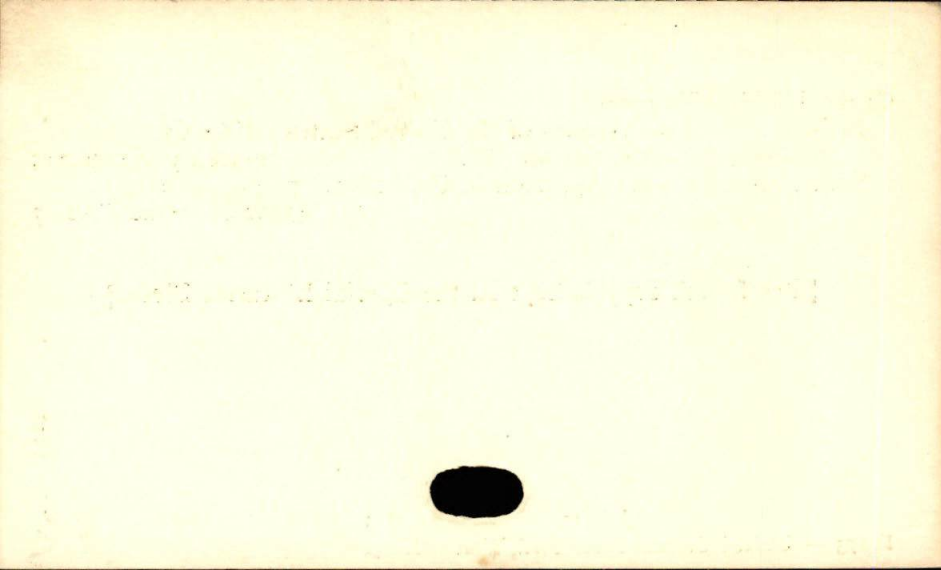
4350a.96=*"20th".10.27

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 15,

1901

E1073 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

*Xf20

.20

.14

... Correspondence relating to the civil war in the United States of North America. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1862]

viii,141,[1]p. 32.5cm.

At head of title: North America. No.1.

Endorsed title on p.[142]

MB



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

*"20th".20.23

Correspondence relating to the Civil War in the United States of North America. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1863.

— London. [1863.] iv, 53, (1) pp. [North America. No. 1. (1863.)] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 20, 1905.

F9304 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.28=*“20th”.20.19

Papers relating to the blockade of the ports of the Confederate States. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1862.

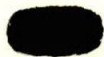
London. [1862.] vi, 126, (1) pp. [North America. No. 8.] F°. This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 20, 1905.

F9309 — Blockade. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Gregg, Frank Moody, *compiler*.

*"20th".21.111

Andrews raiders, or, the last scenes and the final chapters of the daring incursion into the heart of the Confederacy.

Chattanooga, Tenn. Republican Job Print. [1891.] 82 pp.

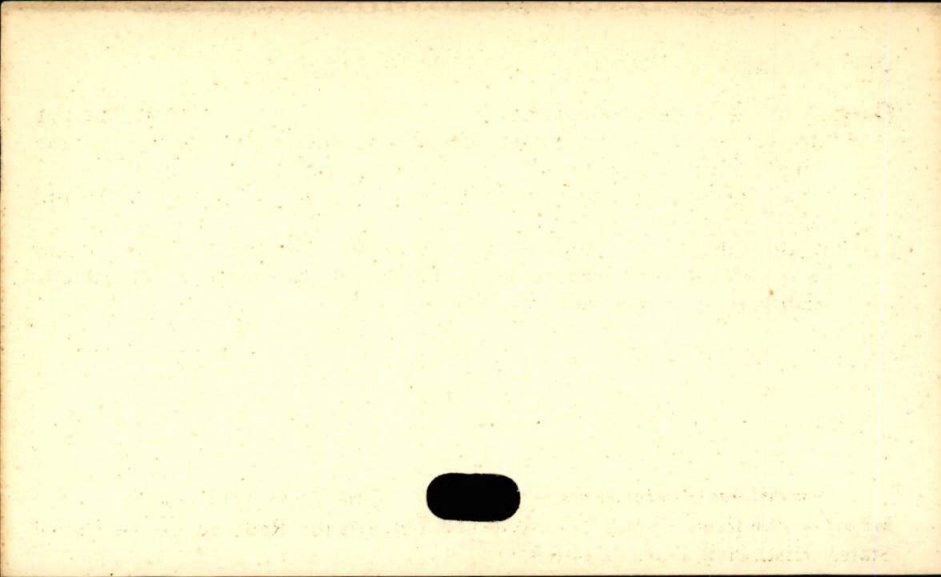
Illus. Plate. 19½ cm.

Deals with James J. Andrews and his party of raiders and their attempt to destroy railroad bridges along the line of the Western and Atlantic Railroad Co. during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1923.

M6305 — Andrews, James J. — Western and Atlantic Railroad Co. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War.

4330.6=“20th”.20.1=**G.300.1

Guernsey, Alfred Hudson, and Henry Mills **Alden**.

Harper's Pictorial history of the Great Rebellion.

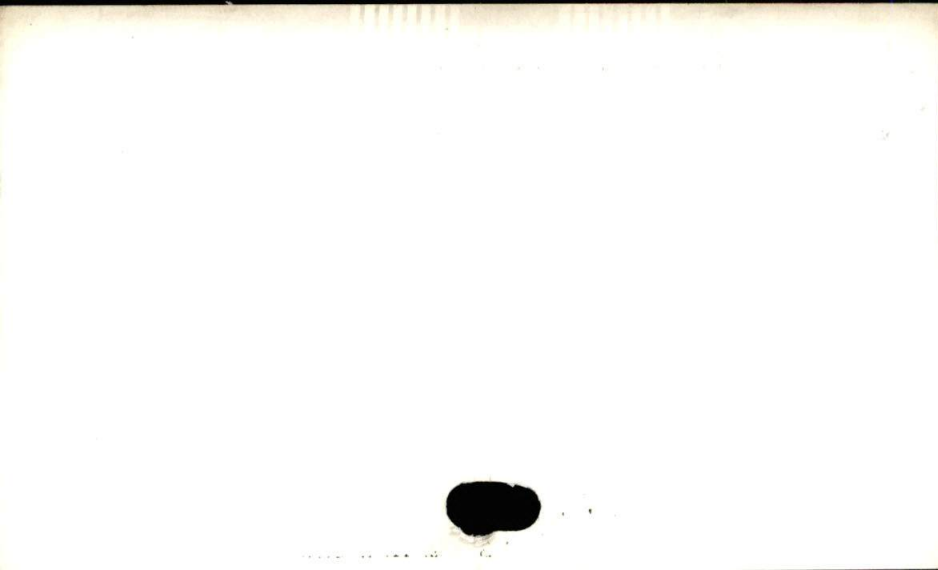
New York. Harper. [1866-68.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
Plans. Engraved title-page. 40.5 cm., in 2s.

The copy on call-number **G.300.1 is bound in one volume.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935

D7347 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

*20th
100
.262

Gunnison, Elisha Norman, 1836?-1880.

Our stars. For the Army of the Potomac. By E. Norman
Gunnison ... Philadelphia. Ringwalt & Brown, 1863.

1 p. l., 120 p. port. 17½cm.

Original pink wrappers printed in red and blue.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry.
i. Title.

2-18824 Revised

Library of Congress

E649.G97

[r38b2]



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Hale, Edward Everett, editor.

*"20th"52.373

Stories of war, told by soldiers.

Boston. Roberts. 1879. (3), 264 pp. 16^o.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Hamilton, Henry S.

*"20th".52.381K1

Reminiscences of a veteran.

- Concord, N. H. Republican Press Association. 1897. (3), 180 pp.
Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 18 cm.
Experiences in the United States army from 1854 to 1862.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1933.

D2377 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Military. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.




United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 1848-1908. *A.3842.14

On the wing of occasions: being the authorised version of certain curious episodes of the late Civil War, including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the kidnapping of President Lincoln. New York. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1900. vii, 310 pp. Plates. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Contents. - Why the Confederacy failed. - In the
(Continued)






United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Harris, J. C. 1848-1908. On the wing of occasions:...

(Continued)

order of Providence. - The troubles of Martin Coy.
- The kidnapping of President Lincoln. - The whims
of Captain McCarthy.

A later edition entitled The kidnapping of
President Lincoln, may be found on shelf-number
*4407.292.





United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Haut, Marc de.

La crise américaine: ses causes, ses résultats probables, ses rapports avec l'Europe et la France.

Paris. Dentu. 1862. (7), 168 pp. 24 cm., in 8s.

—Same. 2e édition. 24½ cm., in 8s.

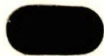
4323.29
*“20th”.20.39

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 25, 1911.

H5222 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".62.32

Haversack, The. Published by the Committee on Hospitals for the Great Central Fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission.


— Philadelphia. Ashmead. 1864. 60 pp. 8°.

Consists of original contributions in prose and poetry by Union soldiers.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1906.

G1890 — Great Central Fair for  the Benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission, Phila., 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Sanitary Commission. Fairs. — Philadelphia. Fairs.



19th century.
United States. History. ^ Civil War, 1861-65.

Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-

4331.6=*“20th”.30.99

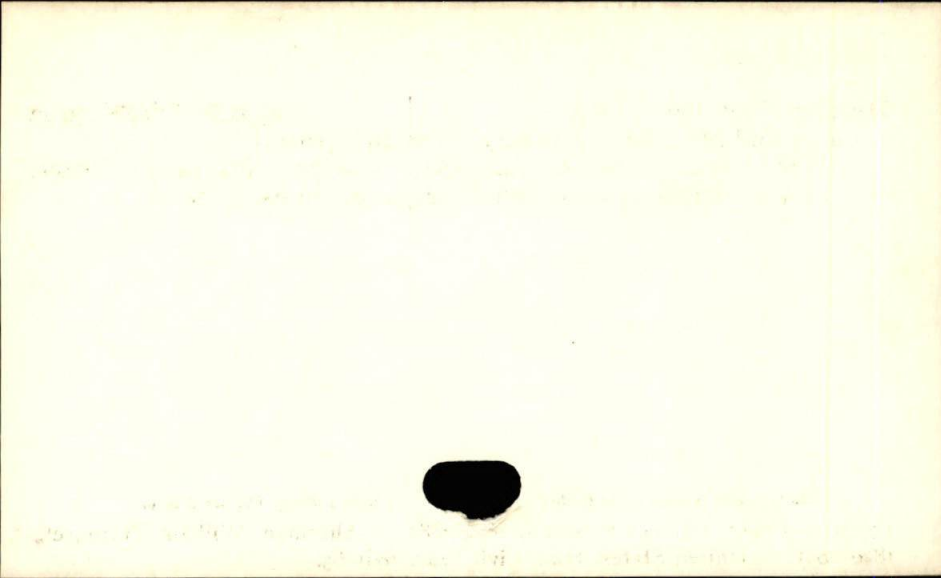
Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals.

New York. Treat & Co. 1865. 608 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. Autograph facsimiles. 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 8, 1919.

L7933 — Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885. — Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65.



United States. History. Civil War.

Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-1897.

4323.182=*“20th”.21.11

The Great Rebellion: a history of the Civil War in the United States.

Hartford. American Publishing Co. 1866. 2 v. in 1. Portraits.

Plates. Engraved title-page (additional). 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7294 — United States. Hist. Civil War.

20 Hc



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Helper, Hinton R.

The impending crisis of the South & how to meet it.

N. Y. 1857.

K.271.8

Same. 9th thousand. 18 1/2 cm., in 12s.

2329a.24.



United States. History. Civil War.

Herbert, George B.

*"20th".21.30

The popular history of the Civil War in America. Appended a sketch of the Grand Army of the Republic.

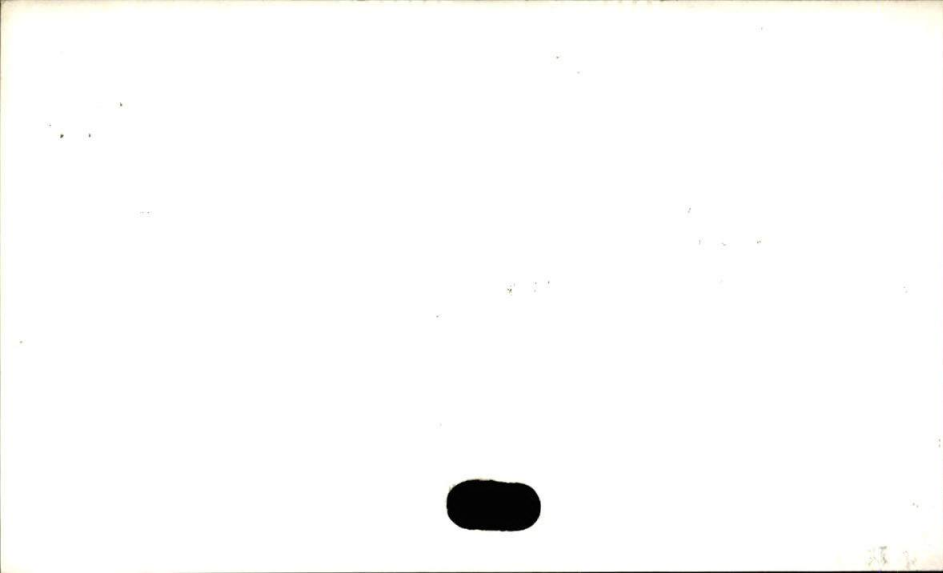
New York. Lupton. 1885. 9-552 pp. Illus. Portraits. 18½ cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7328 — Grand Army of the Republic. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



U. S. — HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*"20th." 42A.1.1

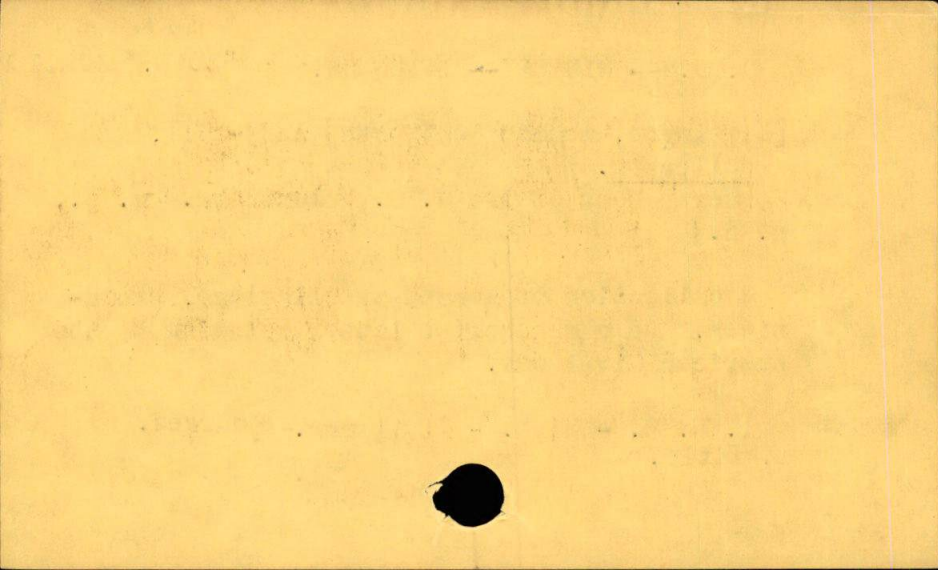
[Higginson, Thomas Wentworth] 1823-1911,
collector.

[Scrap book of 1st S. C. Volunteers. n. p.,
n. d.]

A collection of newspaper clippings, broad-
sides, and a manuscript letter relating to the
American Civil war.

1. U. S. - Hist. - Civil war.- Sources.
I. Title.

MAR 4 1940



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Hitchcock, Benjamin W., publisher.

Hitchcock's Chronological record of the American Civil War, giving every event in the order of its occurrence from November 8th, 1860, to June 3d, 1865. Also, a complete list of vessels captured by the Confederate navy.

New York. Hitchcock. 1866. (1), 106, 561-566 pp. Portrait.
8°. *^{“20th”}.21.39

The portrait is of General Sherman.

Same. 1868. 2325.76

The portrait in this edition is of General Hancock.

Same. Office of the Soldiers' Friend. 2325.59

The portrait in this edition is of Admiral Porter.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 11, 1906.

Received of the Treasurer of the

Board of Directors of the

City of New York

the sum of

Five hundred and no/100 Dollars

for

the purchase of



in full payment of

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65

Hoge, Mrs. A. H.

*"20th".52.419

The boys in blue; or, heroes of the rank and file.
=
New York. Treat & Co. 1867. 477 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5, 1901

*D8055 — T.r. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

United States. History. Civil War.

Horton, Rushmore G.

*"20th".22.61

A youth's history of the great Civil War in the United States, from 1861 to 1865.

New York. Van Evrie, Horton & Co. 1868. 384 pp. Portraits. Plates. 17 cm., in 8s.

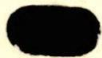
Pp. 97-192 are bound between pp. 288 and 289.

Written by a Northern man will full sympathy for the Confederacy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1928.

N2854 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

Horton, Rushmore G b. 1826.

*20th A youth's history of the great Civil War in the
.20 United States <War between the States> from
.45 1861 to 1865, by R. G. Horton. A new and rev. ed.,
Mary D. Carter and Lloyd T. Everett, editors ...
cDallas, Southern Publishing Co., 1925,
xxii, 298 p. 19.5cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War. 2. U. S.--Pol. &
govt.--Civil War. I. Carter, Mary D., ed.
II. Everett, Lloyd Tilghman, 1875 joint ed.
III. Title.



United States. History. Civil War.

How the war commenced, and how near it is ended. ***"20th".Cab.6.8**

Broadside. New York. [1864. National Union Executive Committee.] Size, 19 X 12 inches. Map.

Relates to the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7360 — S.r. Pubs. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War.





United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Howard, Alexander.

*"20th".35.77

Cruise of the U. S. frigate Sabine.

— Portsmouth. Godwin. 1861. 107 pp. 12°.

Contains an account of some of the early operations of the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1907.

G5148 — Sabine, U. S. frigate. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Humphrey, Willis C.

*"20th".21.53

The great contest: a history of military and naval operations during the Civil War in the United States of America, 1861-1865.

— Detroit. Smith & Co. 1886. 691 pp. Portraits. Map. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 19,

1903

E9340 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — T.r.



United States. History Civil War. 1861-1865.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson.

2324.99=*“20th.”30.51

From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864.

New York. Scribner. 1883. viii, 86 pp. Maps. 12°.

Two copies on shelf-number 2324.99.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 3,

 1903

E8498 — Potomac, Army of the. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65

Joel, Joseph A., and Lewis R. Stegman.

*"20th".100.5

Rifle shots and bugle notes; or, the national military album of sketches of the principal battles, marches, picket duty, . . . and poems connected with the late war.

— New York. Grand Army Gazette Publishing Co. 1884.
x, 564 pp. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

Two copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 1, 1901

*D8052 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".21.81

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, Prince de.

Guerre d'Amérique. Campagne du Potomac, mars-juillet 1862.
[Anon.]

— Paris. Lévy. 1863. (3), 211 pp. Map. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 18°.

Editions entitled Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac may be found on shelf-numbers 4321.25; **4321.33; 2329a.65.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1907.

G4867 — S.r. — Potomac, Army of the. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Anon. rei. (2).

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the



United States. History. Civil War.

Kettell, Thomas Prentice.

History of the Great Rebellion, from its commencement to its close, giving an account of its origin, the secession of the Southern States, and the formation of the Confederate Government, . . . Hartford. Stebbins. 1865. 778 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

*"20th".21.13

Same. 1866. 778, (4) pp.

4350.33

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7273 — United States. Hist. Civil War.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E436

.K52

King, Horatio, 1811-1897.

Turning on the light. A dispassionate survey of President Buchanan's administration, from 1860 to its close. Including a biographical sketch of the author, eight letters from Mr. Buchanan never before published, and numerous miscellaneous articles. By Horatio King ... Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott company, 1895.

(Continued on next card)

E436.K52

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E436

.K52 King, Horatio, 1811-1897. Turning on the
light ... 1895. (Card 2)
419 p. front. (port.) 23^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".23.67 — — [Another copy]

1. Buchanan, James, pres. U. S., 1791-1868.
2. Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S., 1809-1865.
3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. I. King, Horatio
Collins, 1837-1918, ed. II. Title.

E436.K52



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Kirkland, Frazar.

4350.37=*“20th”.100.7

The pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the War of the Rebellion.

Hartford. Hartford Publishing Co. 1866. 705 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

An illuminated title-page reads: “The book of anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion.”

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 27,

1900

*D7859 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Kollock, Macartan C., compiler.

*"20th".100.185

The Confederate song book. By a Confederate veteran. Containing the old war songs familiar to the soldiers of our South-land. Also an appendix, giving the dates of the principal battles and other important events.

— Savannah, Ga. 1899. (10), 60 pp. Illustrated title-page. 19½ cm.

The preface is signed M. C. K.

Words only.

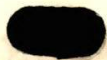
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 17, 1916.

K7551—T.r.—Confederate States

of America. Lit. Poetry. Colls.

— United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — War songs and poems. — Songs. Without music.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Kratz, Arthur.

*"20th".21.82

La guerre d'Amérique. Résumé des opérations militaires et maritimes.

— Paris. Bertrand. 1866. (3), 116 pp. Maps. 8°.

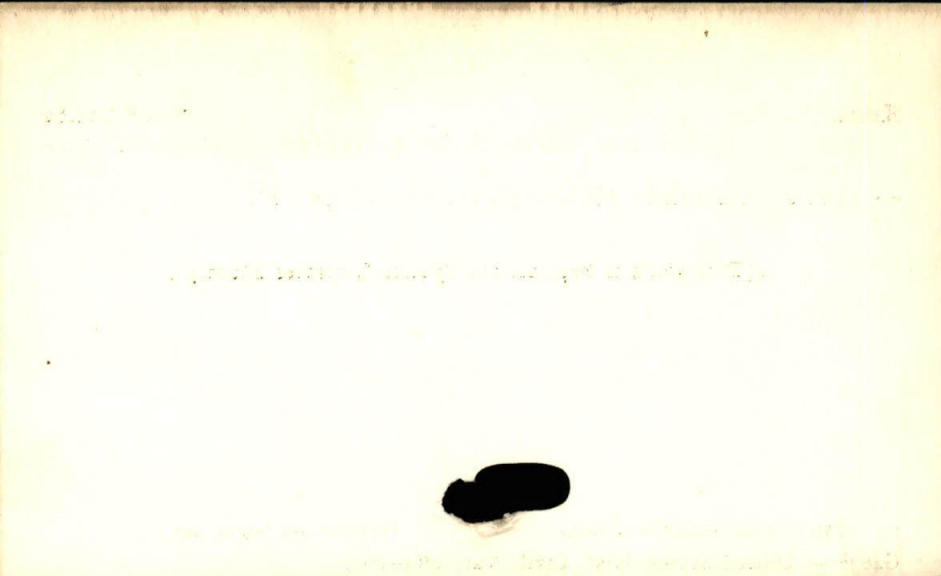
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1907.

G4838 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Larke, Julian K., editor.

*"20th".100.1

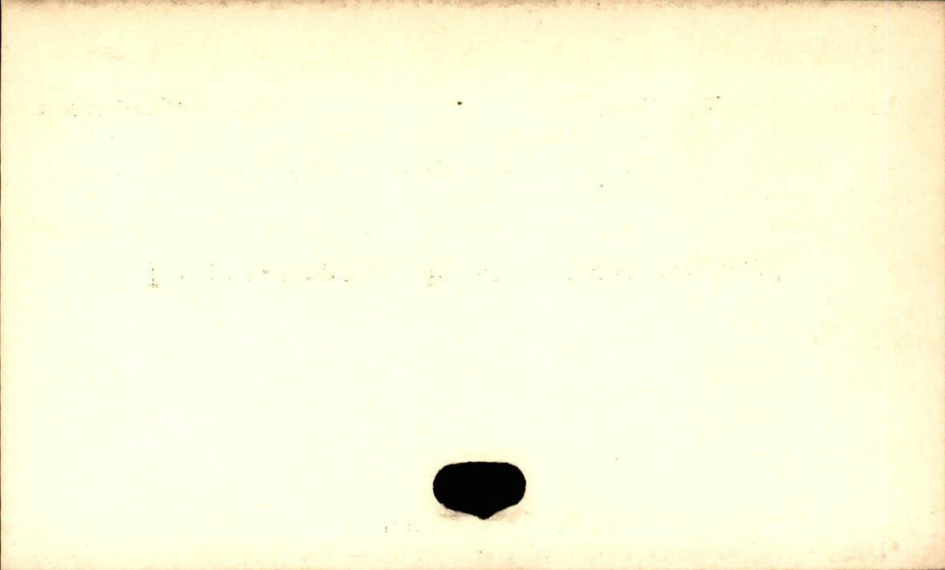
Strong's pictorial and biographical record of the great Rebellion.
= New York. Strong. [186-?] (2), 288 pp. Illus. Portraits. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 18,

1901

*D8294 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

*"20th".21.44

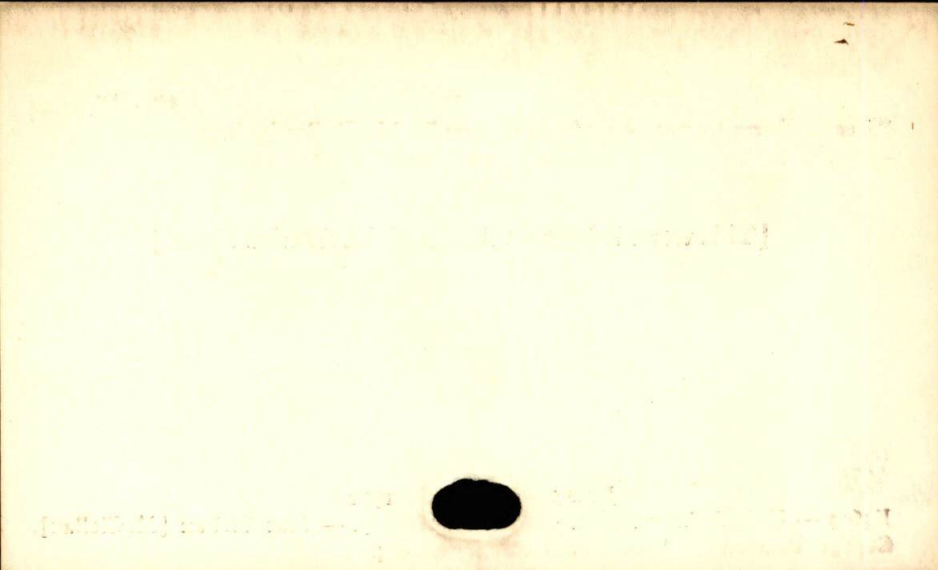
"Leave Pope to get out of his scrape." McClellan's dispatches.

— [Washington. McGill & Witherow. 1864?] 8 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 3,  1902

E4603 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. — Mac Clellan [McClellan],
George Brinton. — Presidential elections, 1864.



United States. History. Civil War.

Lee, Guy Carleton.

*"20th".20.47=2327.129

The true history of the Civil War.

See

Lee, Guy Carleton.

20th



United States. History. Civil War.

Lester, Charles Edwards.

4327.66=*“20th”.100.89

The light and dark of the Rebellion. [Anon.]

Philadelphia. Childs. 1863. 303 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s.

Two copies on call-number 4327.66.

A rambling and sketchy discussion of many aspects of the war.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7302 — Anon. ref. made. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Lincoln Birthday Association, Buffalo, N. Y. *"20th".50.525.77

The Lincoln memorial collection. [List of] relics of the War of the Rebellion. [Description of case of] autographs of soldiers and sailors and government officials. Collected by Julius E. Francis. Property of the Lincoln Birthday Association. In the rooms of the Buffalo Historical Society . . .

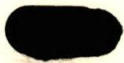
— [Buffalo, N. Y. 1887.] 55 pp. 23½ cm.

Contains copies of programmes of exercises at the public celebration of Lincoln's birthday in Buffalo from 1873-1881.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1916.

K8854 — T.r. — Lincoln Day. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Buffalo Historical Society. — Francis, Julius E.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*20th

92

Livermore, Thomas Leonard, 1844–1918.

.21

Numbers & losses in the Civil War in America, 1861–65.

.2

Introd. by Edward E. Barthell, Jr. Bloomington, Indiana
University Press, 1957.

150 p. illus. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Stat. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War.
3. U. S. Army—Stat. i. Title.

E491.L77 1957

973.74

57—10726 †

Library of Congress

[58k10]



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Longstreet, James. 1821-

From Manassas to Appomattox. Memoirs of the Civil War in America.


Philadelphia. Lippincott Co. 1896. xxii, 690 pp. Portraits.
Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 8°. 2323.107

Same. 2d edition. 1903. xxii, 698 pp.

*"20th".31.10

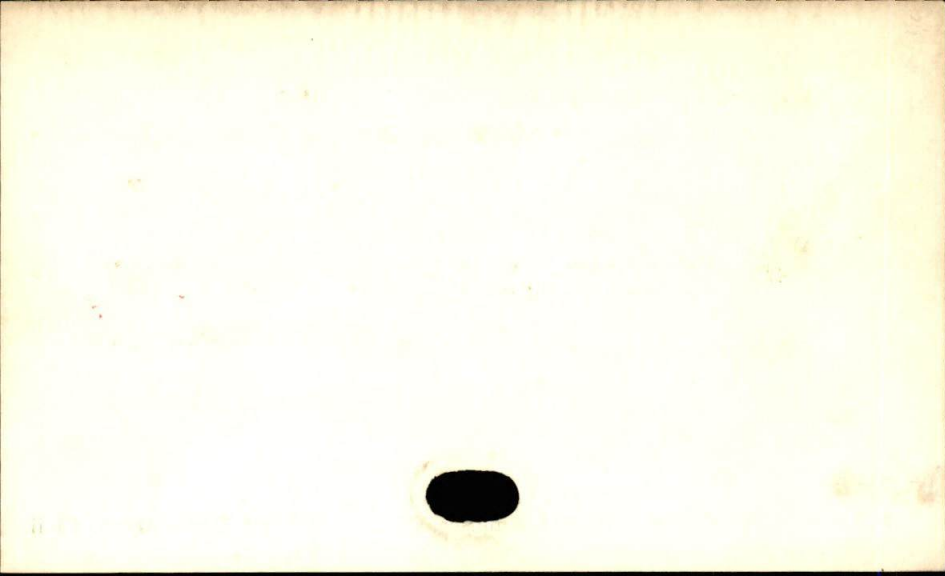
Relates to the campaigns of the Army of Northern Virginia.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 18,  1904.

F2876 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — Northern Virginia, Army of. — T.r.

BAF



E468 U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

.L88 Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891.

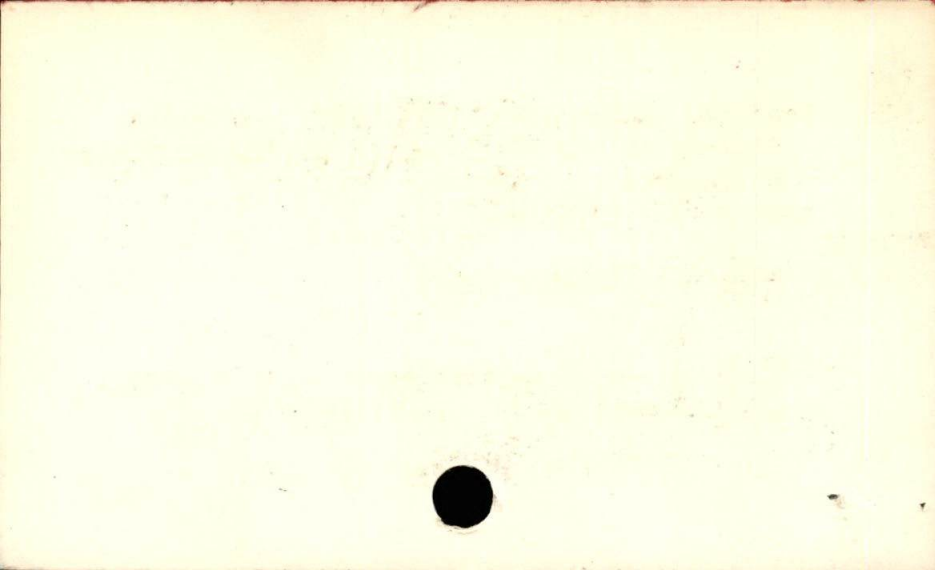
Pictorial history of the civil war in the United States of America. By Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barritt, from sketches by the author and others ... Philadelphia, G. W. Childs, 1866-68. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

3 v. fronts., illus. (incl. facsim., maps) ports. 24cm.

Vols. 2, 3 published by T. Belknap, Hartford.
Issued also under title: Pictorial field

LC

(Continued on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

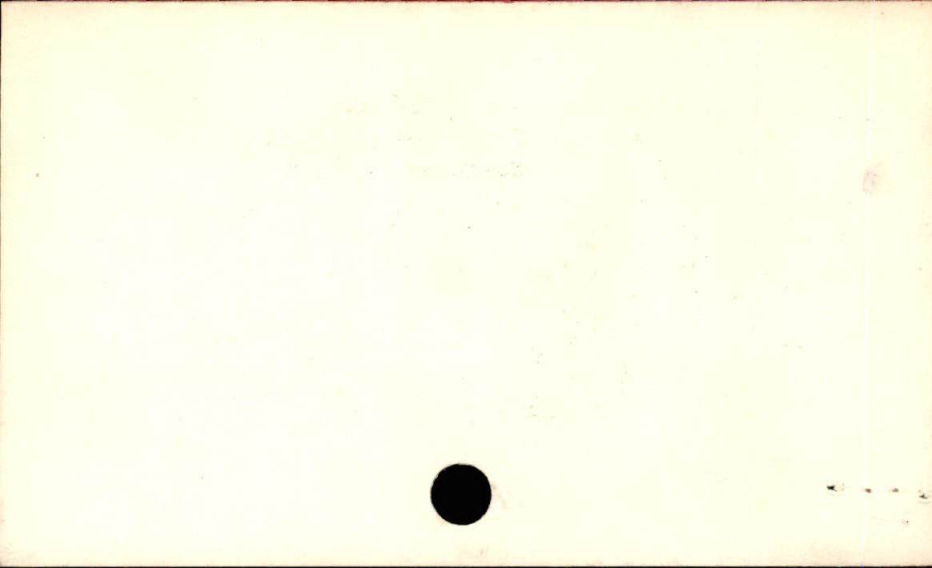
E468

- .L88 Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891. Pictorial
history of the civil war in the United States
of America ... 1866-68.
book of the civil war.

*"20th"

.21.1.1 ———[Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Pol.
& govt.—Civil war. I. Title.



United States. History, Civil War.

MacClure [McClure], Alexander Kelly, 1828-1909. ***"20th".50.525.4**

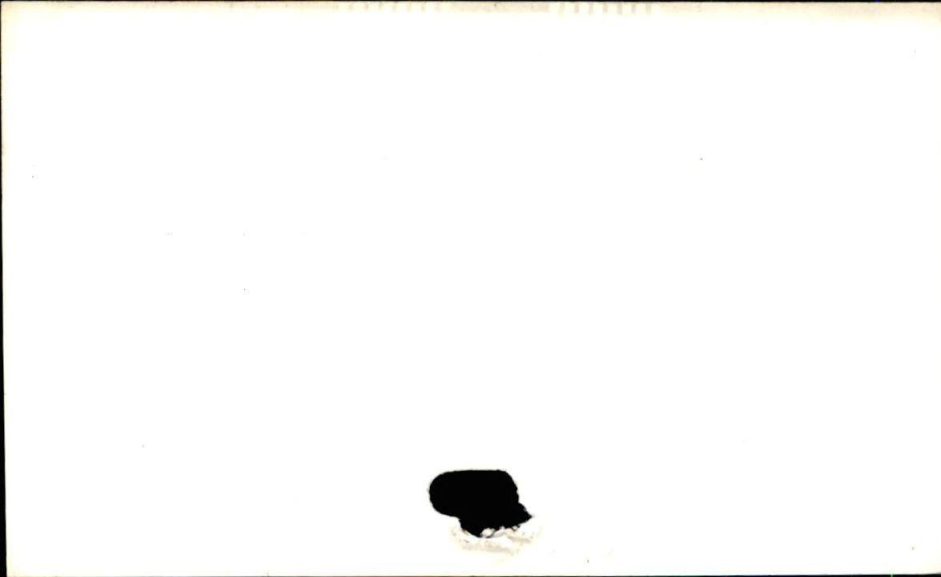
Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times. Some personal recollections of war and politics during the Lincoln administration. With introduction by Dr. A. C. Lambdin.

Philadelphia. The Times Publishing Co. 1892. 462 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7785 — Lambdin, Alfred Cochran, 1846-1911. — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War.

MacPherson [McPherson], Edward, 1830—

The political history of the United States of America, during the
Great Rebellion . . . [1st edition.]

Washington. Philp & Solomons. 1864. viii, 440 pp. 23 cm.

*"20th".21.96

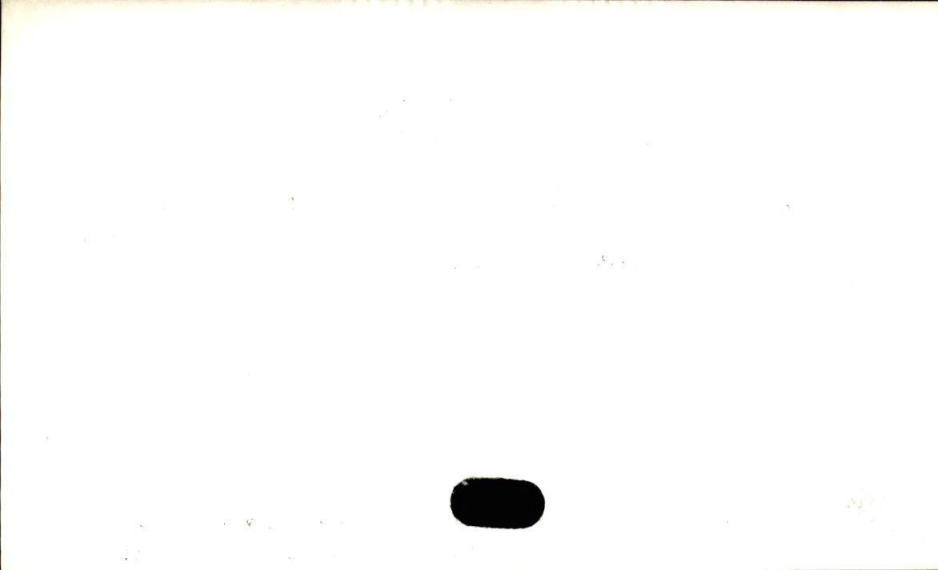
Same. 2d edition. [Added] An Appendix. 1865. viii, 653 pp. 2325.55

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7305 — United States. Hist. Civil War. — United States. Pol. hist.



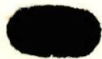
United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. *"20th".35.105=2324.102

The Gulf and inland waters.

New York. C. Scribner's Sons. 1883. viii,
267 pp. Maps and plans. [The navy in the
civil war.] 12°.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Massachusetts. Governor.

**G.40.34

A proclamation. Whereas the President of the United States . . . did by his Proclamation . . . set apart Thursday, the sixth day of August next . . . as a day for national thanksgiving, praise and prayer . . . I . . . direct . . . that the aforesaid Proclamation . . . be . . . promulgated . . .

[Boston, 1863.] Broadside.

Appended is the Proclamation of President Lincoln.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E8608 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — Thanksgiving day. Proclamations.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Massachusetts. Governor.

****G.40.35**

A proclamation. Whereas, the President of the United States . . . did . . . by his Proclamation . . . "appoint the first Thursday of August next to be observed . . . as a day of national humiliation and prayer" . . . I . . . direct . . . that this Proclamation . . . be . . . promulgated . . .

[Boston, 1864.] Broadside.

Appended is the Proclamation of President Lincoln.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,  1903

E8608 — Broadside — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — Fast days.
Proclamations.



United States. History. Civil war. 1861-65.

Massachusetts. Governor.

No. 2 in **G.4b.33

A proclamation. Whereas the President of the United States . . . has . . . appointed Thursday, the 26th day of September, current, as "A day of public humiliation, prayer and fasting . . ." . . . I . . . direct that the aforesaid Proclamation be . . . promulgated . . . [Boston, 1861.] Broadside. F°.

Appended to the proclamation of President Lincoln.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E8643 — United States. Hist. Civil war. 1861-65.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton, 1871-

*20th

.92

.32

Statesmen and soldiers of the Civil War; a study of the conduct of war ... Boston, Little, Brown, 1926.

xi, 173 p. illus., ports. 22cm.

"Delivered as the Lees-Knowles lectures for 1925-26 at Trinity College, Cambridge."--Pref.

London edition (W. Heinemann, Ltd.) has title: Governments and war.

"Authorities quoted": p. 163-166.

CONTENTS.--Jefferson Davis and J. E. Johnston--

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton, 1871- States-
#20th men and soldiers of the Civil War ... 1926.
92 (Card 2)

.32 CONTENTS--Continued.

Jefferson Davis and Lee.--Abraham Lincoln and
McClellan.--Abraham Lincoln and Grant.--A system
for the conduct of war.

4426 ----- "Another copy"

.301 1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War. 2. Military art
and science. 3. Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U. S.,
1809-1865. 4. Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889. I.
Lee-Knowles Lectu- res, 1925-1926. II. Title



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Merrill, Catherine.

The soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. [Anon.] Part 1.
Indianapolis. Merrill & Co. 1864. vi, 142 pp. Portraits. Maps.
Facsimile. 24 cm., in 8s. *^{20th}.48a.4

Same. [Complete.] 1866, 1869. 2 v.

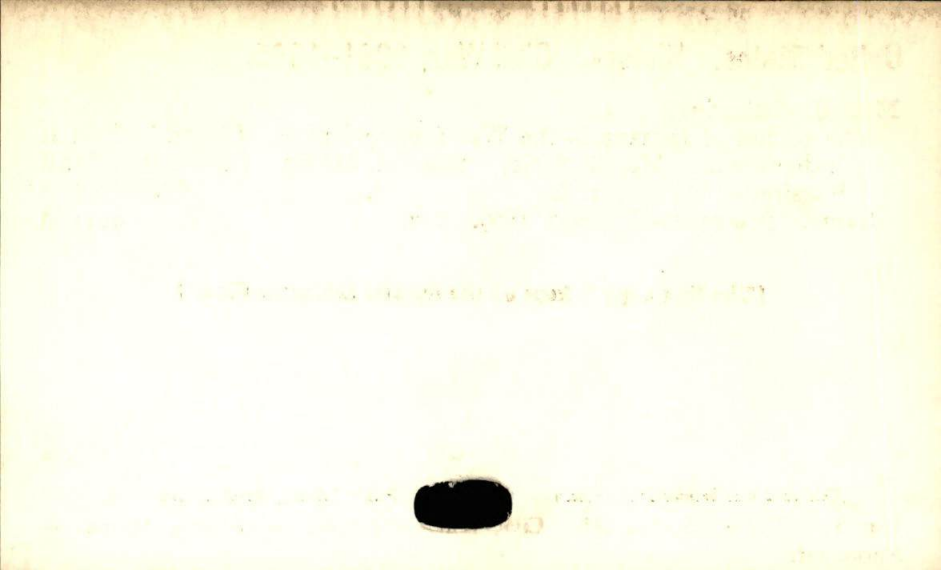
4322.83

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 11, 1910.

H2328 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Indiana. Militia. —
Anon. ref.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.

Papers. [1st series.] Vol. 1, 2.

Boston. 1881, 86. 2 v. Maps. 8°.

*4452.55

Contents. — 1. The Peninsular campaign of General McClellan in 1862. 2.

The Virginia campaign of General Pope.

Same. Vol. 1. 1881.

*"20th".30.32

Same. [2d series.] Vol. 1-12, 1895-1918. 13 v.

*"20th".21.34

Contents. — 1. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862. 2. The Virginia campaign of 1862 under General Pope. 3. Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland and

[Continued on the next card.]

20-
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1913.

H9254 — United States. Hist. Naval. — United States. Hist. 19th century, Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. (Continued.)
Pennsylvania, 1862-1863. 4. The Wilderness campaign. May-June, 1864.
5. Petersburg. — Chancellorsville. — Gettysburg. 6. The Shenandoah
campaign of 1862 and 1864 and the Appomattox campaign, 1865. 7. Cam-
paigns in Kentucky and Tennessee including The Battle of Chickamauga,
1862-64. 8. The Mississippi Valley, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, 1861-
1864. 9. Operations on the Atlantic coast, 1861-1865. — Virginia, 1862,
1864. — Vicksburg. 10. Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Con-
federate commanders. 11. Naval actions and operations against Cuba
and Porto Rico, 1593-1815. 12. Naval actions and history, 1794-1898.

^{13.}

14. *Civil war and miscellaneous papers.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1913.



United States. History. Civil War.

Moore, Frank, *editor*, 1828—

The Rebellion record: a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. With an introductory address, on the causes of the struggle, and the great issues before the country, by Edward Everett. Vol. 1-11. [Also, Supplement. Vol. 1.]

New York. Putnam [etc.]. 1861-69. 12 v. Portraits. Maps. Autograph facsimiles. 24.5 cm., in 8s. *4351.1

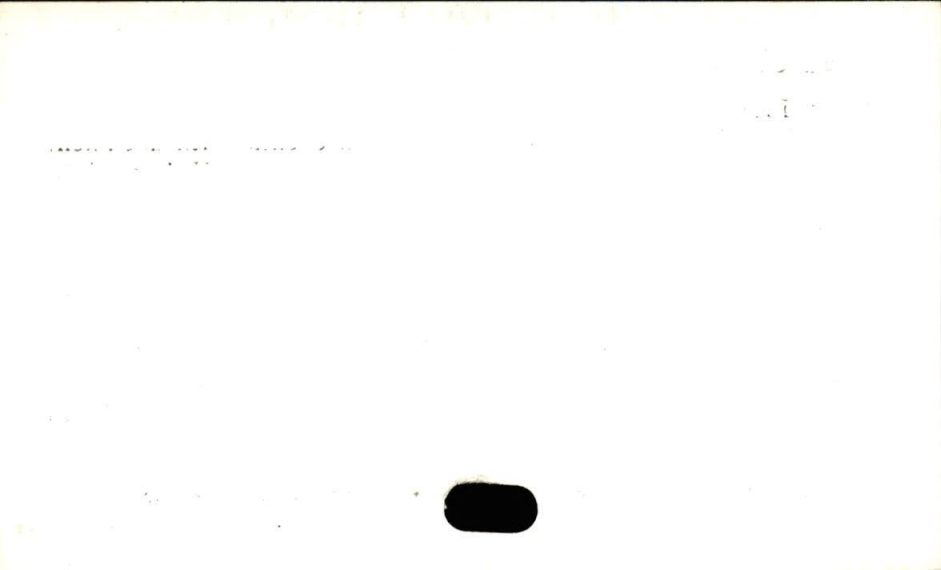
Same. Vol. 1-9. 1861-66. 9 v. **G.3613.1

Same. Vol. 1-11. [Also, Supplement. Vol. 1.] 1862-71. 12 v. *"20th".21.2

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7342 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. — Everett, Edward, pref., 1794-1864.



United States. History. Civil war, 1861-65.

Moore, James, M.D., U.S.A. 4324.57

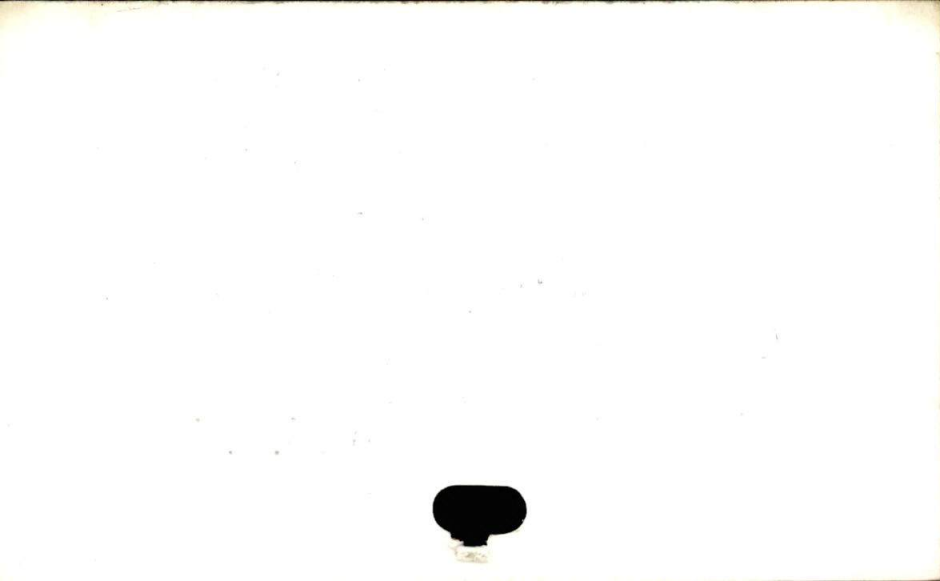
A complete history of the great Rebellion;
or, the Civil war in the United States,
1861-65. Comprising a full account of
the military and naval operations; also,
biographical sketches. With an intro-
duction, by R. Shelton Mackenzie.

Philadelphia. Quaker city pub. house.

1875. 552 pp. Illus. Portraits. 12°.

Same. 1867.

*"20th".20.52



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Mottelay, Paul Fleury, and T. Campbell **Copeland**, editors.

The soldier in our Civil War: a pictorial history of the conflict, 1861-1865. From sketches drawn by Forbes, Waud, Taylor . . . With an introduction by Robert B. Beath.

New York. Bradley Publishing Co. 1890. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. F°. **4420.114

Same. Frank Leslie's Columbian memorial edition. 1890, 93. L. f°. *“20th”.20.3

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

*D8c59 — Jt. ed. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the above list of names.]

U. S. a History a Civil War a N

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

National Union Executive Committee, publisher.

*"20th".Cab.6.8

How the war commenced, and how near it is ended.

— New York. [1864.] Broadside, 19 X 12 inches. Map.

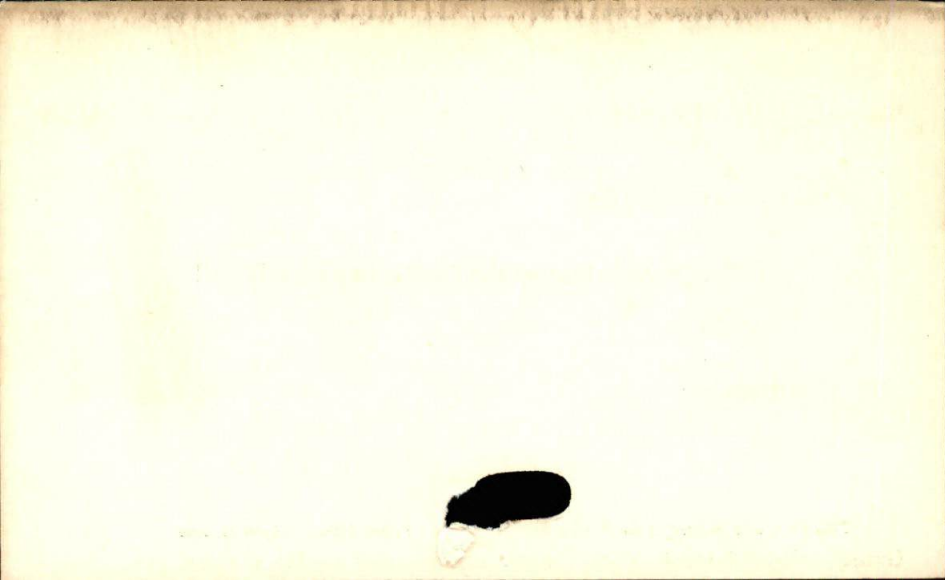
Refers to the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1908.

G7149 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Broadside.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

National Union Executive Committee, publisher. 3rd*"20th". Cab. 3.7

Wie der Krieg begonnen hat, und wie nahe sein Ende ist.

— New-York. [1864.] Broadside, 18½ × 12¼ inches. Map . . .
Relates to the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 9, 1909.

G9680 — Broadside. — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



SPECIAL U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.
COLLECTIONS

Nevins, Allan, 1890-1971.

SC20 Ordeal of the union ... / by Allan Nevins.
.947 New York : Charles Scribner's Sons, c1947-
.N410 71.

8v. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24cm.

Various printings.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS:--v.1-2. The ordeal of the union,
1847-1857--v.3,4. The emergence of Lincoln,
1857-1861--v.5-8. The war for the union,
1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Literature.

New England Loyal Publication Society. KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT* Cab.23.22.5

Broadsides with manuscript letters and other material [on the Civil War, etc.]. Given in part by Charles Eliot Norton and arranged by Thomas Tracy Bouvé, 1903.

= Boston. [1863-]1866. 3 v. F°.

These publications were issued at irregular intervals. Charles Eliot Norton edited them until about no. 290, except nos. 203-218 which were edited by J. B. Thayer. This set includes nos. 1-291, ²⁹⁴299-315, 317-326;

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Feb. 15,

1904

F2679 — Norton, Charles Eliot,  ed. — Thayer, James Bradley, ed. 1831-. — Broadsides. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Lit. — Autographs. —



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

*Cab.23.22.5

New England Loyal Publication Society. Broad­sides . . . (Continued.)

also nos. 2B, 12B & C, 13B, 55B, 60B, 70B, and two copies of no. 144, dated Dec. 4 & 16, 1863: also **52** unnumbered broadsides, etc. One hundred and eight autograph letters, including fifteen circular letters with manuscript answers, are inserted. Most of these letters are addressed to Charles Eliot Norton. Thirty-one of these letters are from J. M. Forbes, five from Edward Atkinson, six from J. B. Thayer, four from W. B. Rogers and two from Gov. Andrew.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Accompanied by an alphabetical index to the broadsides.

Feb. 15,

1904

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

New York Daily Times.

*"20th".21.64

Extracts from the correspondence of the New York Daily Times of
June 2, 1862.

New York. 1862. 5 pp. 8°.

Account of the expedition to Lake Pontchartrain.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1904.

F5913 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65.




United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

*"20th".Cab.2.5

New York Herald, The. Daily. No. 10, 455. New York, April 14, 1865.
— New York, 1865. 8 pp. F°.

This issue gives details of Lee's surrender at Appomattox Court House, and other matters relating to the collapse of the Rebellion.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 2,  1903
E9560 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Newhall, Frederick C.

*"20th".30.75

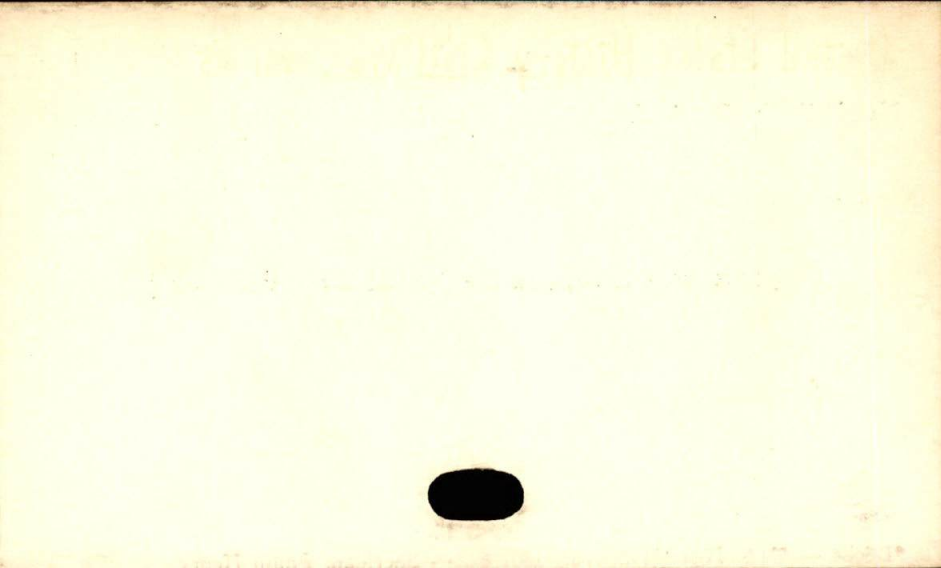
With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer.
= Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1866. 235 pp. Portrait.
Folded map. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

*D8o6o — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Sheridan, Philip Henry.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65

Nichols, James Moses.


4219.66=*“20th”.41.48

Perry's saints; or, the Fighting Parson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion.

Boston. Lothrop & Co. [1886.] 299 pp. Illus. Plates. Folded map. Plan. 12°.

An account of the 48th New York State Volunteers under Col. James H. Perry.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 21,  1901

D9241 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Perry, James H. — New York, State. Militia. 48th Regiment.



United States. History. Civil War.

Nicholson, Meredith, 1866—

*"20th".75.5

Inherited honors and duties.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Commandery.
War papers . . . Pp. 393-407. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7307 — United States. Hist. Civi. War. — Patriotism.



*E457

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

.N65

Nicolay, John George, 1832-1901.

1890

Abraham Lincoln; a history, by John G. Nicolay and John Hay. New York, The Century co., 1890.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

10 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 23½ cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR.

*"20th"

50

—— ——— [Another copy]

.525

.373

1. Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S., 1809-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. I. Hay, John, 1838-1905, joint author.

Library of Congress

E457.N653

1—5577

[50v1]



U.S.-HISTORY--CIVIL WAR

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Nicolay, John George, 1832-1901.

SC20 Abraham Lincoln : a history / by John G.

.50 Nicolay and John Hay ...

.525 In the Century Magazine. -- Vol.XXXIII to

.646 XL (November 1886-February 1890)

[New York : Century Magazine], 1886-1890.

1 v. ; ports., facsims., ill. ; 25cm.

Articles gathered together and bound from
Century Magazine; various pagings.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. *"20th".22.35

Five points in the record of North Carolina in the great war of 1861-5.

- [Goldsboro. Nash Bros. 1905.] 79 pp. Maps. 23 cm.
Contents. — Report of committee. — First at Bethel. By E. J. Hale. — Farthest at Gettysburg. By W. A. Montgomery. — Longstreet's assault at Gettysburg. By W. R. Bond. — Farthest at Chickamauga. By A. C. Avery. — Last at Appomattox. By H. A. London. — The last capture of guns. By E. J. Holt. — Number of troops furnished by North Carolina and number of killed and wounded. By S. A. Ashe.

Report of a committee appointed to investigate the merits of North Carolina's claim as to "First at Bethel, Farthest at Gettysburg and Chickamauga, Last at Appomattox."

...the

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Norton, Oliver Willcox.

*"20th".I00.I72

Two bugle calls.

= [Chicago? 190-?] 8 pp. 21½ cm.

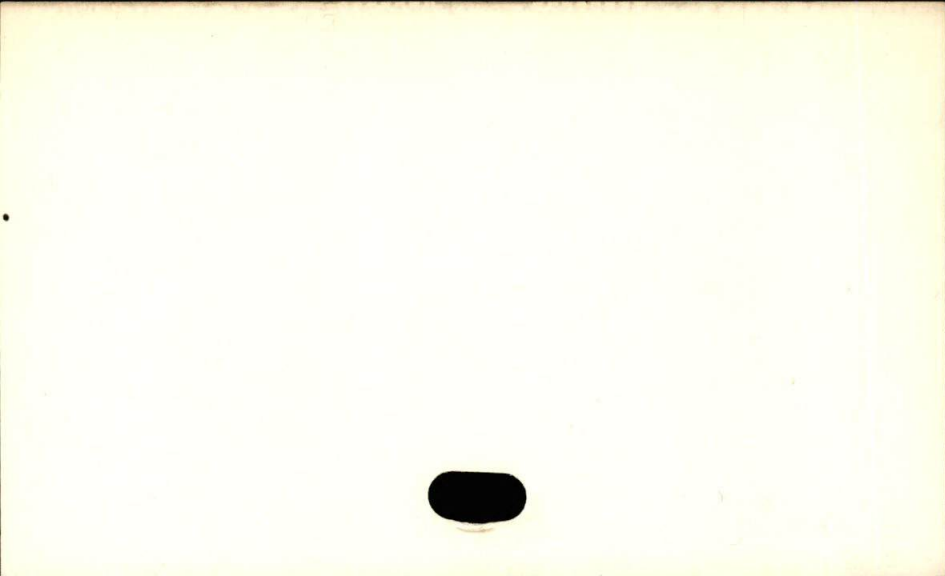
Two calls composed by General Daniel Butterfield and used during the Civil War.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, November 7, 1913.*

K33I — Bugle. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War. 1861-1865. —
Butterfield, Daniel. 1831-1901.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

*"20th".21.65

"Opposing forces in 1861-'65." Reply to editorial in New Orleans

Picayune . . . Nov. 11, 1903.

= [Providence.] 1903. 10 pp. 8°.

Relates to the numerical strength of the Federal and Confederate Armies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 28, 1904.

F5856 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

*"20th".23.35

The war for the Union, 1861-'65. Facts vs. the misrepresentations
and boastful claims of the South.

= [Washington? 1902.] 10 pp. Illus. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 12,

1902

E5623 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

209

29 May 2

17-00000 - 17-00000

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett.

*"20th".50.653

Forty years of active service. Being some history of the War between the Confederacy and the Union . . . with . . . accounts of the author's experiences . . . in the Cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia, also much of the history of Virginia and the nation in which the author took part . . . 3d thousand.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1904. 367 pp. Portrait. Autograph fac-simile. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1905.

F7280 — United States. Hist. Civ. War, 1861-1865. — Virginia. Pol. hist. —
United States. Pol. hist. — Northern Virginia, Army of. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".107.8

Old Guard, The, a monthly journal, devoted to the principles of 1776 and 1787. [Edited by C. Chauncey Burr.] Vol. 1, 3 (no. 9, 11, 12), 4, 5.

New York. Burr & Co. 1863-67. 4 v. Portraits. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1910.

H4423 — Periodicals. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. History. Civil War.

2323.61=*“20th”.21.7

Paris, Louis Phillipe Albert d'Orléans, *Comte de*.

History of the Civil War in America. Translated, with the approval of the author, by Louis F. Tasistro. Edited by Henry Coppée.

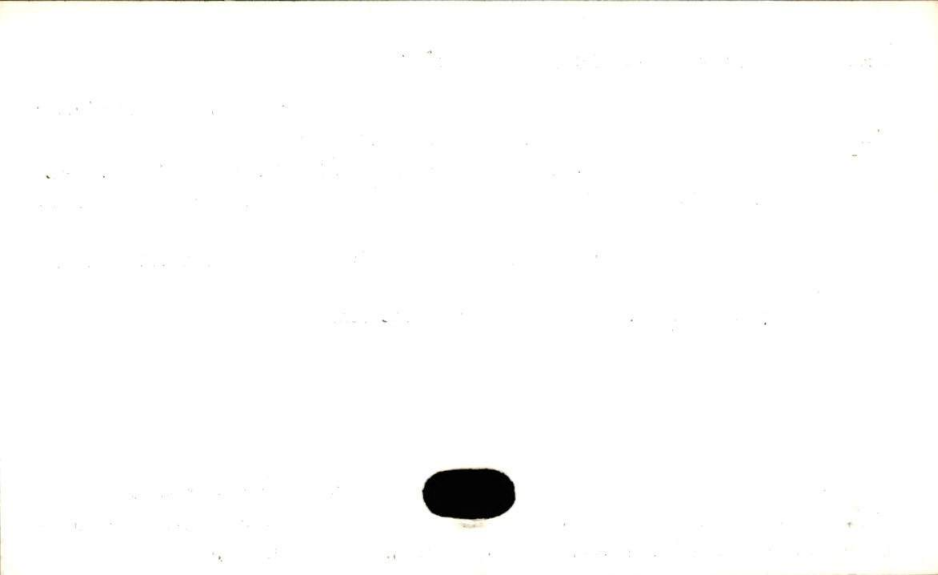
Philadelphia. Coates & Co. [1875-88.] 4 v. Portrait. Maps. 22 cm., in 8s.

Vols. 3 and 4 are edited by John P. Nicholson.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7377 — Nicholson, John Page, ed., 1842-. — Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald, tr. — United States. Hist. Civil War. — Coppée, Henry, ed., 1821-1895.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Pearson, Elizabeth Ware, *compiler*.

2327.153=*“20th”.52.678d.1

Letters from Port Royal written at the time of the Civil War.

Boston. Clarke. 1906. ix, (1), 346 pp. Map. 20 cm.

Letters, written during the years 1862-1868, by Edward S. Philbrick and other New Englanders who, under the auspices of the “Educational Commission for Freedmen,” had gone to Port Royal as teachers, superintendents, etc.” They record the day to day experiences of the housekeeper, the teacher, the superintendent of labor, and the landowner. For this reason they form a new contribution to the history of the Port Royal Experiment. — *Preface*.

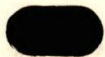
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 10, 1922.

M4951—T.r.—Civil War letters.

—Port Royal, South Carolina.—

Letters. Colls. — United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Philbrick, Edward Southwick. —1889.



United States. History. Civil War.

Pearson, Henry Greenleaf, 1870—

*"20th".50.941

James S. Wadsworth of Geneseo, Brevet Major-General of United States Volunteers.

New York. Scribner. 1913. vi, (7), 321 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Genealogical chart. Facsimiles. 25.5 cm.

The greater part of the book relates to Wadsworth's services in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7309 — Wadsworth, James Samuel, 1807-1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Pennsylvania. Militia. 155th Regiment. Infantry. *"20th".41b.155

Under the Maltese Cross. Antietam to Appomattox. The loyal uprising in western Pennsylvania; 1861-1865. Campaigns 155th Pennsylvania Regiment narrated by the rank and file.

— Pittsburg, Pa. The 155th Regimental Association. 1910. xiii, 817 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Illuminated title-page. 25½ cm.

A few of the plates are colored.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 27, 1911.

H5061 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — T.r.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Perkins, Samuel Elliott, 1811-1879.

*"20th".100.186

Fugitive pieces on the Sectional War; collected from the newspapers, and now published together, by A citizen of Indiana [pseud. of Samuel Elliott Perkins].

— Indianapolis, Ind. 1862. 48 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

The title is on the cover, and the back of front cover contains excerpts from Judge Perkins's Eulogy on Gov. Willard.

Anti-Lincoln articles.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 14, 1916.

K7554 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*"20th."

.32 Phisterer, Frederick, 1836-1909.

.28 ... Statistical record of the armies of the
United States, by Frederick Phisterer ... New
York, C. Scribner's sons, 1883.

viii, 343 p. 19cm. (Campaigns of the civil
war. Supplementary vol. [XIII])

E470

.1 ——— [Another copy]

.P53

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Stat. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war.

LC



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Pickett, La Salle Corbell, 1848-

4329a.213=*“20th”.51.694.2

What happened to me.

— New York. Brentano's. 1917. vi, (1), 366 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Autograph facsimile. 19 cm.

An autobiographical sketch dealing largely with the life of her husband
Gen. George E. Pickett and the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1917.

L1576 — T.r. — Pickett, George Edward, 1825-1875. — United States. Hist.
19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

*"20th".20.2

Pictorial War Record. Battles of the late Civil War. Weekly. Vol. I.
= New York. Stearns & Co. 1881-82. v. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,  1901

*D8049 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

****H.90.389**

Pierce, Franklin, 14th President of the United States. 1804-1869.

Franklin Pierce's Letter to Jeff. Davis. [January 6th, 1860.]

= [Concord, N. H. The Independent Democrat. 1864.] Broadside,
23½ × 12½ inches.

Facsimile of the original manuscript.

Inserted are a printed preface and copy.

Reprinted in The record of a month [4423.299].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1908.

G7025 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Pierce, George T.

*"20th" 21.45

The public defences. Speech on the fortification bill, in Assembly,
Feb. 27, 1862.

— Albany. Weed, Parsons & Co. 1862. 14 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,

1902

E4534 — New York, State. Milit. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65.

[The name of the person is not legible]



1871
[The text is illegible due to fading and blurring]

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*E608

.P65

1886

Pinkerton, Allan, 1819-1884.

The spy of the rebellion; being a true history of the spy system of the United States army during the late rebellion. Revealing many secrets of the war hitherto not made public. Comp. from official reports prepared for President Lincoln, General McClellan and the provost-marshal-general. By Allan Pinkerton ... New York, G. W. Carleton & co., 1883.

[ix]-xxxii, 33-688 p. illus., 24 pl. (incl. front.) 24^{cm}.

1. Secret service—U. S.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war.
I. Title.

(Continued
Library of Congress

on next card)
E608.P65

3-28533

[42i1]

P.B.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*E608

.P65 Pinkerton, Allan, 1819-1884. The spy of the
1886 rebellion... 1886. (Card 2)

*"20th"

.100,203 ——— [Another copy]



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Pittenger, William. 1840-

Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war.
Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1882.] 354 pp. Portrait. Plates.
17 cm., in 8s. ***"20th".100A.4=4329a.110**


The title-page is lacking.

An account of the Andrews railroad raid in the Civil War.

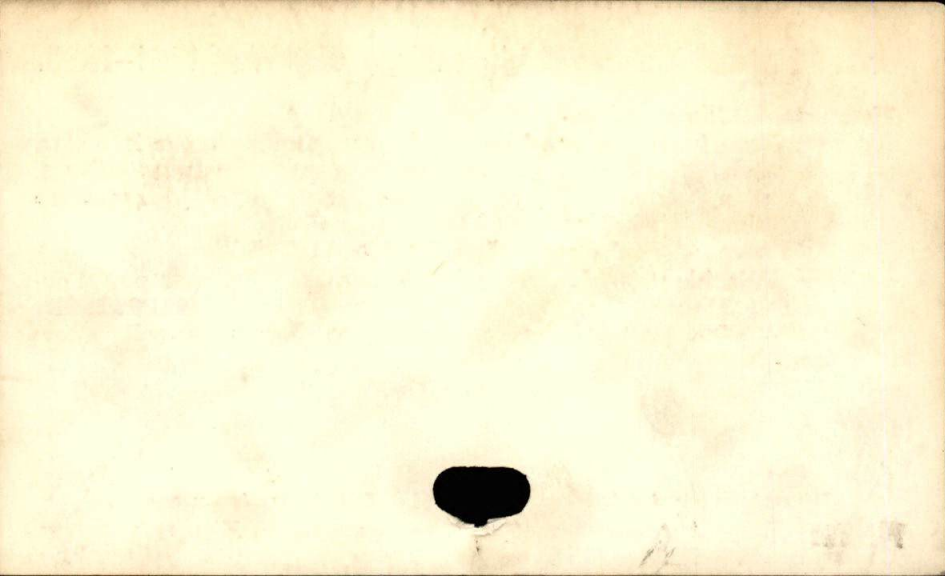
Same. Washington. The National Tribune. 1885. 354 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. Map. 18½ cm., in 12s. **4329.110R**

A later edition, entitled The great locomotive chase, is on shelf-number
4323.149.

Bert
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, June 23, 1914.

K1864 — T.r. — Andrews railroad raid. — United States. Hist. 19th century.
Civil War, 1861-1865.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

[Pollard, Edward Alfred] 1831-1872.

XH A letter on the state of the war. By one
.865 recently returned from the enemy's country.
.P76L [Richmond, 1865]

8p. 22cm.;bd.to 23.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 2823.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

Pollard, Edward Albert, 1828-1872.

*XH The two nations: a key to the history of the
.864 American war. By Edward A. Pollard ...
.P76T Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.

16p. 21cm.
Crandall 2655.

MB



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Porter, David Dixon.

*"20th".21.60

Extract from a letter of Acting Rear Admiral D. D. Porter, to Prof.

A. D. Bache, Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.

= [Washington?] 1863. 1 p. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1904.

F5856 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Porter, Horace.

*"20th".30.98=4323.163

Campaigning with Grant.

New York. Century Co. 1897. xviii, (1), 546 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 29, 1915.

K6451 — T.r. — Grant, Ulysses Simpson. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Porter, William David. 1809-1864.

*20th".50.709

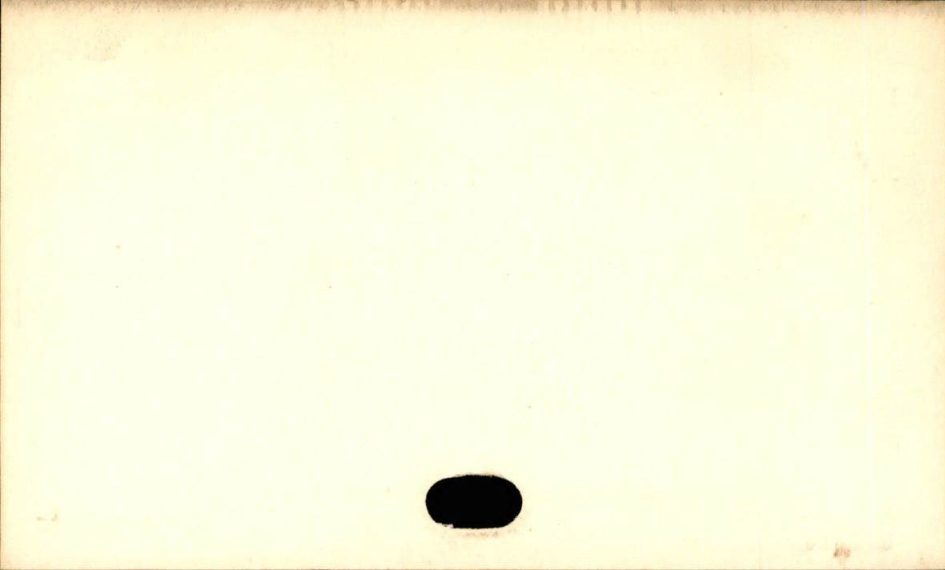
[Journal, copies of letters written and received, reports, and other memoranda. Also newspaper clippings, etc.]

-- 1838-1864. 3 v. Portraits. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 17,  1902

E6419 — Manuscripts in this library. United States. Civil War. 1861-65. —
United States. A. & n. Navy. Military & naval studies.



E468

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

.P83

Pratt, Fletcher.

1935

... Ordeal by fire; an informal history of the civil war; illustrated by Merritt Cutler. New York, H. Smith and R. Haas, 1935.

481 p. illus. (incl. maps) 21½ cm.

"Bibliography and notes" : p. 447-462.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th"

20.53

—— ———[Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. i. Title.

Library of Congress

E468.P83

35—5648

[49k1]

973.7



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Proctor, John, artist.

*"20th".Cab.15.1

Transatlantic sketches or sixty days in America. [Anon.]

— London. Low, Son & Marston. [1865.] (3), (5)-34 pp. 30 plates. $27 \times 37\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Plate no. 20 is signed J. P., i.e. John Proctor.

Deals largely with the Civil War and the assassination of President Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8387 — Anon. ref. — Lincoln. Abraham. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Manners and customs.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

****Benton 21.43=**"20th".100.101**

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Liturgy and ritual.

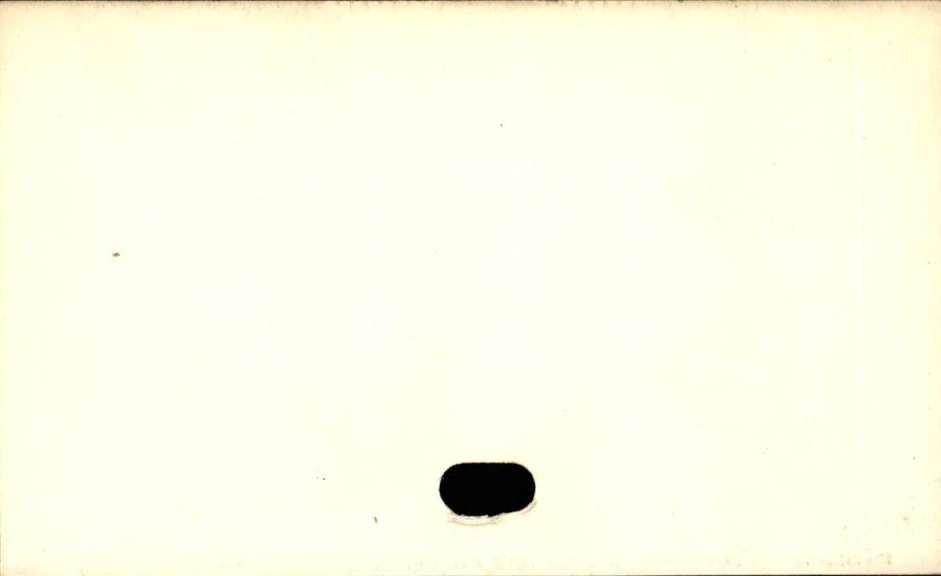
The services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as ordered by the Bishops, during the Civil War. For the benefit of the U. S. Sanitary Commission.

Brooklyn. 1864. (134) pp. Lithograph script. 21½ cm., in 4s. A facsimile of the original manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 27, 1923.

Cp121 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — United States. Sanitary Commission. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Pryor, Sara Agnes.

Reminiscences of peace and war.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1904. xiv, (1), 402 pp. Portraits. 8°. 2328.155=*“20th”.52.717

Includes recollections of Washington society just before the Civil War.

—Same. Enlarged edition. 1905. xviii, 418 pp. Plates. Map.

2328.156

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 10, 1906.

F9820 — Washington, D. C. Descr. Manners. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — T.r.



U. S. —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*E487

.P98

Putnam, Sallie A (Brock) 1845?-
Richmond during the war; four years of
personal observation. By a Richmond
lady. New York, G. W. Carleton, 1867.
xiv, 389 p. 19cm.

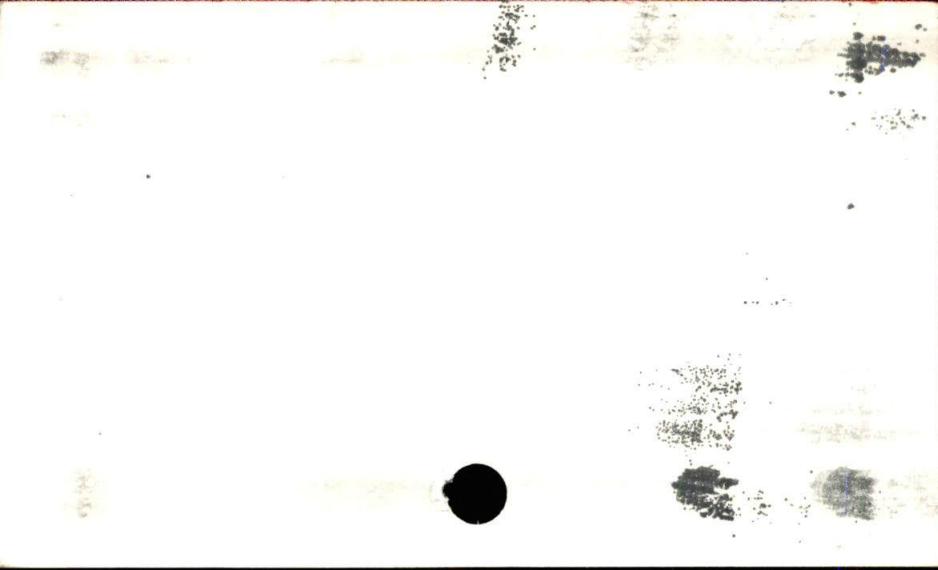
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

.52.719

—— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war.
2. Confederate States of America.
3. Richmond—Hist.—Civil war.
- I. Title.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

Quint, Alonzo Hall.

*4327.20—"20th".52.723

The Potomac and the Rapidan; army notes. . . . 1861-3.

Boston. Crosby & Nichols. 1864. 407 pp. 12°. . .

Two copies on 4327.20.

Aug. 27,

1900

*D6490 — T.r. — U. S. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Randall, James Garfield, 1881-

4321.184

The Civil War and Reconstruction. By J. G. Randall.

— Boston. Heath & Co. [1937.] (1), xvii, 959 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. Charts. Tables. 21.5 cm. Bibliographical note, pp. 881-883.

Bibliography, pp. 885-924.

Bart This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library May 14, 1938.

E.2509 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Reconstruction of the Southern States after the Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Rebel terms of peace.

****H.90b.105**

— [Augusta, Me.?] Broadside, $8 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1904.

F4096 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th." 100.156

Record of the Rebellion in the United States.

= *Scrap-books*. [Boston, Mass. 1861-68.] 4 v. 34 cm., and 30½ cm.
Contents. — 1. 1861, 1862. 2. 1862-1864. 3. 1864, 1865. 4. 1866-1868.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 28, 1913.

H8964 — *Scrap-books*. United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

— United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. History. Civil War.

Rhodes, James Ford, 1848-

History of the Civil War, 1861-1865.

New York. Macmillan Co. 1917. xxi, 454 pp. Maps, some
colored. 22 cm., in 8s.

4323.212=*“20th”.21.105

Same. 1919.

4323.222

Same. 1927.

4323.222R

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7281 — United States. Hist. Civil War.

28



United States. History. Civil War.

Rhodes, James Ford, 1848-1927.

4326.98=*“20th”.21.52

Lectures on the American Civil War, delivered before the University of Oxford in Easter and Trinity terms, 1912.

New York. Macmillan Co. 1913. xi, 206 pp. Colored map. 20 cm., in 8s.

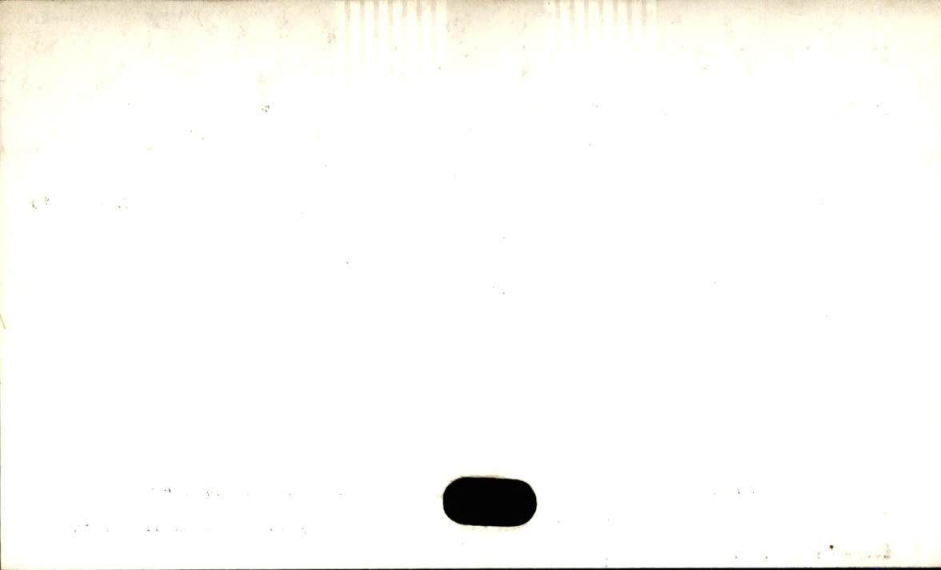
Revised by Daniel P. Rhodes; index by David M. Matteson.

Two copies on call-number 4326.98.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — United States. Hist. Civil War. — University of Oxford. Lectures. —
Rhodes, Daniel Pomeroy, ed.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Robins, Edward. 1862-
William T. Sherman.

4349.278=*“20th”.50.819.5

Philadelphia. Jacobs & Co. 1905. 352 pp. Portrait. Map. Auto-
graph facsimile. [American crisis biographies.] 12°.

Bibliography, pp. 335-338.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1907.

G3075 — Sherman, William Tecumseh. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-
1865. — S.r.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Robinson, William Stevens. 1818-1876.

*"20th".104.1


[Articles by Warrington, pseud., 1856-1876.]

= Scrap-books. [Malden. 1876.] 14 v. Illus. 22 cm., 25½ cm., and 28 cm.

Clippings from various newspapers, relating to the political history of the United States, and to the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1914.

K3081 — Scrap-books. United  States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.—United States. Pol. hist.—United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Robinson, William Stevens, compiler. 1818-1876. *"20th".104.2

[War scraps, 1860-1862.]

= *Scrab-books*. [Springfield, Mass. 1860-62.] 2 v. Maps. 22½
cm., and 25 cm.

Clippings relating to the Civil War, cut from various newspapers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1914.

K3080 — T.r.—United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.—Scrap-
books. United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.21

.119

Ropes, John Codman, 1836-1899.

The story of the civil war; a concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865, by John Codman Ropes ... New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1894-1913.

3 pt. in 4 v. maps (part fold.) plans. 23cm.

Part 3 has title: The story of the civil war; a concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865, in continuation of the story by John Codman Ropes, by

(Continued

on next card)

LC



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ropes, John Codman, 1836-1899.

*~~3~~20 The story of the civil war ... 1894-1913.

.21 (Card 2)

.119 William Roscoe Livermore.

Thirty-two folded maps in pockets at end of
pt. II-III.

No more published?

"List of works cited, with their abbreviations"
at beginning of each volume.

Errata slip inserted before t.-p., pt.3, v. 2.

CONTENTS.—pt. I. To the opening of the cam-
paigns of 1862.—pt II. The campaigns of 1862.

(Continued on next card)



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Russell, William Howard.

4330a.14=*“20th”.21.55

The Civil War in America.

Boston. Fuller. [1861.] 189 pp. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 23,

1903

F1951 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.

United States. History 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Sampson, Walter S.

*"20th".40c.6.1

Capt. Sampson's statement.

— [Boston.] 1886. 4 pp. 23½ cm.

A description of the passage of Captain Sampson's command through
Baltimore on April 19, 1861.

From Boston Herald of April 19th, 1886.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 7, 1914.

K1810 — Massachusetts. Mil. 6th Regt.— Baltimore, Md. Hist.— United States.
Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.


United States. History. Civil war, 1861-65

No. 28 in **Cab.23.33.4

San Francisco Chronicle. Aug. 2, 1886.

San Francisco, 1886. 16 pp. Map. Charts. L. F^o.

Contains an historical sketch of the Civil war.





E457

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

.4

.S36

Sandburg, Carl, 1878--

Abraham Lincoln; the war years, by Carl Sandburg. With 414 half-tones of photographs and 249 cuts of cartoons, letters, documents ... New York, Harcourt, Brace & company [c1939]

4 v. fronts., illus. (incl. maps) plates, ports., facsim. 24½^{cm}.

"First edition after printing 525 de luxe copies."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th".50.525.330 ---- [Another copy]

1. Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S., 1809-1865. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war.

Library of Congress

E457.4.S36

39-27998

----- Copy 2.

[40]

923.173



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Sauliol, René.

*"20th".20.44

Une autre guerre de nations. La guerre de sécession. Préface de
Jean Fabry.

— Paris. Charles-Lavauzelle & Cie. 1923. xx, 512 pp. Maps.
Tables. 24½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 27, 1924.

M9699 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Fabry, Jean, pref.,
1876-



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

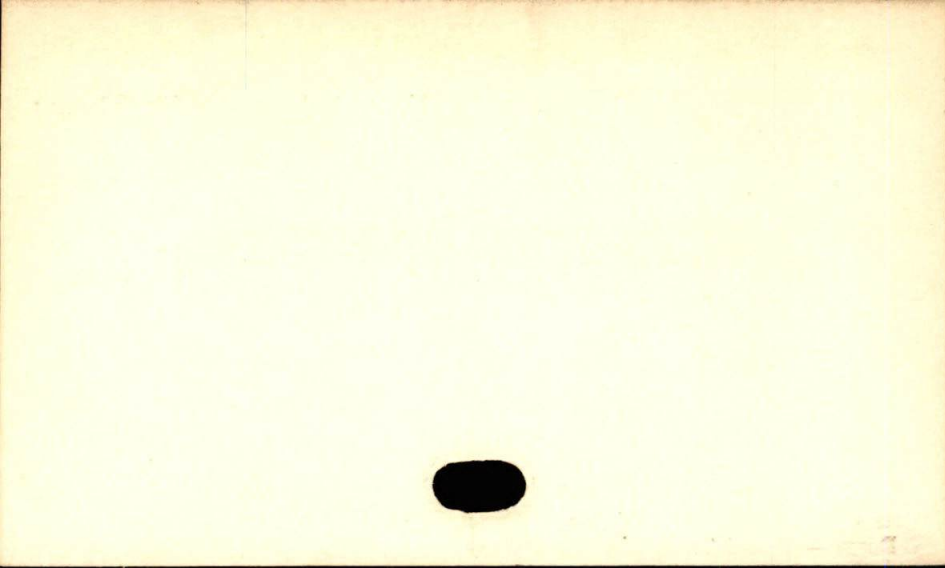
4424.263=No. 19 in *4213.71=*"20th".23.11

Savoury dish, A, for loyal men.

Philadelphia. Printed for gratuitous distribution. 1863. 16, (1)
pp. 8°.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 3, 1901
D9771 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



United States History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Scott, Samuel W., and Samuel P. Angel. *"20th". 42d.C.13

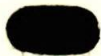
History of the Thirteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry,
U. S. A. . . .

— Philadelphia. Ziegler & Co. [1903.] 510 pp. Portraits. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 18,  1903

F2463 — Tennessee. Militia. 13th Regt. Cavalry. — United States. Hist. Civil
War. 1861-1865. — Jt. auth.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Scoville, Samuel, Jr., 1872-

*"20th".52.806.1

Brave deeds of Union soldiers.

— Philadelphia. Jacobs & Co. 1915. 397 pp. Portraits. Plates.
[Brave deeds series.] 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1916.

K8194 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".20.36

[Scrap-book of clippings relating to the Civil War, cut principally from the Boston Transcript of 1862.]

— [Boston. 1862.] (56) ff. Illus. Portraits. Maps. F^o.
The portraits are silver prints of Generals Halleck and Porter.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1908.

G7810 — Scrap-books. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — No main card.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".22.58

Secret correspondence illustrating the condition of affairs in Maryland.

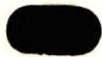
— Baltimore. 1863. 42 pp. 24 cm., in 4s.

Correspondence received by General N. P. Banks regarding military and political affairs in Maryland in 1861.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1920.

L9278 — Maryland. Pol. hist. — Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, 1816-1894. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Seward, William Henry.

*"20th" 21.38

Secretary Seward's Review of recent military events. The failing cause of the Rebels.

— [Albany, 1863.] 8 pp. [Evening Journal Documents. No. 2.] 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,

1902

E4534 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. — S.r.

[Illegible text]

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Sheppard, Eric William.

"20th". 30.94 = 5959.183

The campaign in Virginia and Maryland, June 26th to Sept. 20th, 1862. Cedar Run, Manassas, and Sharpsburg.

- London. George Allen & Co., Ltd. 1911. xv, 306, (1) pp. Maps. [Special campaign' series. No. 14.] 18½ cm., in 8s.
List of authorities consulted, p. ix.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1912.

H6766 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — S.r. — Virginia, Campaign in, 1861, 1862.

BA



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Sherman, Andrew Magoun.


*"20th".52.819

In the lowlands of Louisiana in 1863. An address delivered at the forty-second annual reunion of the twenty-third Conn. Regimental Association held at Steeplechase Island, Bridgeport, Connecticut . . . August 20, 1908.

— [Morristown, N. J. 1908.] 40 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 23½ cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, March 17, 1910.*

H2189 — Connecticut. Militia. 23d Regt. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — T.r.



*20th

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

50

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820–1891.

.819

Memoirs of General William T. Sherman by himself.

.7

Foreword by B. H. Liddell Hart. Bloomington, Indiana
University Press [1957]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

409 p. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War.

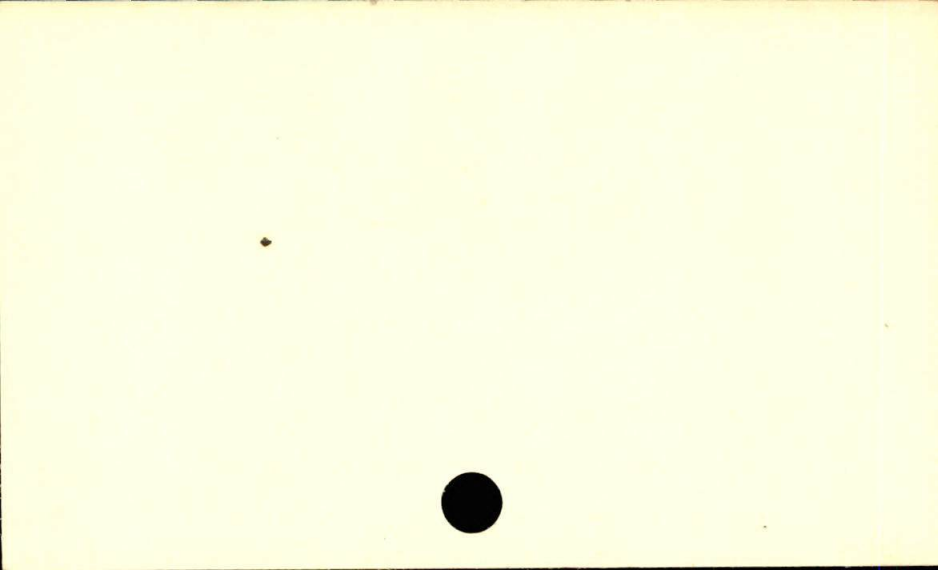
E467.1.S55S52 1957

923.573

57–10722

Library of Congress

[10]



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Sherman, William Tecumseh. 1820-1891.

Reply of Maj. Gen. Sherman to the Mayor of Atlanta, and Speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker . . . in . . . Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Lieut.-Gen. Grant.

[Washington. 1864.] 6, (2) pp. [Union Congressional Committee.] 22½ cm. *4424.262

There is no title-page.

Sherman's Reply relates to the removal of citizens from Atlanta.

Hooker's Speeches and Grant's Letter are catalogued separately.

Same. 5, (3) pp.

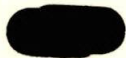
No. 25 in *4214.51—"20th".23.69

The text varies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1914.

K931 — Atlanta, Ga. Hist.— S.r.— Presidential elections. 1864.— United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Shotwell, Walter Gaston.

*"20th".20.43

The Civil War in America.

— London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1923. 2 v. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 10, 1922

M7459 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War.

Snead, Thomas Lowndes.

4214.56=*“20th”.21.31

The fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon.

New York. Scribner. 1886. viii, 322 pp. Maps. Tables. 19 cm., in 8s.

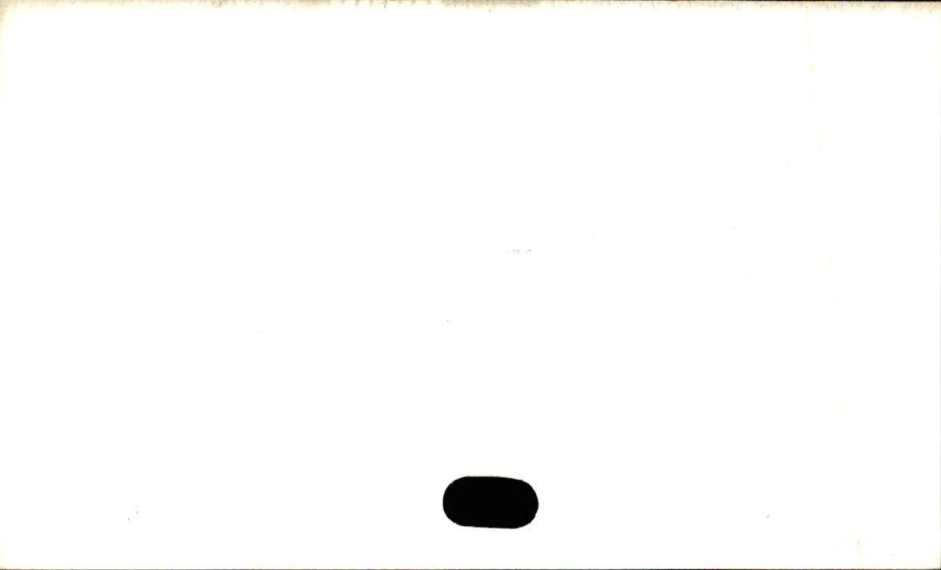
Contains much general history of the war.

Two copies on call-number 4214.56.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7318 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. — Missouri. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War; 1861-1865.

Southern Historical Society.

*4323.58=No. 2 in *"20th".31.13

The proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention, which assembled at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; and of the Southern Historical Society, as reorganised, with the Address by Gen. Jubal A. Early, delivered before the Convention on the first day of its session.

Baltimore. Turnbull. [1873.] 44 pp. Portrait. Plate. 8°.

The Convention was held at the instance of the Society.

The Address is catalogued separately.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1909.

H504 — Societies. Proceedings, transactions, etc. — Confederate States of America. Hist. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Speed, Thomas. 1841-

2327.157=*“20th”.48b.2

The Union cause in Kentucky. 1860-1865.

New York. Putnam. 1907. xxiii, 355 pp. Portrait. 8°.

Contains A foreword by Justice Harlan.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1908.

G6246 — Harlan, John Marshall, prefacer. — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Kentucky. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

1851-1852

...

...

...

United States. History. Civil War.

Squier, Ephraim George, *editor*.

*Cab.23.18.2


Frank Leslie's Pictorial history of the American Civil War. No.


[1-]33.

New York. 1862. 1 v. in 2. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7314 — United States. Hist.  ar. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Illustrations, views, etc.





United States. History. Civil War.

Stephens, Ann Sophia, 1813-1886.

Pictorial history of the War for the Union . . . Vol. 1.

New York. Wells. 1863. 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Illustrated title-page (additional). 22 cm., in 8s.

*4423.133

Same. Hitchcock. 1866, 67. 2 v.

*"20th".21.12

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War.

Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, 1867- 2329.156.29=*A.1705C1.29

Abraham Lincoln and the Union. A chronicle of the embattled North.

New Haven. Yale University Press. 1918. xiv, 272 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. [The chronicles of America. Vol. 29.]

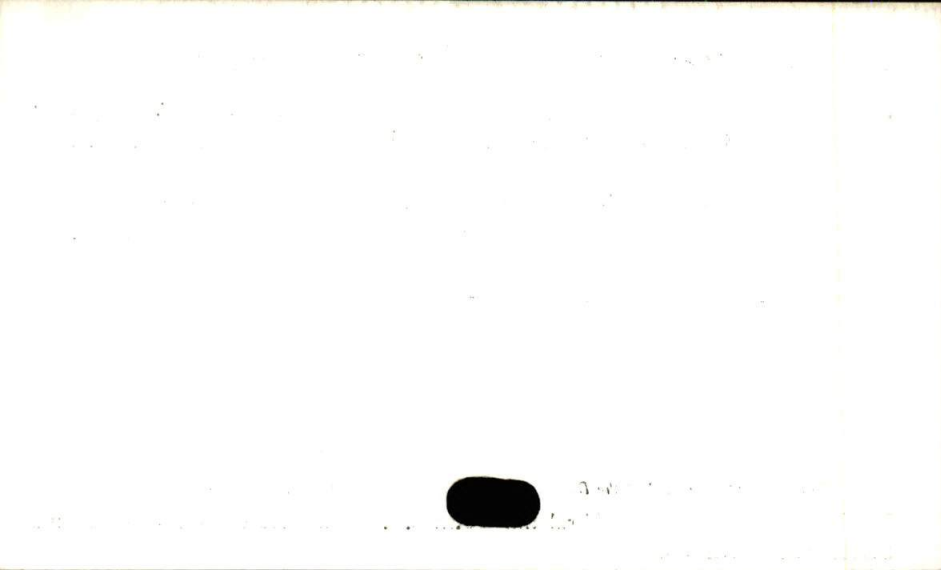
20½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliographical note, pp. 261-264.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7769 — S.r.c. — Lincoln, Abraham. Critical life and statesmanship. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Stillé, Charles Janeway.

How a free people conduct a long war; a chapter from English history.

Philadelphia. Collins. 1862. 39 pp. 8°. No. 6 in ****G.3615.12**

A study of the Peninsular War in comparison with the United States Civil War.

Same. Martien. 1863. 40 pp.

****“20th”.92.1**

Same. New York. Randolph. 1863. 34 pp.

4426.43=No. 1 in *4350a.7

Same. [1863?] 16 pp.

4426.44

[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1905.

F9106 — Peninsular War, 1808-1814. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Stitt, Thomas L.

*"20th".75.5

Who put down the Rebellion? Portrait.

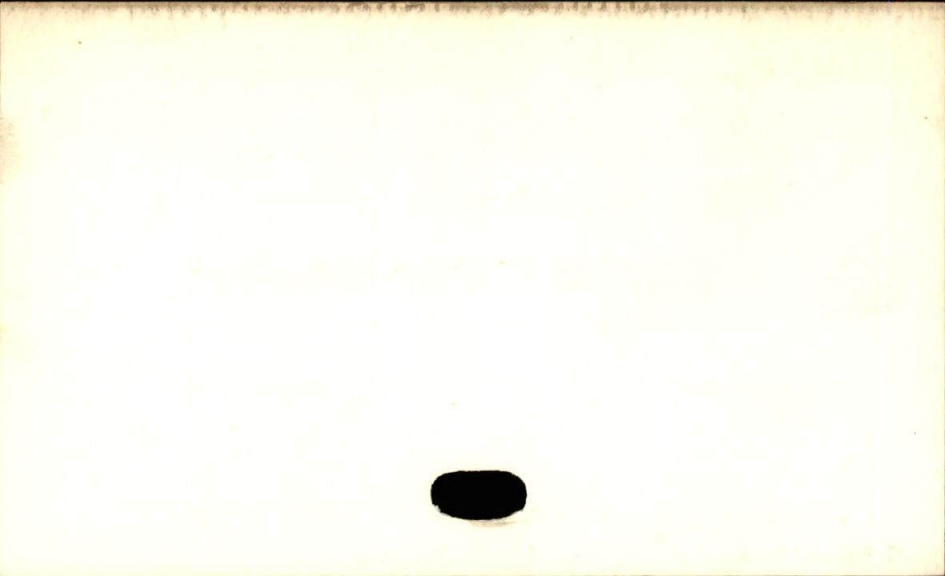
(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Command-
ery. War papers . . . Pp. 273-277. Indianapolis. 1898.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1906.

Gr881 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — T.r.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Strang, Ed. B.

*"20th." 41b.C.6

General Stoneman's raid, or the amusing side of army life.

— Philadelphia. 1911. 30 pp. Portrait. Plates. 18½ cm.

Relates to the 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

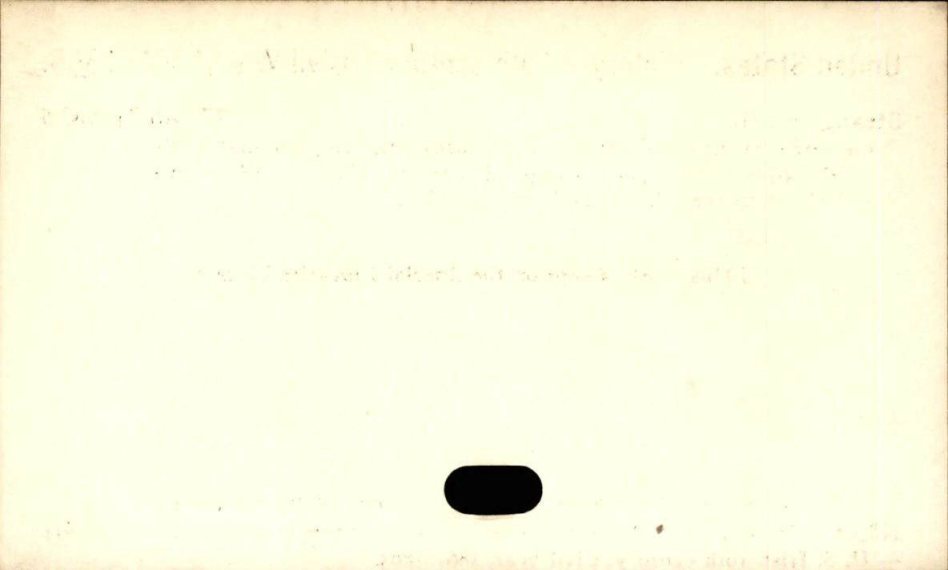
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 18, 1913.

H8795 — Pennsylvania. Milit. 6th Regt. Cavalry.—Stoneman, George. 1822-1894.

— U. S. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

Surby, Richard W.

2328.163 = *"20th".30.77

Grierson raids, and Hatch's sixty-four days march, with biographical sketches, also The life and adventures of Chickasaw, the Scout [L. H. Naron].

— Chicago. Rounds & James. 1865. 396 pp. Portraits. Plates.
19 1/2 cm. in 12s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1904.

F4892 — Grierson, Benjamin Henry. 1826-. — Hatch, Edward. 1831-1890. —
United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Naron, L. H.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Sweet, William Warren.

5547.120=*“20th”.64.2

The Methodist Episcopal Church and the Civil War. Thesis . . .

University of Pennsylvania.

Cincinnati. Methodist Book Concern Press. [1912.] 228 pp. 21
cm., in 8s.

Introduction by R. T. Stevenson.

Bibliography, pp. 177-186.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 28, 1919.

L8245 — T.r. — United States.

1861-1865. — Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. Hist. — Steven-
son, Richard Taylor, pref., 1853-

Hist. 19th century. Civil War,



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Taylor, Charles Henry. 1846-

4322.175=*“20th.40c.38

The North in war time. How invention, the farms, the mines, the railroads, and the development of the West made it possible for the nation to feed, clothe, and arm the soldiers who saved the Union and at the same time made the country more prosperous than ever before. An address by Charles H. Taylor, of Company F, to his comrades of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, at a dinner given by him in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of their leaving for the war.

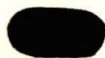
= Boston. 1912. 19 pp. 23 cm.

Reprinted from the Boston Globe for August 26, 1912.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1913.

H9692 — United States. Hist. 19th cent. Civil War, 1861-1865. — War. Economic aspects. — T.r. — Massachusetts. Militia. 38th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Taylor, Emerson Gifford, 1874-

4323.281=*“20th”.50A.14

Gouverneur Kemble Warren: the life and letters of an American soldier, 1830-1882. [Introduction by Alexander C. Flick.]

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1932. xii, 256 pp. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimile. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1935.

D8414 — Flick, Alexander Clarence, pref., 1869-. — Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, 1830-1882. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.-- HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

Tenney, Mary Comey.

Henry Newton Comey, a memorial by his daughter
Mary Comey Tenney. Compiled by his dear friend
Fred Wilder Cross ...

Cambridge, Massachusetts, Priv. print., 1934.

5p.l., 46p. mounted front.(port.) 18cm.

This is number 18 of an edition of thirty copies.
Blue calf, gilt stamped; decorative red & blue
endpapers.

MB



United States. History. Civil War.

Tenney, William Jewett, 1814-1883.

4350.24=*“20th”.21.54

The military and naval history of the Rebellion in the United States.

With biographical sketches of deceased officers. By W. J. Tenney.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1865. x, 843 pp. Illus. Portraits.

Plates. Maps. Plans. Tables. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7456 — United States. Hist. Civil War. — United States. Biog. and geneal. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.

18

19

20

21

22

23



24

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

Thatcher, Marshall P.

A hundred battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861-65.
The Second Michigan cavalry with the armies of the Mississippi,
Ohio, Kentucky and Cumberland under Generals Halleck, Sherman
. . . and others. . . .

— Detroit. Mich. Published by the author. 1884. 416 pp.
Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8° *^{“20th”}.43e.C.2

Same. [Added a Roster of the second Michigan cavalry.] 416,
15, (63) pp. *4226.59

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 3

1900

*D6544 — Michigan, Militia. 2nd regiment cavalry. — U. S. Hist. Civil War.
1861-'65.

17th Nov 1904
I have the pleasure to inform you that the
T. & A. Co. Ltd. have been appointed
the agents for the sale of the
T. & A. Co. Ltd. shares.
The shares are now being
sold at a price of 10/-
per share.
I am, Sir, very
truly,
Yours,
[Signature]

17th Nov 1904
T. & A. Co. Ltd.
[Signature]

United States. History. Civil War.

Thayer, William Makepeace.

A youth's history of the Rebellion.

Boston. Fuller. [1864, 65.] 4 v. Plates. 17.5 cm., in 8s and
4s. ***"20th".21.32**

Contents. — 1. From Fort Sumter to Roanoke Island. 2. From Roanoke
Island to Murfreesboro'. 3. From Murfreesboro' to Fort Pillow. 4. From
Fort Pillow to the end.

Same. 1864-66. Vol. 2-4.

2329a.23

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7447 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Thruston, Gates Phillips. 1835-

*"20th".21.85

The numbers and rosters of the two armies in the Civil War.

Nashville, Tenn. [1903?] (1), 13 pp. 26 cm.

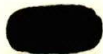
Reprinted from the Olympian Magazine for November, 1903.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 17, 1910.

H2189 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Army and navy. Army. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Times, The, London.

*"20th".Cab.15.7


[The Civil War in America. Clippings from the London Times, 1861-1865, compiled by Alan Cheales.]

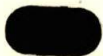
Scrap-book. [London. 1879.] 2 v. 33 cm.

Inserted in vol. 1 are an autograph letter addressed to the Hon. M. Chamberlain and an autograph presentation to this Library, both written by Alan Cheales.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1920.

L8777 — Cheales, Alan, Vicar of  Brockham, Surrey, compiler. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Scrap-books. United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Townsend, Edward Davis.

2324.III=*“20th”.52.897

Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1884. xii, 287 pp. Illus. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

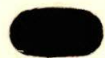
Jan. 18,

 1901

*D8300 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE

REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES



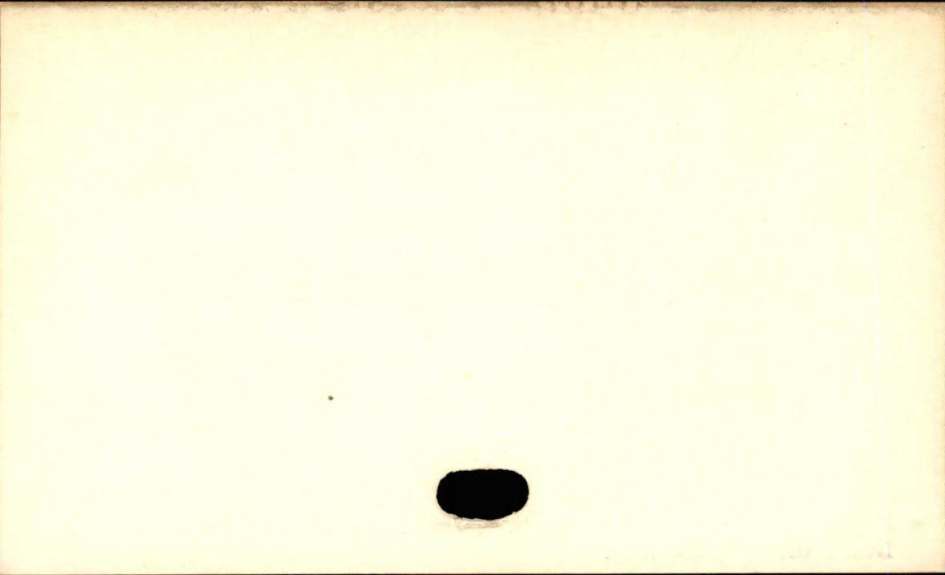
United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65⁻⁶⁵
*“20th”. Cab. 1.9

Traitor's peace, A. Workingmen! The politicians who cry out for
“Peace,” and “the Union as it was,” tell us . . .
— New York, 1863. Broadside.
Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated Oct. 30th.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 20,  1901

D8964 — Broadside. — Copperheads. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. —
Democratic workingman, A.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Tremain, Henry Edwin, editor.

2327.133=*“20th”.21.67

Last hours of Sheridan's Cavalry. A reprint of war memoranda.

— New York. Bonnell, Silver & Bowers. 1904. 563 pp. Portrait. Plate. Map. 12°.

This work is a reprint of the author's The closing days about Richmond [No. 15 in 2412.66; No. 15 in 2412.63] and Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House [*4323.121], both edited by John Watts De Peyster.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1905.

F6602 — De Peyster, John Watts, ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — T.r. — Sheridan, Philip Henry.



United States. History. Civil War.

*"20th".100.79


[22 photographs of generals, etc. in the Civil War.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

"20th"

This card was printed

F3444 — Portraits Coll.


April 2, 1904.

BAR



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Underwood, Adin Ballou.

4222.51=*“20th”.40c.33.2

The three years' service of the Thirty-third Mass. Infantry Regiment, 1862-1865.

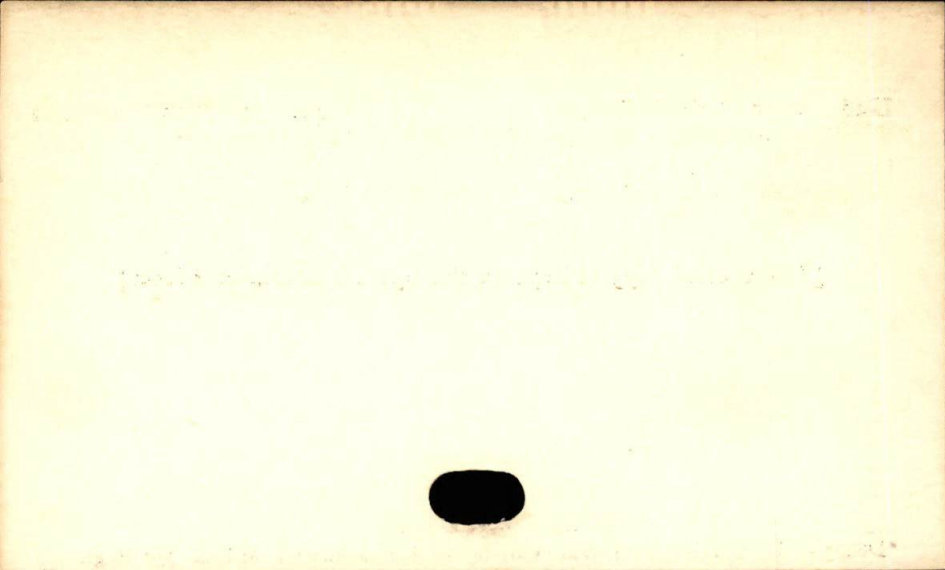
Boston. Williams & Co. 1881. xiv, 299, (35) pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 18,

1901

*D8295 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Massachusetts. Militia. 33d Regt.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".31.18

United Confederate Veterans. Camp No. 123. Jefferson County,
W. Va.

Military operations in Jefferson County, Virginia (and West Va.),
1861-1865.

= [Charlestown, W. Va.] Farmers Advocate Print. 1911. (3),
43 pp. Map. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 12, 1918.

L5065 — Jefferson County, W. Va. Hist. Military. — United States. Hist. 19th
century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR WATER RESOURCES
1980-1981
Annual Report
1981

1981-1982
Annual Report
1982

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. Acts and laws. Conscription. ***"20th"**.21.104

The conscription act of 1863. [Approved February 16, 1863.]

— Philadelphia. Winch. [1863.] 16 pp. 14½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

This edition lacks paragraph 38.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 11, 1917.

L1548 — Drafts. — United States Army. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln. **G.40.33

A proclamation for a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer. [Sept. 26, 1861.]

[Boston, 1861.] Broadside. F°.

Appended is a proclamation of the Governor of Massachusetts directing the promulgation of the proclamation of the President.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E8608 — Broadside — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — Fast days. Proclamations.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln.

**G.40.34

A proclamation for a day of Thanksgiving, praise, and prayer.

[August 6, 1863.]

(In Massachusetts. Governor. A proclamation . . . Broadside.

[Boston, 1863.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E8596 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln.

**G.40.35

A proclamation for a day of humiliation and prayer. [Aug. 4
1864.]

(In Massachusetts. Governor. A proclamation . . . Broadside.
[Boston, 1864.])

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E8596 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.

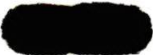


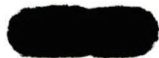
United States. History. Civil war. 1861-'65.

**H.90.88

United States. President. 19th term. Abraham Lincoln.

Proclamation [of the president, Abraham Lincoln, of
pardon and amnesty to such persons as participated
in the Rebellion but wish to resume their alle-
giance to the United States]. Dec. 8, 1863.
Broadside.





United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war, 1861-66.

Report [and] supplemental report.

Washington, 1863-66. 8 v. Maps. [37th-39th Congresses.

Report. No. 108 and 142 with supplement.] 8°.

Namely: —

37th Congress. 3d session. 3 v.

4223.70 = *C.1252, 1253, 1254 = *"20th". 10.4

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Jan 7.

1881

*D8081 — Potomac, Army of the. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

[The text is extremely faint and illegible, appearing to be a title or header.]



United States. Congress. Senate. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war, 1861-66. Report [&] supplemental report. (Continued, 1.)

Contents. — 1. Army of the Potomac. 2. Bull Run. — Ball's Bluff. 3. Department of the West.

38th Congress. 2d session. 3 v.

4223.71=*C.1212, 1213, 1214=*“20th”.10.5

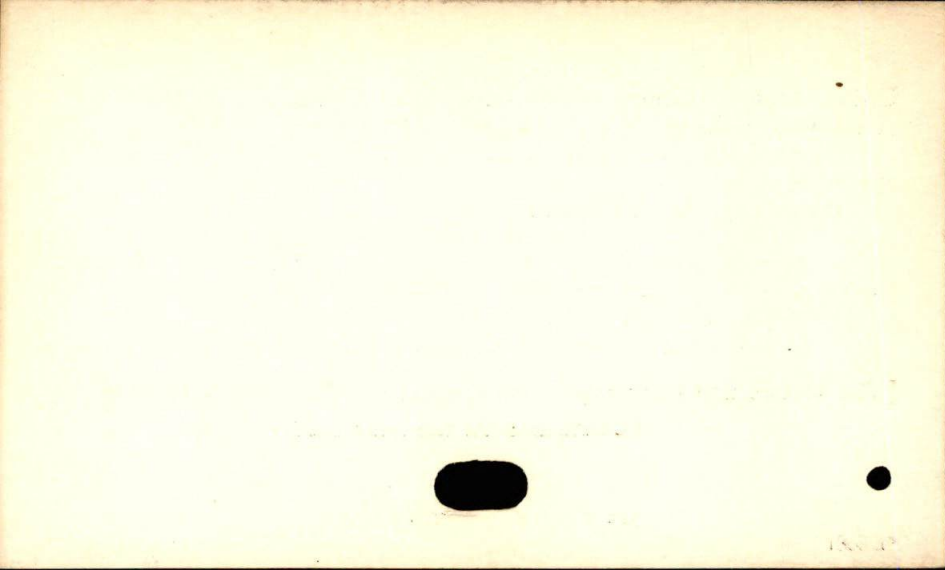
Contents. — 1. Army of the Potomac. — Battle of Petersburg. 2. Red River expedition. — Fort Fisher expedition. — Heavy ordnance. 3. Sherman-Johnston. — Light-draught monitors. — Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians. — Ice contracts. — Rosecrans' campaigns. — Operations against Charleston. — Operations in De-

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Jan 7.

1901



United States. Congress. Senate. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war, 1861-66. Report [&] supplemental report. (Continued, 2.) partment of the Gulf. — Trade regulations, etc. — Battle of Cedar Mountain. — Treatment of prisoners. — Administration of Department of Arkansas.

39th Congress. 1st session. Supplement. 2 v.

4223.72=*C.1241, 1242=*“20th”.10.6

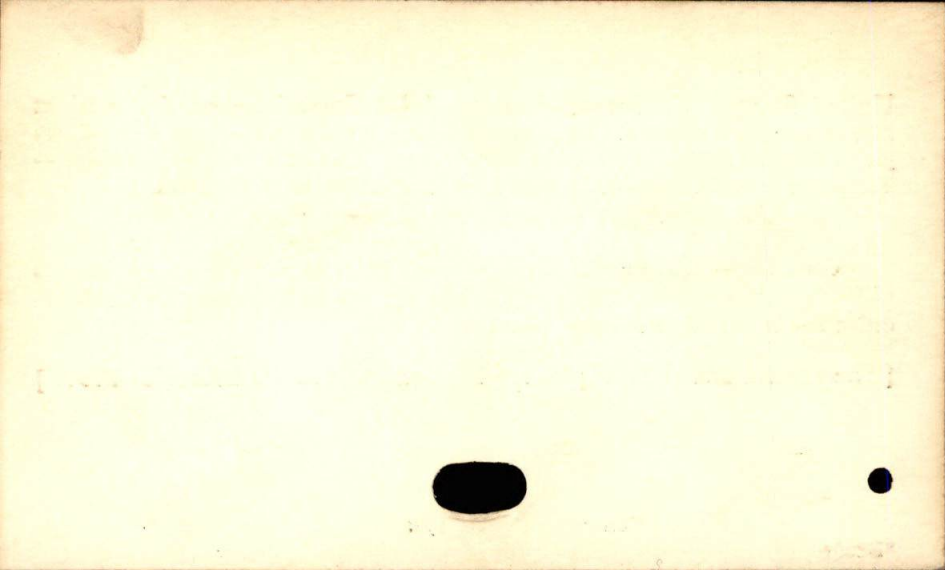
Contents. — 1. Reports of Major Generals Sherman and Thomas. 2. Reports of Generals Pope, Foster, Pleasanton, Hitchcock, Sheridan, Ricketts. — Communication and memorial of Norman Wiard.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8081



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln. **G.40.33

A proclamation for a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer. [Sept. 26, 1861.]

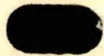
Broadside. [Boston. 1861.] $15\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Appended is a proclamation of the Governor of Massachusetts directing the promulgation of the proclamation of the President. This is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 10. 1923.

M6503 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Fast days. Proclamations.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

United States. Coast Survey.

*"20th".21.63

Report of Assistant F. H. Gerdes, U. S. Coast Survey, to Commander D. D. Porter, U.S.N., commanding mortar flotilla in the Gulf of Mexico.

= [New York?] 1862. 3 pp. 8°.

On the expedition to Lake Pontchartrain.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1904.

F5834 — Gerdes, Ferdinand H. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. Navy Department.

*"20th".10.58

General order. No. 1-52. January 10, 1863 - April 15, 1865.

Scrap-book. [Washington. 1863-65.] (165) pp. 30½ cm.

Mounted in the same volume and catalogued separately are General orders of the U. S. Mississippi Squadron, with Special order No. 1-3, circulars, a letter, and newspaper clippings.

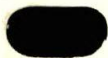
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 11, 1911.

H5754 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.—Scrap-books.

United States. Navy Department.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".10.58

United States. Navy Department. Mississippi Squadron.

General order. No. 1-35, 37-43, 45, 46, 66-68. November 1, 1864-
May 25, 1865. Mound City, Ill. [etc.].

(In United States. Navy Department. General order. No. 1-52.
Pp. (34)-(55). [Washington. 1863-65.]

Inserted are Special orders No. 1-3, circulars, a letter, and newspaper
clippings.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 11, 1911.

H5752 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

United States. War Department.

*"20th". I I. I

Reports of military operations (Confederate) during the Rebellion, 1860-1865. Vol. 6.

= Washington. War Records Publication Office. 1881. v. 8°.

A preliminary publication printed in preparing the Official record of the Union and Confederate Armies, in which it was absorbed.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,  1901

*D8086—United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. — Confederate States of America. History.



United States. History. Civil War.

United States. War Department.

4223.50=“20th”.I2.I

The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War. Series 1, vol. 1-53; series 2, vol. 1-8; series 3, vol. 1-5; series 4, vol. 1-3. [Also] General index and additions and corrections.

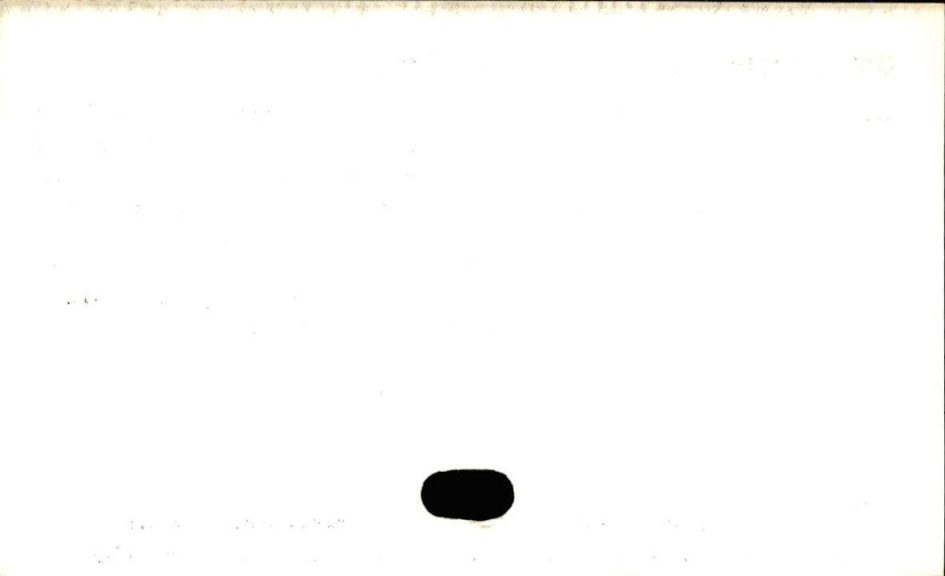
Washington. 1880-1901. 70 v. in 128. Maps. 23 cm., in 8s.

The Atlas, in 2 v., is on call-number *“20th”.Cab.I.15.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7451 — United States. A. and n. Army. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

United States. Army and navy. Army.

*"20th".10.25

List of state, ter'y, and Dist. of Columbia troops in the service of the United States, January 1, 1862.

= [Washington, 1862.] 18 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 1,

1900

*D6624 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.

1844

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-63

United States Christian Commission.

*"20th".53.91

Record of the Federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville & Camp Lawton prisons, and at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond.

— Philadelphia. Rodgers. 1865. (1), 168 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Jan. 10, 1901
*D8008 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Vineyard, Thomas Elbert.

*"20th".32.84.1

Battles of the Civil War.

= Spencer, W. Va. 1914. 154 pp. Portraits. Vignettes. Plates.
17½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1917.

L1126 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Battles.



United States. History. Civil War.

Wallace, Isabel.

*"20th".50.945


Life & letters of General W. H. L. Wallace.

Chicago. R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. 1909. (13), 231 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. 20 cm.

Relates to the Mexican War and the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7455 — Wallace, William Hervy , 1821-1862. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Wells, James W., and Newton A. **Strait**, compilers. ***"20th"**.34.3

An alphabetical list of the battles of the War of the Rebellion, with dates, from Ft. Sumter, S. C., April 12 and 13, 1861, to Kirby Smith's surrender, May 26, 1865, compiled from the official records of the Adjutant-general and the Surgeon-general, U. S. A. By J. W. Wells and N. A. Strait, revised by Newton A. Strait, with . . . a chronological history of the War of the Rebellion . . .

— Washington, D. C. Van Buren. 1883. 330, (2) pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

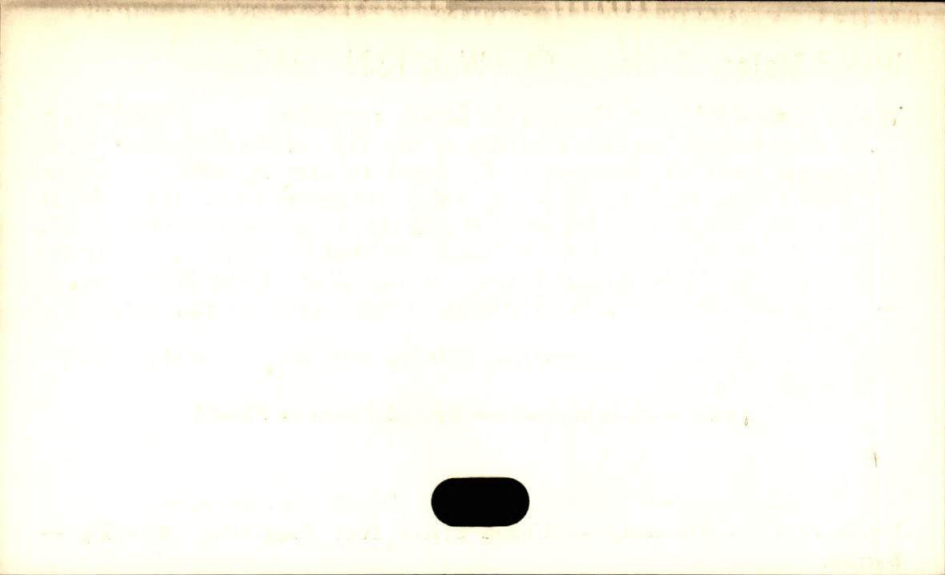
An earlier edition, less complete, differing materially, is on shelf-number No. 4 in *4213.59.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 4, 1910.

H3121 — T.r. — Jt. comp. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Battles.



*20th
50
.525
.405

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

Werstein, Irving.

Abraham Lincoln versus Jefferson Davis. New York,
Crowell [1959]

272 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U. S., 1809–1865. 2. Davis, Jefferson,
1808–1889. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War. I. Title.

E456.W45

973.7

59-12499 †

Library of Congress

[20]



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

White, Richard Grant.

*4509.166=No. 5 in *A.9657.1

Revelations: a companion to the "New gospel of peace." According to Abraham. [Anon.]

New York. Doolady. 1863. 36 pp. 12°.

A burlesque on Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1905.

G15—Lincoln, Abraham. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65.—Anon. ref.



U. S. ARMY—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

*20th 21

.114 Wiley, Bell Irvin, 1906-

The life of Billy Yank, the common soldier
of the Union. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-
Merrill [1952]

454 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Notes"
(p.365-437) "Bibliographical notes": p. 438-
446.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

*20th

55

.W5

Wiley, Bell Irvin, 1906-

They who fought here. Text by Bell Irvin Wiley; illus.
selected by Hirst D. Milhollen. New York, Macmillan, 1959.

vii, 273 p. illus., ports. 29 cm.

1. U. S. Army—Military life. 2. Confederate States of America.
Army—Military life. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War. I. Milhollen,
Hirst Dillon, 1906— II. Title.

E607.W52

973.782

59-11458

Library of Congress

[40]



E467

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

.1

Williams, Ben Ames, 1915-

.S8W5

"Mr. Secretary", by Ben Ames Williams, jr.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1940.

viii, 507 p. 22cm.

Biography of Edwin M. Stanton written in
autobiographical form.

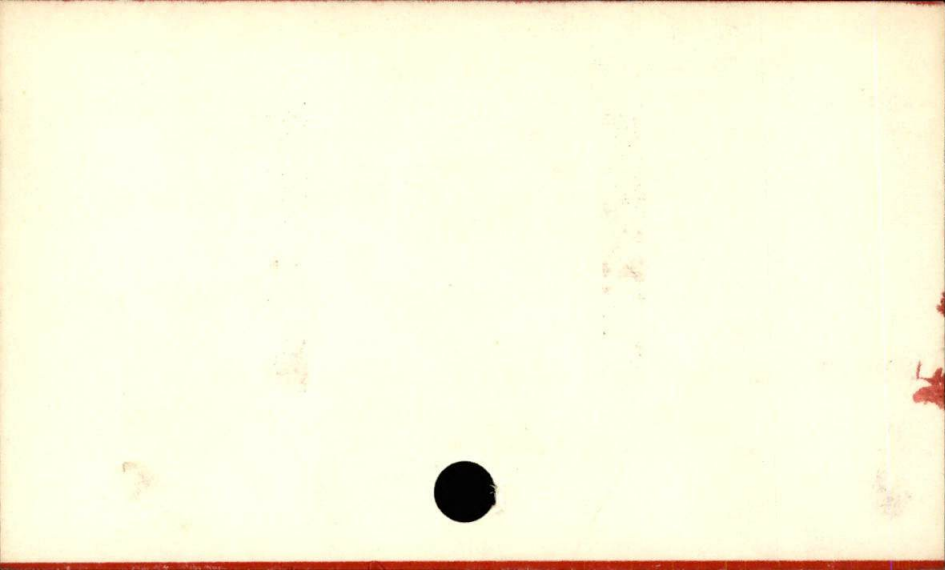
"First printing."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Bibliographical references in "Author's note"
(p. 505-507)

*"20th".50.849.1 ——— [Another copy]

1. Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 1814-1869.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war. I. Title.



United States. History. Civil War.

Wilson, John Laird.

*"20th".21.5

Story of the war. Pictorial history of the great Civil War: . . . containing biographies of the leading generals and naval commanders. [New York? 1881?] 976 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 25 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7449 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Wisconsin banner, The.

*"20th".23.58

= [N. p. 186-?] Broadside, 9½ × 6 inches.

About the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 27, 1906.

G1805 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Broadside.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Wood, B.

*"20th".100.120

A song for the North.

= [N. p. 1864?] Broadside, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

From the English Leader, Sept. 10, 1864.

About the American Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 27, 1906.

G1806 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E470

- .W88 Wood, Walter Birkbeck, 1866?—
A history of the civil war in the United States, 1861-5, by W. Birkbeck Wood ... and Major J. E. Edmonds ... With an introduction by Spenser Wilkinson ... New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; London, Methuen & co., 1905.
xxii, 549, [1] p. 11 plans (1 fold.)
22 1/2^{cm}. and atlas of 13 fold maps.

(Continued on next card)

E470.W88



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E470

- .W88 Wood, Walter Birkbeck, 1866?- A history
of the civil war in the United States ...
1905. (Card 2)
22 1/2 x 19cm.
Printed in Great Britain.
"List of works to which reference is made in
the foot-notes:" p. [xviii]

(Continued on next card)

E470.W88



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.

E470

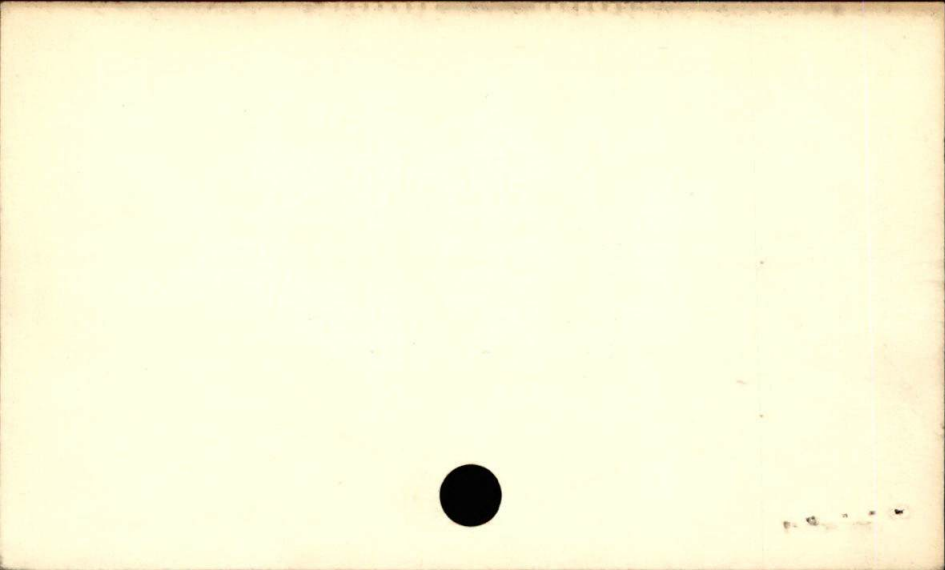
.W88 Wood, Walter Birkbeck, 1866?- A history
of the civil war in the United States ...
1905. (Card 3)

*"20th".21.68 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war —Campaigns and
battles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war.

I. Edmonds, Sir James Edward, 1861- joint
author.

E470.W88



United States. History. Civil War.

Wood, William Charles Henry, 1864-

Captains of the Civil War. A chronicle of the blue and the gray.

By William Wood.

New Haven. Yale University Press. 1921. xiv, 424 pp. Portraits. Maps. [The chronicles of America series. Abraham Lincoln edition. Vol. 31.] 20.5 cm., in 8s. *A.1705c.1.31

Bibliographical note, pp. 397-400.

Contents. — The clash: 1861. — The combatants. — The naval war: 1862. — The river war: 1862. — Lincoln. — Lee and Jackson. — Grant wins the
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7450 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. — S.r.c.



United States. History. Civil War.

Wood, W. C. H., 1864- . Captains of the Civil War. (Continued.)
river war: 1863. — Gettysburg. — Farragut and the navy. — Grant attacks
the front. — Sherman destroys the base. — The end.

Same. xiii, 424 pp. Colored plate. [The chronicles of America
series. Text-book edition. Vol. 31.] 17 cm., in 8s.

2329.157.31

There are no portraits in this edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.



United States History Civil War 1861-65.

Woodbury, Rev. Augustus.

4423.39=*“20th”.30.39

Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps: a narrative of campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Mississippi and Tennessee, during the war for the preservation of the Republic.

Providence. Rider. 1867. viii, 554 pp. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 8°.

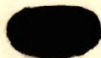
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 18,

1901

*D8298 — Burnside, Ambrose Everett. — Potomac, Army of the. Ninth Corps. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Woolf, Benjamin Edward, 136-1901. *4409b.190=No. 1 in **G.3646.8

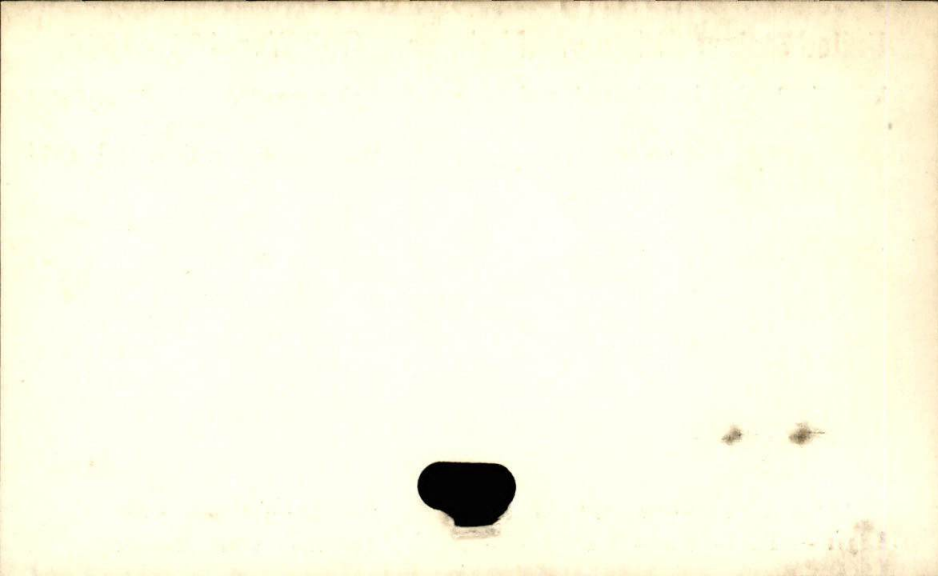
• Off to the war. An original farce for the times. In one act.

Boston. Spencer. 1861. 23 pp. [Spencer's Boston theatre.] 18½
cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1919.

L8321 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Worthington, Glenn Howard, 1858-

*"20th".32.91

Fighting for time; or, the battle that saved Washington and mayhap the Union. A story of the war between the States, showing how Washington was saved from capture by Early's army of invasion . . .

— [Baltimore, Md.] 1932. ix, 306 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 23 cm.

Printed and published under the sanction of the Frederick County Historical Society.

The maps are on the end-papers.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 1, 1933.

D2140—T.r.—United States. Hist.

ington, D.C. Hist. — Early, Jubal

lace, Lewis, 1828-1905. — Monocacy, Md., Battle of, 1864. — Frederick County Historical Society. Pubs.

Civil War, 1861-1865.—Wash-

Anderson, 1816-1894. — Wal-



1

2

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

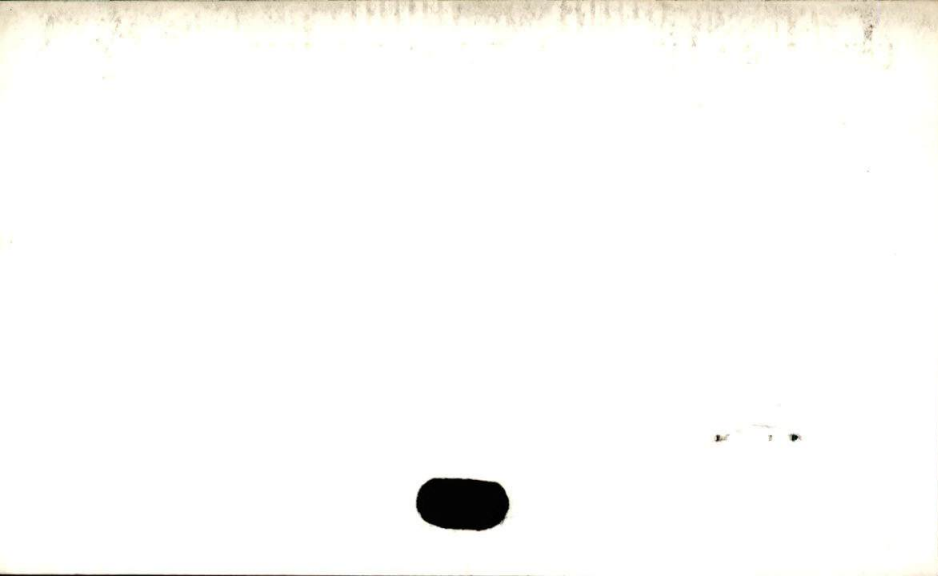
*"20th".32.91

Worthington, G. H., 1858- . Fighting for time. (Continued.)

Relates to the battle of the Monocacy River, Maryland, in 1864; General
Lew Wallace was commander of the Union army.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 5, 1933.



U.S. History & Civil War & Addresses, sermons,
etc.

United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Under this heading may be found addresses, etc., which are general in character. Those whose subject matter is indicated by other subdivisions, as, Discussion of principles, are filed under those subdivisions.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1935.

D8322



United States. History, Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Abbott, Josiah Gardner, and others.

****G.33.30**


To the people of Massachusetts. The country is in danger. A civil war has desolated the land . . . [An address, urging the people of Massachusetts irrespective of all parties, to meet for the nomination of candidates for state offices at the coming election, and to take counsel together for the common weal.]

Manuscript. [Boston. 1862.] 6 ff. 25½ cm.

Signed by J. G. Abbott and 26 others.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. April 9, 1935

D7035—Massachusetts. Pol. hist.  Manuscripts in this Library. English.—
United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

No. 3 in 4310a.6=No. 24 in *4441.72=No. 13 in *5453.59=
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus. *"20th".50.970

The nation's hour: a tribute to Major Sidney Willard, delivered in the West Church, December 21 . . . By C. A. Bartol. [With appendix, containing extracts from his letters written during the war, etc.]

Boston. Walker, Wise & Co. 1862. 58 pp. 23.5 cm., in 4s.
The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — United States. Hist. Civ. Addresses, sermons, etc. — Willard, Sidney, 1831-1862.



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

4444.235=*“20th”.100.205

Brownlow, William Gannaway, 1805-1877.

[Addresses.]

(In Tilton, Theodore. Sketch of Parson Brownlow . . . Pp. 7-36.
New York. 1862.)

Contents. — Sufferings of Union men. Delivered . . . New York . . . May 15,
1862. — Irreligious character of the Rebellion. Delivered before the Young
Men's Christian Association, at the Cooper Institute, New York, May 19,
1862.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7298 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Clark, A. H.

*"20th".52.174

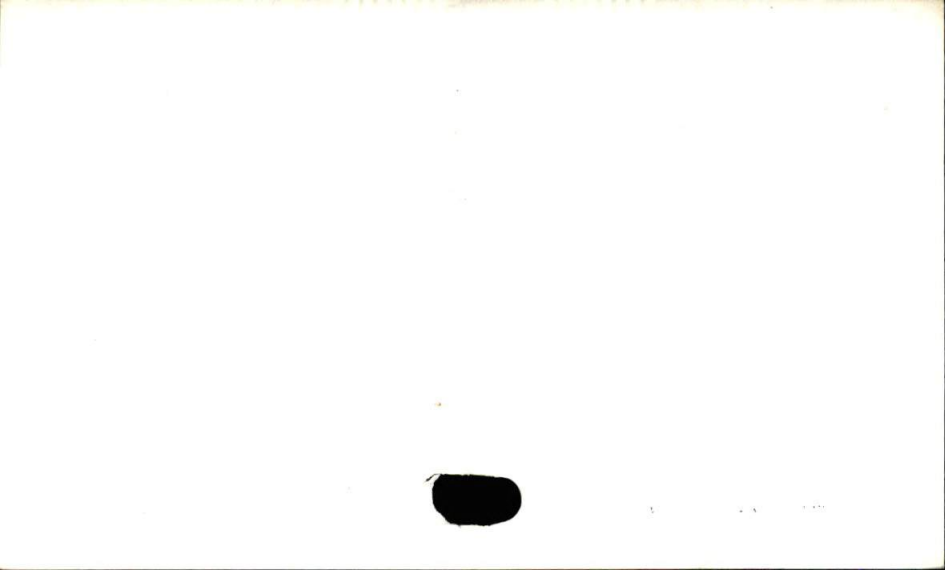
A country village as affected by the war. An address delivered before Middleton Post, No. 500 . . . Dep't N. Y. . . .

New York. 1902. 12 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7299 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.11

.34

no.1


Doggett, David Seth, 1810-1880.

A nation's Ebenezer. A discourse delivered
in the Broad St. Methodist Church, Richmond,
Virginia, Thursday, September 18, 1862: the
day of public thanksgiving, appointed by the
President of the Confederate States. By Rev.
D.S. Doggett ...

Richmond, Va.: Enquirer Book and Job Press.
1862.

18p. 21.5cm.;bd.to 24cm.

Crandall 4136.

Printed gray-  green wrappers preserved.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

[Elliott, Stephen] Bp., 1806-1866.

*XH
.864
.E/5G

Gideon's water-lappers. A sermon preached in Christ Church, Savannah, on Friday, the 8th day of April, 1864. the day set apart by the Congress of the Confederate States, as a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer ...

Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Company. 1864.
22 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Preface signed: Stephen Elliott, Bishop of the diocese of Georgia.

Printed tan front wrapper preserved.

I. Title.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

*W.30.52

,F27C

Fairfield, Edmund Burke, 1821-1904.

Christian patriotism: a sermon delivered in
the Representatives' Hall, Lansing, Michigan,
February 22, 1863. Lansing [Mich.] J. A. Kerr
& Co., 1863.

40 p. 21cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Addresses, ser-
mons, etc. I. Title.



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Fish, Henry Clay, 1820-1877.

*"20th".46a.29

God's hand in the Rebellion; or special providences of the late war.

A discourse preached . . . July 2, 1865.

(In Newark, New Jersey. Churches. First Baptist Church. War record. (1), 32 pp. New York. 1865.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7290 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Nathaniel, 1805-1875.

An address given in the First Church,
Dorchester, June 19th, 1864, commemorative
of Walter Humphreys, by Nathaniel Hall. Printed
for private circulation.

Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, 34
School Street. 1864.

19p. 19.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR-- ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Henry, Gustavus Adolphus, 1804-1880.

*XH

.864

.H39S

Speech of Hon. Gustavus A. Henry, of Tennessee, in the Senate of the Confederate States, November 29, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

13p. 24.5cm.

Caption title.

In behalf of the speaker's resolution declaring Confederate determination to prosecute the war to a successful conclusion.

(See next card)

MB

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901

1902



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Henry, Gustavus Adolphus, 1804-1880.

*XH

Speech ... [1864] (Card 2)

.864

Crandall 2767.

.H39S

Addressed on blank leaf at end to Sherman
H. Clark, Academy, Pocahontas Co., Va.

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

1890

1890

1890



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

E458

.K35

Kennedy, John Pendleton, 1795-1870.

Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. By
John P. Kennedy. New York, Hurd & Houghton;
Baltimore, J. S. Waters, 1865.

vii, 246 p. 17 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".21.112 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Addresses, sermons, etc.

E458.K35



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
Rare Book Dept. ETC.

XbH.90.517

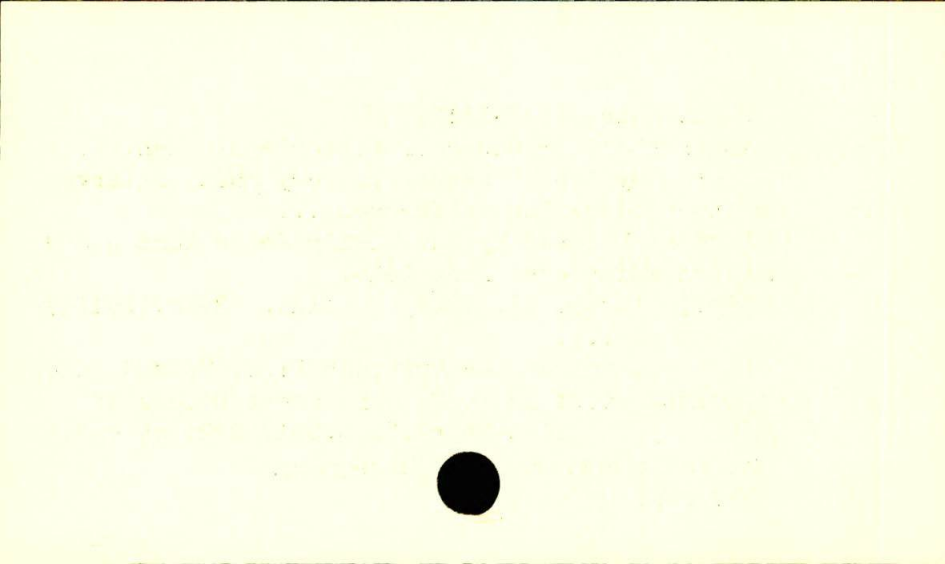
Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses by. 2d inaugural.

An excerpt from the second inaugural address
by Abraham Lincoln March 4th, MDCCLXV. [New
York, R. R. Bowker co., 1940?]

Size, 24 1/2 x 18 inches.

A broadside.

1. Broad sides. 2. U.S.--History--Civil war--
Addresses, sermons, etc.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Rare Book Dept. XbH.90.514

Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses. Second Inaugural.

From Lincoln's Second Inaugural, March 4,
1865. "On the occasion corresponding to this
four years ago" ... Broadside. [Springfield, Ill.?
Abraham Lincoln association? 193-?]

1 sheet. Size, 29 x 20 inches. Vignette.

1. Broad sides. 2. U. S.--History--Civil war--
Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Abraham Lincoln
association. Pubs.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

*"20th"

.52.544 McKim, Randolph Harrison, 1842-1921.

The motives and aims of the soldiers of the South in the civil war; oration delivered before the United Confederate veterans at their fourteenth annual reunion at Nashville, Tenn., June 14, 1904, by Randolph Harrison McKim ...

(In his A soldier's recollections ... New York, 1910. 22 1/2^{cm}. p. 285-336)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Addresses, sermons, etc. I. United Confederate veterans.



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Nason, Elias, 1811-1887.

*"20th".23.20

Our obligations to defend the government of our country. A discourse on the War, . . . Exeter, N. H., April 21, 1861.

[Exeter? 1861.] 6 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7278 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.



NAME BOOK

DEPT.

XxbH

.A861

.P54W

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

Wendell Phillips on the war ...

[Boston] For sale at 221 Washington St., Room
6. [1861]

broadside. 63.5x46cm.

Sermon delivered Sunday, April 21, 1861, at
the Boston Music Hall before the Twenty-Eighth
Congregational Society.

The gift to this Library of the family of
William Lloyd Garrison.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-

4323.244=*“20th”.52.718.2

Some memories of the Civil War, together with an appreciation of the career and character of Major General Israel Putnam.

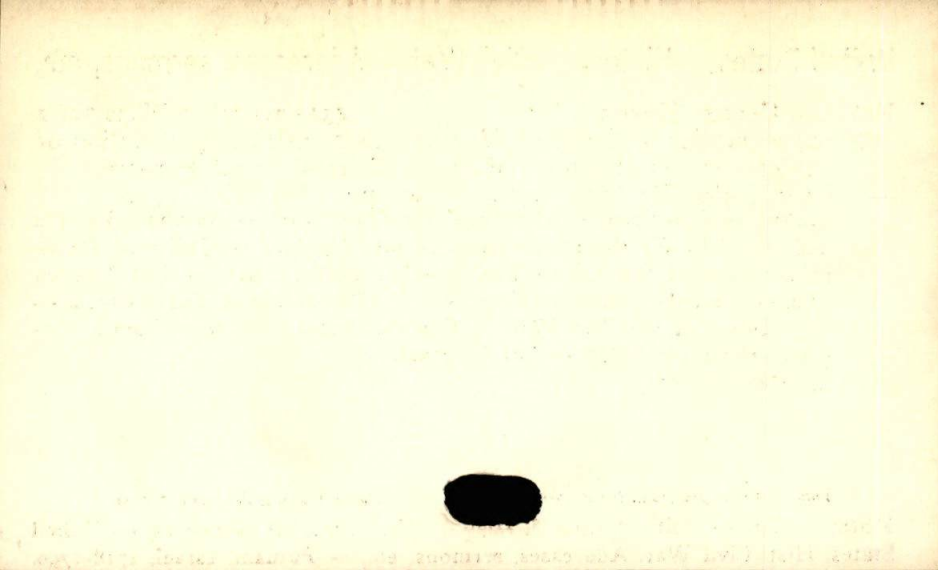
- New York. Putnam. 1924. v, 301 pp. Portrait. 23 cm.
Contents. — Foreword. — Causes of the Civil War. — Abraham Lincoln and the fight for the maintenance of the Republic. — Jefferson Davis, in the light of history. — The men behind the guns. — The London “Times” and the American Civil War. — The Battle of Cedar Creek. — An incident of the Civil War. — General Grant. — Letters from a Virginia prison, 1864-1865. — Israel Putnam.

Mostly addresses.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 17, 1924.

M8187 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc. — Putnam, Israel, 1718-1790.



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Stephenson, Luther, Jr.

*"20th".100.131

Addresses and papers. . . . Printed for private use.

Togus, Maine. 1885. 71 pp. 22.5 cm.

Contents. — Address at the reception of Co. I, 4th Mass. Militia. — The story of the 4th Massachusetts after twenty years. — Address at the dedication of the statue of John A. Andrew. — Address delivered before G. A. R. Post, Hingham. — Address delivered at the reunion of the 7th, 8th and 10th Maine regiments. — Address delivered at the opening of the G. A. R. Fair in Augusta. — The 32d Massachusetts Volunteers. — McClellan and Grant. — McClellan's critics. — Our streets, yards and dwellings.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7284 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

Stitt, Thomas L.

*"20th".75.5

Who put down the Rebellion?

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 273-277. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1915

D7315 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ADDRESSES, SERMONS
ETC.

E650

.T98

Tyler, David Gardiner, 1846-1927.

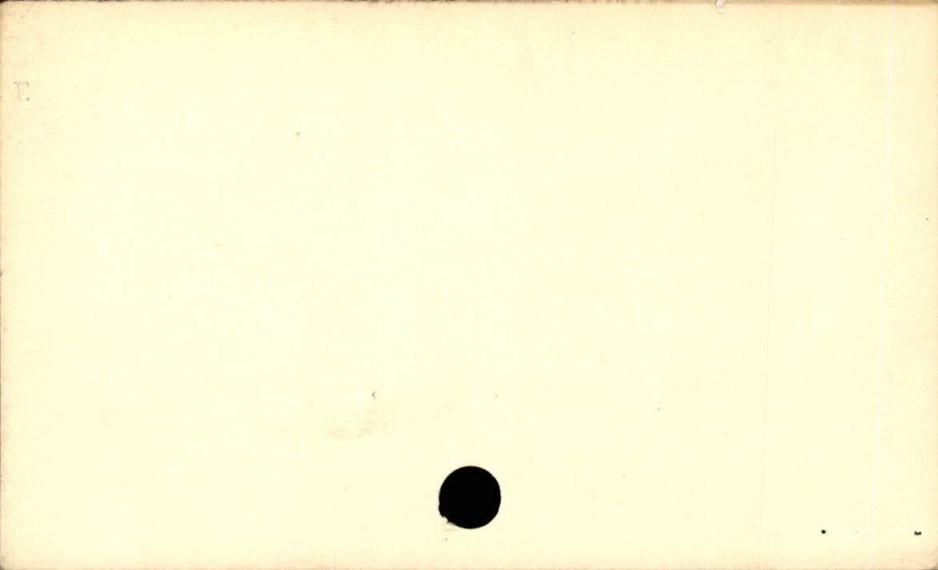
Address of welcome to the Confederate veterans, by Judge D. Gardiner Tyler; delivered at the Auditorium, Richmond, Virginia, June 1, 1915; twenty-fifth reunion, U. C. V.

[Richmond, 1915]

cover-title, 7 p. 23^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

E650.T98



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ADDRESSES, SERMONS,
ETC.

E650

.T98 Tyler, David Gardiner, 1846-1927. Address of
welcome to the Confederate veterans ...
[1915] (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.89.5

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Addresses,
sermons, etc.

E650.T98

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--AERIAL OPERATIONS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Haydon, Frederick Stansbury, 1908-

SC20 Aeronautics in the Union and Confederate armies
.92 with a survey of military aeronautics prior to
.43 1861 : volume I / by F. Stansbury Haydon.

Baltimore : [s.n.], 1941.

xxii, 421, [5]p., XLV p. of plates (1 folded) :
ill., ports. ; 23cm.

Thesis(Ph.D.)--Johns Hopkins University, 1941.

"Awarded the Mrs. Simon Baruch university prize,
1940, offered by the United Daughters of the
Confederacy."

Published also without thesis note.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SC20 Haydon, Frederick Stansbury, 1908- Aero-
nautics in the Union and Confederate armies
.92 ... 1941. (Card 2)
.43 Vita: p.[425]
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. U.S.--History--Civil War--Aerial operations.
2. Aeronautics, Military. 3. Balloons. I. Title.



U. S. History & Civil War & Anecdotes.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

*20th

100

.265

Bill, Ledyard, 1836–1907, *comp.*

Pen-pictures of the war. Lyrics, incidents, and sketches of the rebellion; comprising a choice selection of pieces by our best poets, also, current and well authenticated anecdotes and incidents of the war. Together with a full account of many of the great battles, also, a complete historical record of all events, both civil and military, from the commencement of the rebellion. Comp. by Ledyard Bill. New York, 1864.

x, [11]–344 p. front. 20½^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 1. Title.

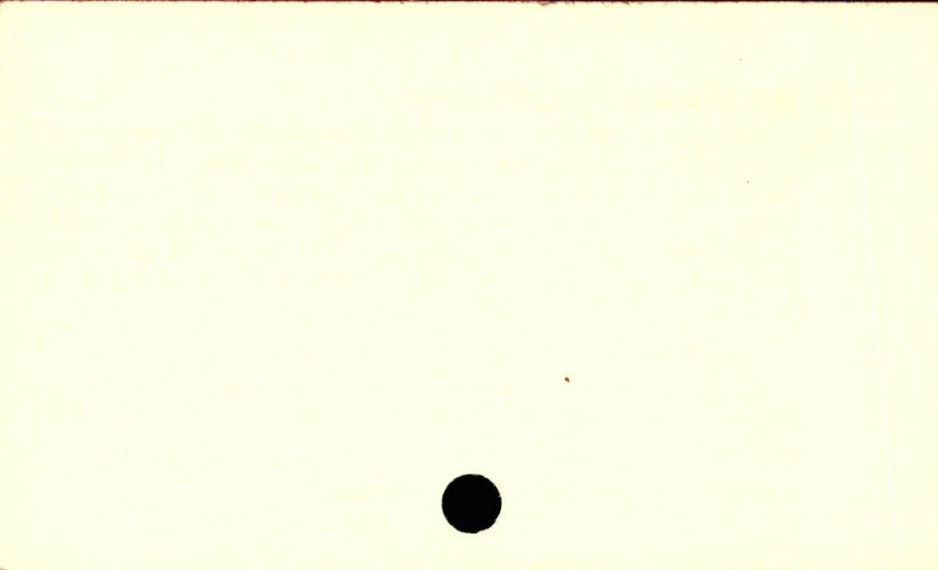
2—19140

Library of Congress

E655.B58

[a40b1]

R. B.



United States. History. Civil War. Anecdotes.

Bishop, A. W.

4328.77=*“20th”.21.59

Loyalty on the frontier, or sketches of Union men of the South-West; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border.
St. Louis. Studley & Co. 1863. 228 pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1935.

D7038 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Southern loyalists. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Anecdotes.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ANECDOTES.

*20th

100

.256

Botkin, Benjamin Albert, 1901- *ed.*

A Civil War treasury of tales, legends, and folklore;
illustrated by Warren Chappell. New York, Random House
[1960]

625 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Anecdotes.

I. Title.

E655.B65

973.7088

60—5530 ‡

Library of Congress

[61i²15]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

*20th

.100

.247

[Brockett, Linus Pierpont] 1820-1893.

Scouts, spies, and detectives of the great Civil War, including thrilling adventures, daring deeds, heroic exploits, and wonderful escapes, by Joseph Powers Hazelton [pseud.] Washington, The National Tribune, 1899.

248 p. illus. 22 cm.

Published in 1866 with the title The camp, the battlefield and the hospital.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Anecdotes. I.
Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

*20th

31

.23

Davis, Burke.

To Appomattox; nine April days, 1865. New York,
Rinehart [1959]

433 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Appomattox Campaign, 1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War —
Anecdotes. I. Title.

E477.67.D33

973.738

59-6201 †

Library of Congress

[40]



United States. History. Civil War. Anecdotes.

Devens, Richard M.

4350.37=*“20th”.100.7

The pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the War of the Rebellion . . . By Frazar Kirkland [pseud.].

Hartford. Hartford Publishing Co. 1866. 705 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 23½ cm., in 8s.

An additional illuminated title-page reads: The book of anecdotes of the War of the Rebellion.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7319 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Anecdotes.

Pa



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ANECDOTES.

*20th

100
.259

Greene, Charles S., Lieut.-col. 61st Pa. Infantry

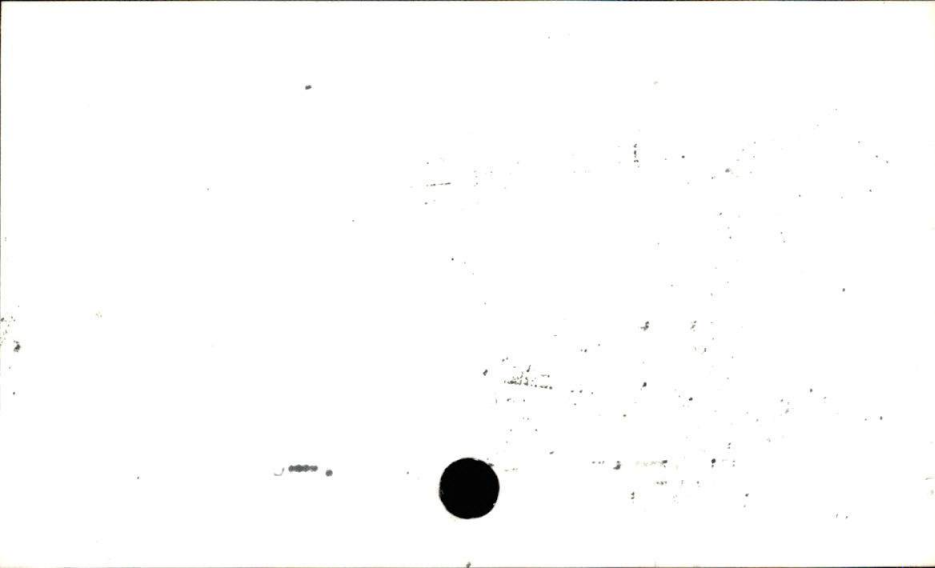
Thrilling stories of the great rebellion ... together with an account of the death of President Lincoln; fate of the assassins; capture of Jefferson Davis, and end of the war. Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1866.

494 p. illus. 21cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

Issued later, with additions, under title:
Sparks from the camp fire.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Anecdotes.
I. Title.

LCA



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ANECDOTES.

*E655

.G76

The greyjackets: and how they lived, fought and died, for Dixie. With incidents & sketches of life in the confederacy. Comprising narratives of personal adventure, army life, naval adventure, home life etc., partisan daring, life in camp, field and hospital: together with the songs, ballads, anecdotes and humorous incidents of the war for southern independence ... By a Confederate. Richmond etc.: Jones brothers & co. c1867.

(Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

*E655

.G76

The greyjackets ... cl867. (Card 2)

574 p. front., port., maps. 22 1/2cm.

*20th".22 ——— Another copy

.38

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes. 2.
U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives
—Confederate side. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Guerillas.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

*E655

.H45

Hedrick, Mary A comp.

1861-1865. Incidents of the civil war during
the four years of its progress, by Mary A.
Hedrick. Lowell, Mass., Vox populi press, S. W.
Huse & co., 1888.

179 p. incl. front. 4 facsim. 30^{cm}.

Three columns to the page.

Compilation of articles originally published

(Continued on next card)

*E655.H45



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

*E655

.H45 Hedrick, Mary A comp. 1861-1865. In-
cidents of the civil war ... 1888. (Card 2)
in the newspapers.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".20.7 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes.
I. Title: Incidents of the civil war.

*E655.H45



United States. History. Civil War. Anecdotes.

Larke, Julian K., *editor*.

*"20th".100.1


Strong's Pictorial and biographical record of the Great Rebellion.

Containing sketches of . . . prominent personages . . . facts, incidents and stories . . .

New York. Strong. [186-?] (2), 288 pp. Portraits. 34 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7253 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Anecdotes. — United States. Biog. and geneal.



United States. History. Civil War. Anecdotes.

Marsh, Capt. E. L.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

Military discipline.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp.
107-109. Des Moines. 1898.)
A Civil War incident.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7276 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Anecdotes.



RARE BOOK DEPT. U. S.— HISTORY—CIVIL WAR— ANECDOTES.

*"20th"

.100.6 Moore, Frank, 1828-1904, ed.

The Civil War in song and story. 1860
-1865. [New York] Collier, 1889.

560 p. illus., plates. 26cm.

Earlier editions (New York, 1866, 1867)
published under title: Anecdotes, poetry
and incidents of the war.

1. U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Anecdotes.
2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Poetry. I.
Title.

LCS

very difficult to find
the first of the year of the first
of the first of the first of the first
of the first of the first of the first
of the first of the first of the first
of the first of the first of the first
of the first of the first of the first

of the first of the first of the first
of the first of the first of the first
of the first of the first of the first
of the first of the first of the first

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ANECDOTES.

*20th
100
.254

Reed, Peter Fishe.

Incidents of the war; or, The romance and realities of soldier life. Indianapolis, Asher & Co. [1862]

112 p. 18 cm.

Author's name appears on cover as P. Fish Reid.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Anecdotes.
I. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

E655

.S87

Stories of our soldiers. War reminiscences, by "Carleton" and by soldiers of New England. Collected from the series written especially for The Boston journal. Illustrated by J. S. Barrows. Boston, Journal Newspaper Co., 1893.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th"

.52

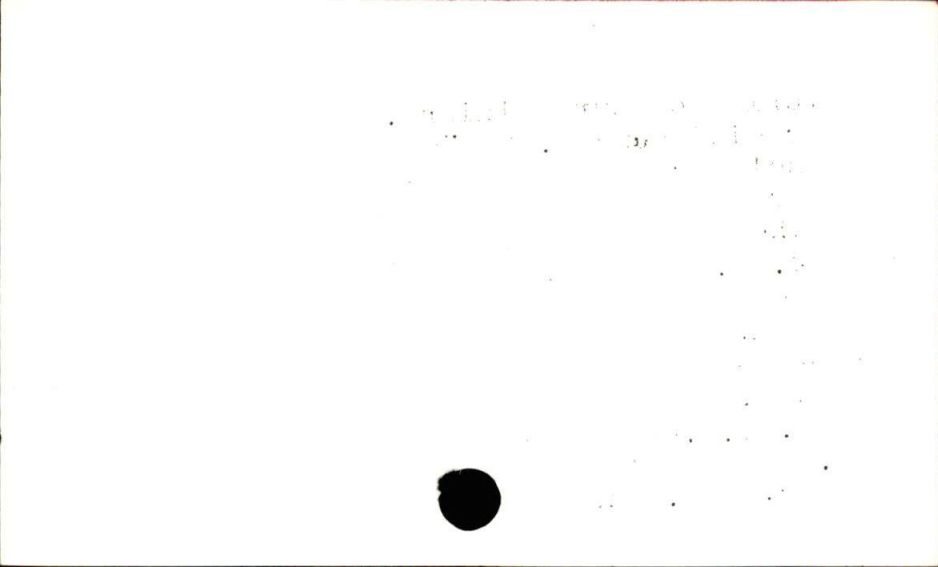
.859

1 v. illus., ports., facsims. 21cm.
[Another copy]

2 v.

1. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes.
I. Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-
1896. II. The Boston journal.

LCS



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ANECDOTES.

E655

.T74

Townsend, Edward Davis, 1817-1893.

Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. By Brevet Major-General E. D. Townsend ... New York, D. Appleton and company, 1884 [1883]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xii, 287 p. illus. 19 1/2cm.

*"20th".52.897 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes.

E655.T74



United States. History. Civil War. Appomattox campaign,
1865.

Schaff, Morris, 1840-

4329A.194=*"20th".22.42

The sunset of the Confederacy.

Boston. Luce & Co. [1912.] (7), 302, (1) pp. Maps. 20.5 cm.

An account, by a Union man, of Lee's final campaign and surrender.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1935.

D8470 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Appomattox campaign, 1865. —
Confederate States of America. A. & n. Army. Army of Northern Virginia.



United States. History. Civil War. Arbitrary arrests.

Howard, Frank Key.

4425.12=*“20th”.53.47

Fourteen months in American bastiles.

Baltimore. Kelly, Hedian & Piet. 1863. 89 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

The preface is signed F. K. Howard.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

The experience of a political prisoner, arrested in Baltimore.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935

D7329 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Arbitrary arrests.



United States. History. Civil War. Arbitrary arrests.

Ingersoll, Charles, 1805-1882.

*"20th".50.525.35

An undelivered speech on executive arrests. [Anon.]

Philadelphia. 1862. vi, 98 pp. 23.5 cm.

Deals with the suspension of habeas corpus by President Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7346 — United States. Hist. C. War. Arbitrary arrests. — United States.
President. 19th term. Lincoln. — Habeas corpus. — Anon. ref. made.

1. 1. 1.



United States. History. Civil War. Arbitrary arrests.

Tharin, Robert Seymour.

"20th".52.880=4429a.83

Arbitrary arrests in the South; or, scenes from the experience of
an Alabama Unionist. By R. S. Tharin.

New York. Bradburn. 1863. 245 pp. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

Two copies on shelf-number 4429a.83.

"26"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7456 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Arbitrary arrests.



United States. History. Civil War. Armies.

Allan, William, *officer in the Confederate Army*.

Strength of the forces under Pope and Lee. To which is appended
a note by John C. Ropes.

(*In* Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Vol. 2, pp.
195-219. Tables. Boston. 1886.) *4452.55.2

Same. (*In* Same. [Revised edition.] 1895.)

4452.79=*“20th”.21.34.2

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7027 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Armies.



United States. History. Civil War. Armies.

Livermore, Thomas Leonard, 1844-1918.

Numbers and losses in the Civil War in America, 1861-1865.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1900. iv, (1), 150 pp. 23.5 cm.

4422.237

Same. 1901. viii, (1), 150 pp.

*"20th".92.21

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1935.

D7134 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Armies.

1000

2



United States. History. Civil War. Armies.

Noyes, Isaac Pitman, 1840-

*"20th".21.65

"Opposing forces in 1861-'65." Reply to editorial in New Orleans

Picayune . . . Nov. 11, 1903.

[Providence.] 1903. 10 pp. 22½ cm.

Relates to the numerical strength of the Federal and Confederate Armies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7279 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Armies.



United States. History. Civil War. Armies.

Shannon, Fred Albert.

*"20".38.1

The organization and administration of the Union Army, 1861-1865.

— Cleveland. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1928. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. 24 cm.

Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 287-294.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 28, 1928.



United States. History. Civil War. Armies.

Thruston, Gates Phillips, 1835-

*"20th".21.85

The number and rosters of the two armies in the Civil War.

Nashville, Tenn. 1903. (1), 13 pp. 26.5 cm.

"20th" file
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7442 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Armies.



United States. History. Civil War. Atlases.

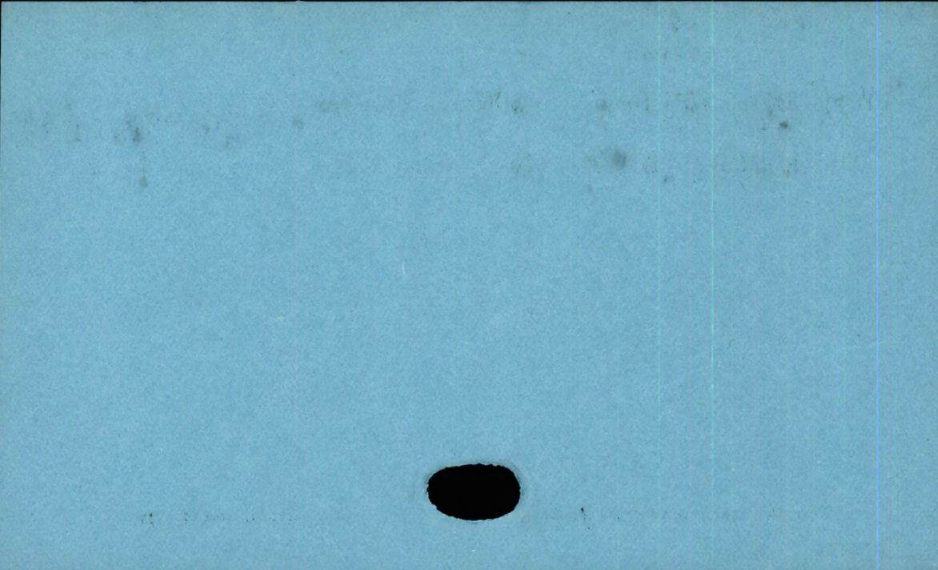
See

United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

This card was printed at the Boston

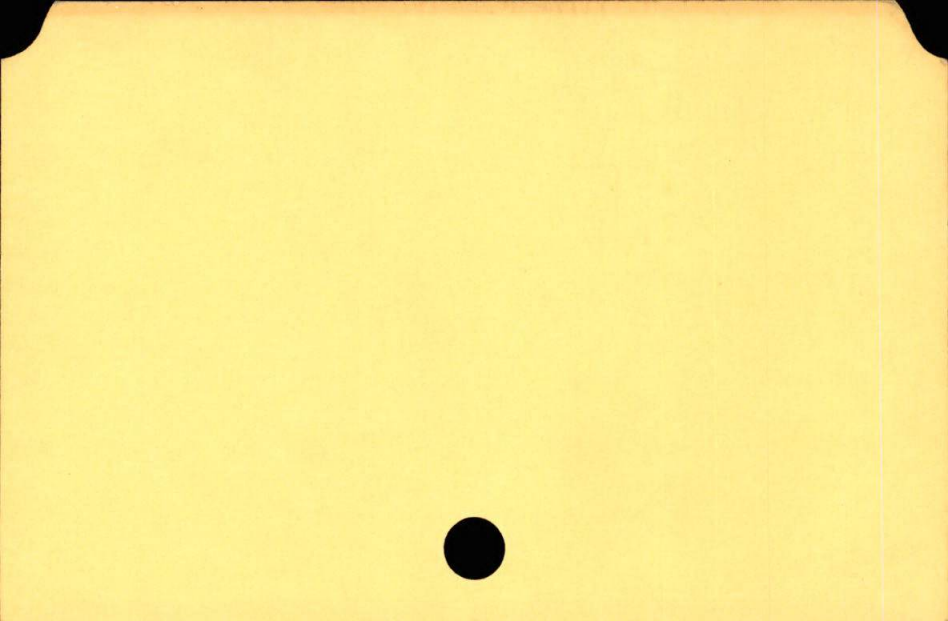
Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8323

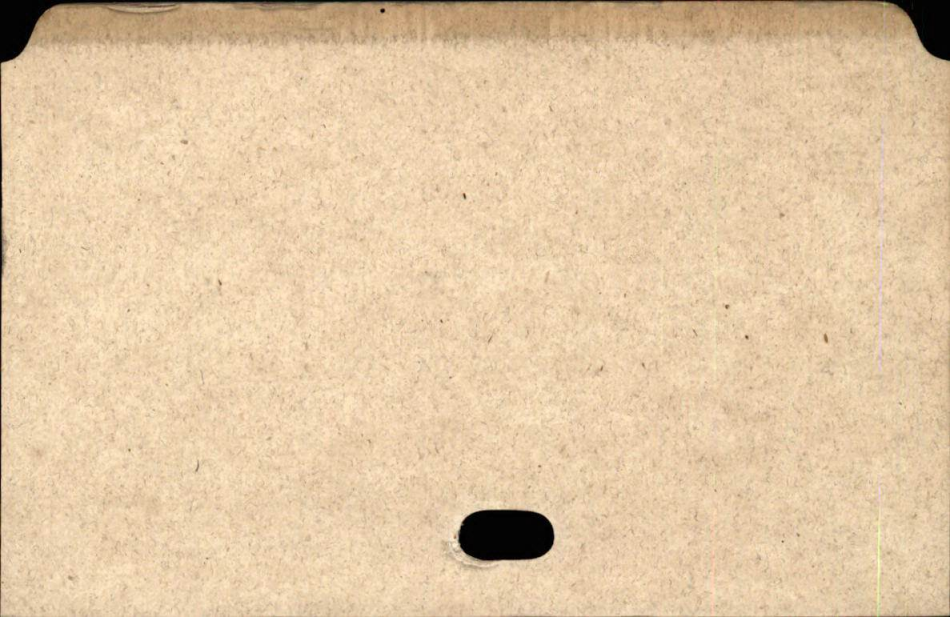


U. S. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns,
and sieges. See

U. S. History Civil War Campaigns
and battles.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Bartlett, John Russell, 1805-1886.

2152.26=“20th”.100.4

The literature of the Rebellion. A catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States . . . with works on American slavery.

Boston. Draper & Halliday. 1866. 477 pp. 24 cm., in 4s.

There is no separate list of works on slavery.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7028 — United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Bradley, Isaac Samuel.

*"20th".16d.4.5

A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war between the states based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library.

[Madison, Wis.] 1911. ix, 42 pp. [Wisconsin. History Commission. Original papers. No. 5.] 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7363 — S.r. — Wisconsin. Militia. Bibl. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Harper, Francis P.

6146.6=“20th”.109.1

Priced catalogue of an extensive collection of books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery . . .

New York. [1896.] 60 pp. 23 cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7294 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibliography.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, *compiler*.

*"20th".109.7

Valuable autographs. The papers of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, preserved by his confidential clerk, Arthur O. Granger, forming a hidden chapter in Civil War, during the raid through Georgia and the Carolinas, and the correspondence and war maps of Maj.-Gen. Daniel Ruggles, C.S.A., during the campaign in Mississippi; also . . . letters of signers of the Declaration of Independence, generals in the Revolution and Civil War, naval officers, members of the Continental Congress, presidents of the United States and of South America . . . Confederate broadsides and publications;

[Continued on the next card.]

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 30, 1936.

D9439 — Manuscripts. Cats.—Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.—Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820–1891. Bibl. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

*"20th".109.7

Henkels, S. V., compiler. Valuable autographs. (Continued.)
to be sold . . . January 23d, 1915 . . . Stan. V. Henkels, auction
commission merchant.
Philadelphia. [1915.] (2), 91 pp. Facsimiles. [Catalogue no.
1125.] 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 30, 1936.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Hodgkins, William Henry.

6154.80=“20th”.109.2

Catalogue of the valuable private library of . . . Wm. H. Hodgkins, of Somerville, Mass. Comprising an extensive collection of Civil War literature . . . To be sold by auction, . . . April 16th, 17th, 18th, 1906.

Boston. Libbie & Co. [1906.] (1), 183 pp. 23.5 cm.

Two copies on shelf-number *6154.80.

The copy on shelf-number *“20th”.109.2 contains, in manuscript, Boston Public Library shelf-numbers of the books in this list owned by this li-

[Continued on the next card.]

Bart
D8813 — Libbie, C. F., & Co., [redacted] eers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

6154.80=“20th”.109.2

Hodgkins, W. H. Catalogue of the valuable private library of . . .
(Continued.)

brary before the sale. The original copy on shelf-number *6154.80 is priced in manuscript, and contains an account of the sale, cut from a newspaper. The “A” copy contains, in manuscript, all Boston Public Library shelf-numbers, including the volumes purchased at the sale. The copies on shelf-number *6154.80 are bound together and are kept in the Ordering Department.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 17, 1935.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kelly, James, 1829-1907.

*XZ The American catalogue of books, (original
.25 and reprints) published in the United States
.Ev5K from Jan., 1861, to Jan. [1871] with the date
of publication, size, price, and publisher's
name. With supplement containing pamphlets,
sermons, and addresses on the Civil war in the
United States, 1861-1866; and appendix, contain-
ing names of learned societies and other liter-
ary associations, with a list of their publica-
tions, 1861-[1871]. Compiled and arranged by
James Kelly. New York.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ Kelly, James, 1829-1907. The American cata-
logue ... (Card 2)
.25 P. Smith, 1938.
.Ev5K 2 v. 25.5cm.
Reprint of the edition of 1866-71.
Continuation of Roorbach's "Bibliotheca
Americana, 1820-1860"; continued by the
American catalogue, 1876-1910.

MB



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR,
1861-1865--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

R-B

Z

1242

.N35

Nevins, Allan, 1890-

Civil War books; a critical
bibliography, edited by Allan Nevins,
James I. Robertson, Jr. [and] Bell I.
Wiley. Baton Rouge, Published for the
U.S. Civil War Centennial Commission
by Louisiana State University Press
[1967-

v. 29 cm.

1..United States--History--Civil
War, 1861-1865--Bibliography.

I.Robertson, James I., joint author.

II.Wiley, Bell Irvin, 1906- joint
author. III.United States. Civil War
Centennial Commission. IV.T.

RG87-208292

Z1242.N35

67-10687

016.9737

23668



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Nicholson, John Page, 1842—

*"20th".109.6

Catalogue of [his] library . . . relating to the War of the Rebellion,
1861-1866.

Philadelphia. 1914. 1022, (1) pp. Plate. 24 cm.

No. 112 of 300 copies privately printed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7307 — United States. Hist. C [redacted] Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.
Auction sales.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Overmeyer, George W.

*"20th".109.9

[Catalogue of Civil War relics and books in the collection of G. W.

Overmeyer, M.D.]

[Chehalis, Wash. 1922.] 20 pp. 21 cm.

There is no title-page.

Inserted is a circular letter signed by the author.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7280 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries.
Auction sales.

United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

Ryan, Daniel J.

*"20th".48.3

The Civil War literature of Ohio. A bibliography with explanatory and historical notes.

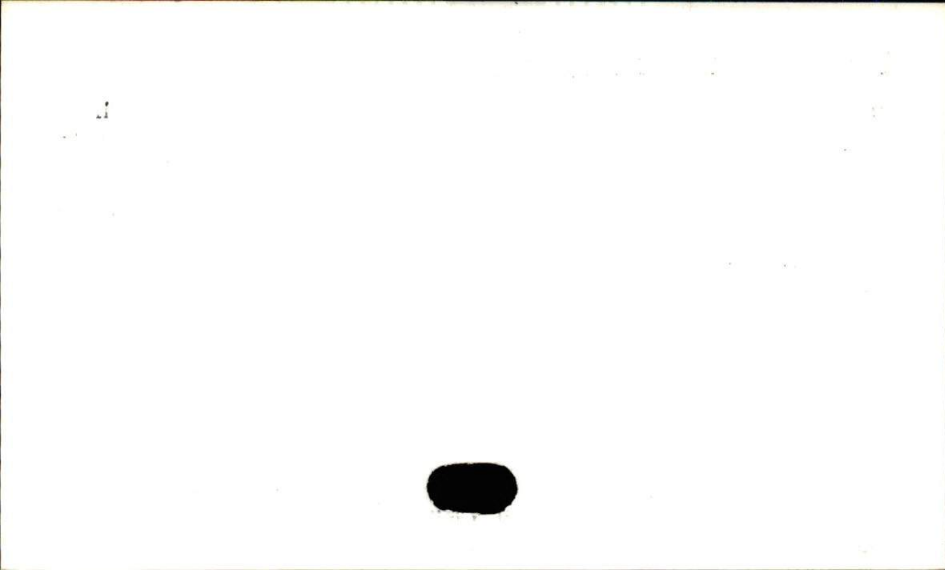
Cleveland, Ohio. The Burrows Brothers Co. 1911. ix, 518 pp. 26 cm., in 8s.

Index by Charles Wells Reeder.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7351 — Ohio. Lit. Bibl. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl. — Reeder, Charles Wells, indexer.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Bibliography.

6197.110=“20th”.109.4

United States. Army War College. Library.

Bibliography of state participation in the Civil War, 1861-1866. 3d
edition.

Washington. 1913. x, 1140 pp. [United States. War Department. Document no. 432. General Staff. Army. War College Division. No. 19. Subject catalogue no. 6.] 23 cm., in 8s.
Includes Confederate states.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1916.

K8478 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Bibl.



United States. History. Civil War. Bibliography.

United States. War Department. Library. *6197.110=*“20th”.109.4

Bibliography of state participation in the Civil War, 1861-1866. 3d edition.

Washington. 1913. x, 1140 pp. [United States. War Department. Document no. 432. General Staff. Army. War College Division. No. 19. Subject catalogue no. 6.] 23 cm., in 8s.

Includes Confederate states.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7443 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.

*X20 Library.

.962 An exhibit relating to the Civil War, in
.W67E commemoration of the battle of Williamsburg
May 5, 1862. [Prepared by H.L.Ganter. Williams-
burg] The College Library, 1962.

[111]p. 23cm.

Cover title.

700 copies printed at the shop of The King
and Queen Press.



U. S. - History - Civil War - Biography.

United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

This heading is used for collective biography only. Biographies of individuals must be looked for under their names.

See also

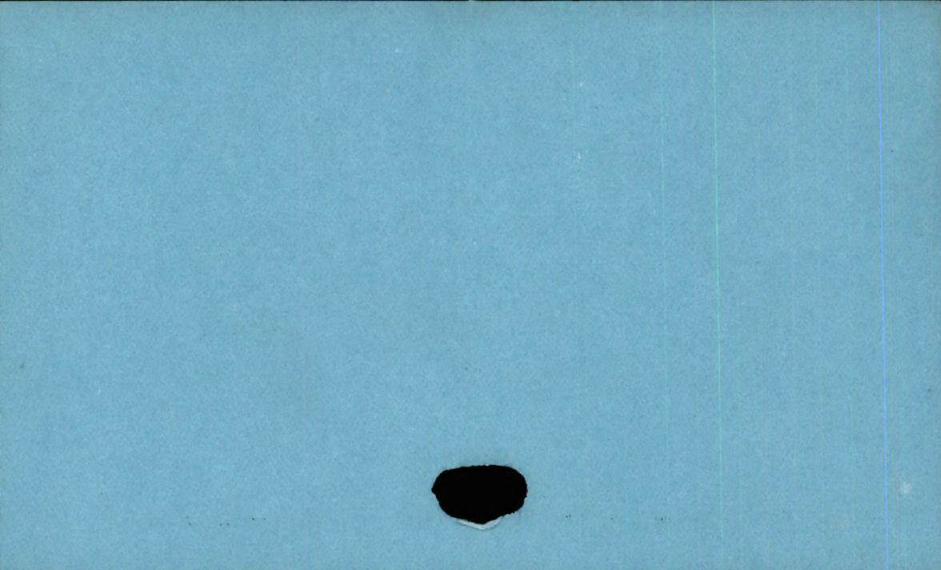
Civil War soldiers.

United States. History. Civil War. Officers' records.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8340.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHIES.

E491

.A54

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-

Fighting by southern federals, in which the author places the numerical strength of the armies that fought for the Confederacy at approximately 1,000,000 men, and shows that 296,579 white soldiers living in the south, and 137,676 colored soldiers, and approximately 200,000 men living in the North that were born in the South, making 634,255 southern soldiers, fought for the preservation of the Union. By Charles C. Anderson. New York, The Neale publishing company, 1912.

LC

(Continued  on next card)



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHIES.

E491

.A54

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-
by southern federals ... 1912. (Card 2) Fighting
408 p. front. (map) 20 1/2cm.
— — — Another copy.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"20th"

.21.94

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog.
3. Southern states—Biog. I. Title.
II. Title: Southern federals.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHY.

E465

.B782

1916

Bradford, Gamaliel, 1863–1932.

Union portraits, by Gamaliel Bradford. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1916.

xvi p., 2 l., [3]–330 p., 1 l. 4 port. (incl. front.) 19½ cm.

CONTENTS.—George Brinton McClellan.—Joseph Hooker.—George Gordon Meade.—George Henry Thomas.—William Tecumseh Sherman.—Edwin McMasters Stanton.—William Henry Seward.—Charles Sumner.—Samuel Bowles.—Titles of books most frequently cited (p. [297]–298)—Notes.

"20th.50

~~————~~ Another copy.

.111.1

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Blog. I. Title.

16—11059

Library of Congress

E467.B782

[48b²1]



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Bramhall, Frank J.

*"20th".Cab.15.10

The military souvenir; a portrait gallery of our military and naval heroes. [Vol.1.]

New York. Buttre. 1863. 1 v. Portraits. Additional engraved title-page. Autograph facsimiles. 29 cm.

No more appears to have been published.

Seventy-three single portraits, and two groups. Each single portrait is accompanied by a leaf containing a biographical sketch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7377 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Portraits.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--BIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Doll and Richards], Boston, pub.

X20 Lincoln at Gettysburg. [Published in connec-
.50 tion with the exhibition of the historical
.525 painting of Lincoln at Gettysburg, by Albion
.427 Bicknell, containing twenty-one life size
 portraits ...]

[Boston, Doll and Richards, 1879]

Cover-title, 48p., 1/2 of plates (fold.) : ill.
16.5cm.

Monaghan: 954.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Dudley, Dean, 1823-1887?

4429.117=“20th”.50A.13

Officers of our Union army and navy. Their lives, their portraits. Vol. 1.

Boston. Prang & Co. 1862. 148 pp. Portraits. Engraved title-page. Autograph facsimiles. 13½ cm.

No more published.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1930.

N7366 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog. — Military biography.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

4452.87=*“20th”.21.34.10

Dwight, Theodore Frelinghuysen, *editor*.

Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate commanders.

Boston. 1895. x, 348 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. 10.] 23.5 cm.

Contents. — List of books cited. — Gen. Beauregard, by John C. Ropes. — Gen. Grant, by Theodore A. Dodge. — Gen. Hancock, by Francis A. Walker. — Gen. Humphreys, by James H. Wilson. — Gen. McClellan, Gen. Sherman, Gen. Stuart, by John C. Ropes. — Gen. Thomas, by Henry Stone. — Gen. Thomas in the record, by Thomas L. Livermore. — The war as we see it now, by John C. Ropes. — Index. — Officers of the Society, 1876–1895. — List of members, 1895. — List of reports and papers read before the Society, 1876–1895.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D72C9 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.

120



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHY.

"20th".51.512.13

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886—

Lee's lieutenants, a study in command. New
York, C. Scribner's sons, 1942-1944.

3 v. illus. (ports.) maps. 24 cm.

Contents:—v.1. Manassas to Malvern Hill.—v.2.
Cedar Mountain to Chancellorsville.—v.3. Gettysburgh
to Appomattox.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-1897.


4423.42=“20th”.35.102

Farragut and our naval commanders. By J. T. Headley.

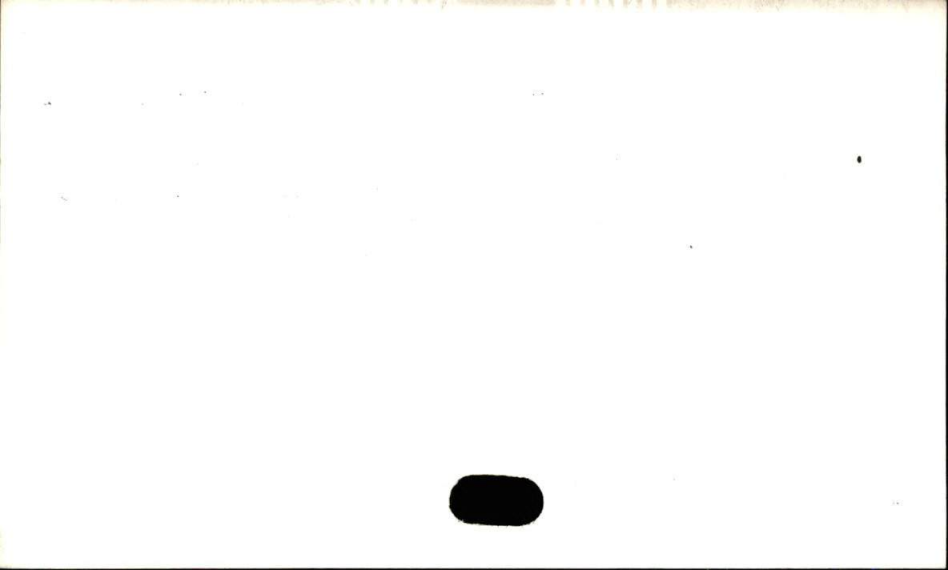
Comprising the early life and public services of the prominent naval commanders who, with Grant and Sherman and their generals, brought to a triumphant close the great rebellion of 1861-1865. New York. Treat & Co. 1867. 609 pp. Portraits. Tables. Autograph facsimiles. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7362 — Farragut, David Glasg  1-1870. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog. — United States. Biog. and geneal.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-1897.

4331.6=*“20th”.30.99

Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals.

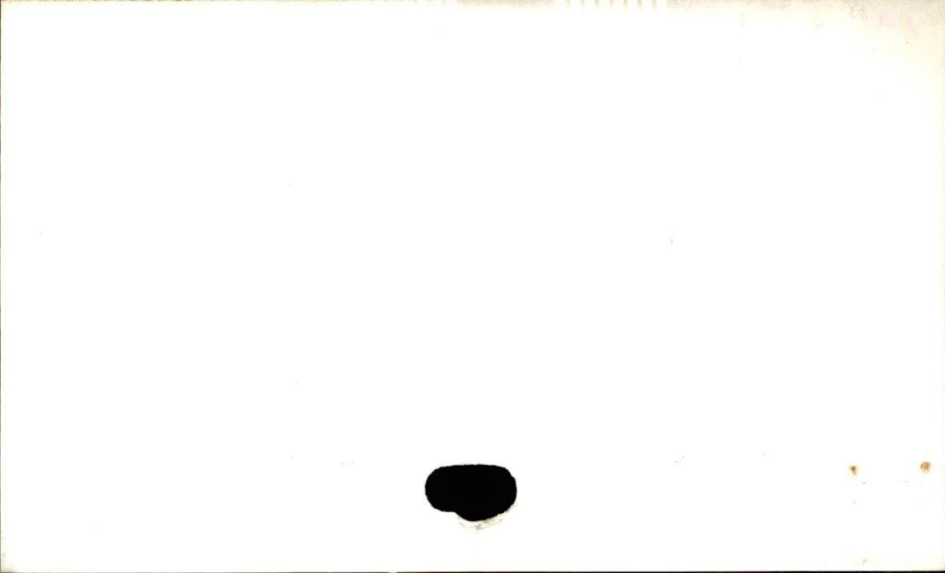
New York. Treat & Co. 1865. 608 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Autograph facsimiles. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

Contains chapters on generals McPherson, Thomas, Hancock, Kilpatrick, Meade, Hooker, Slocum, Rosecrans, Sedgewick, Logan, Burnside, Sheridan, Schofield, Hazen, Sigel, Terry, McClelland, Howard, Gillmore and Warren.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — Generals. — Grant, Ulysses [redacted] Simpson. — Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Lanier, Robert S., *editor*.

*"20th".21.90.10


Armies and leaders.

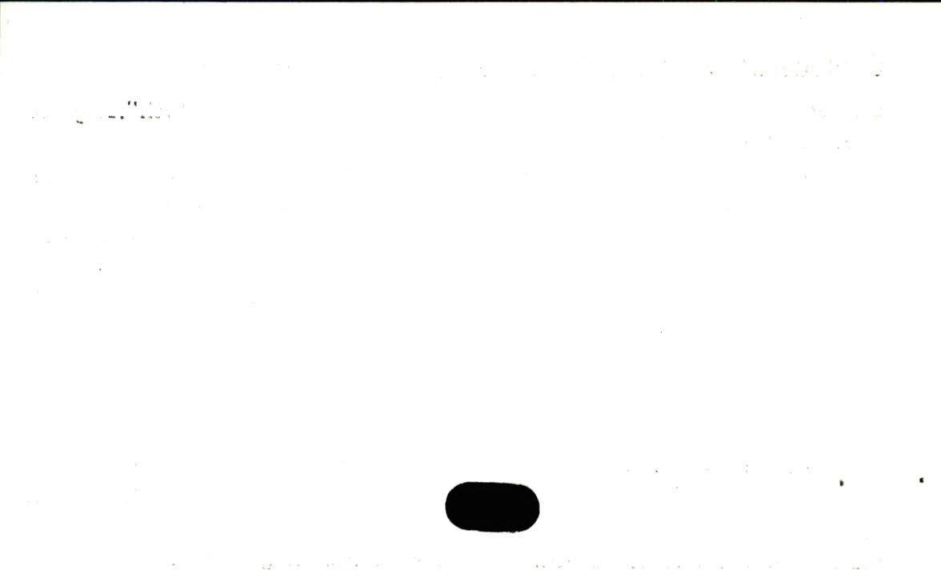
New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 358 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the Civil War. Vol. 10.] 27.5 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Introduction, by Robert S. Lanier. — Ulysses Simpson Grant,
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7367 — T.r. — United States.  A. and n. Army. — Confederate States of America. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog. — Confederate States of America. A. and n. Army. — United States. Biog. — S.r.c.



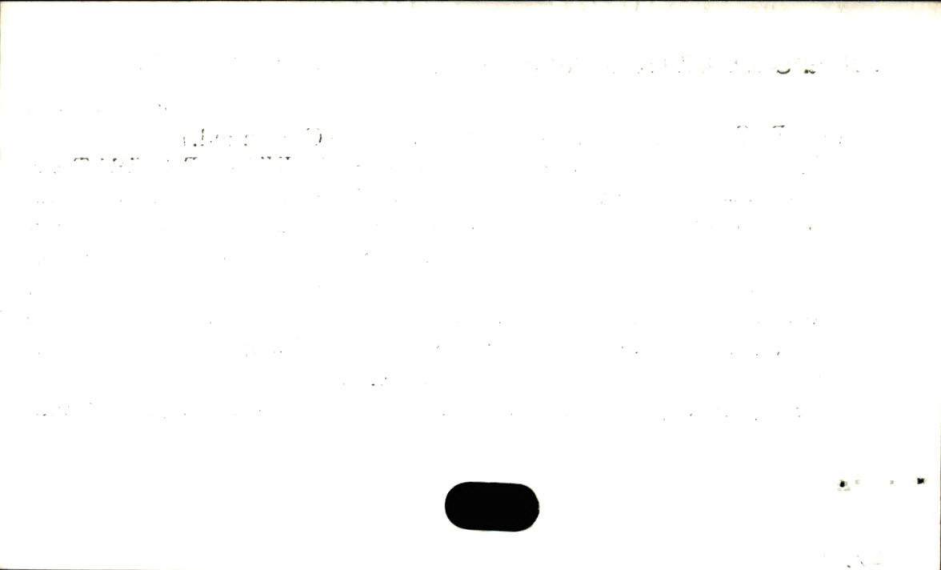
United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

*"20th".21.90.10

Lanier, R. S., editor. Armies and leaders. (Continued.)

by William Conant Church. — Robert E. Lee, by William Peterfield Trent. — William Tecumseh Sherman, by Walter L. Fleming. — "Stonewall Jackson," by Allen C. Redwood. — Losses in the battles of the Civil War, their meaning, by Hilary A. Herbert. — The Federal armies; the corps and their leaders. — The Confederate armies and generals. — The organizations of the veterans: The Grand Army of the Republic, by John E. Gilman; The United Confederate Veterans, by Samuel A. Cunningham. — General officers, Union and Confederate, a complete roster.

The "photographic descriptions" are by Roy Mason and George L. Kilmer.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Larke, Julian K., *editor*.

*"20th".100.1


Strong's Pictorial and biographical record of the Great Rebellion.

Containing sketches of . . . prominent personages . . . facts, incidents and stories . . .

New York. Strong. [186-?] (2), 288 pp. Portraits. 34 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7253 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Anecdotes. — United States. Biog. and geneal.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

*"20th".50.525.253

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble, 1879—

Lincoln and his generals. By Clarence Edward Macartney.

— Philadelphia. Dorrance & Co. [1925.] (1), 226 pp. Portraits.
Plate. 20½ cm.

Same. [1926].

4349a.394

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1926.

N2546 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. His commander-in-chief of the army. —
Generals. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHY.

*20th

50

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble, 1879—

.525

Mr. Lincoln's admirals. With a foreword by George

.392

Fielding Eliot. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1956.

xiii, 335 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.

Bibliography : p. 320-325.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Biog. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Naval operations. 3. Admirals—U. S. I. Title.

E467.M116

973.75

56—7772

Library of Congress

[56d²20]



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

*A.641.42

Men of the time: being biographies of [Civil War generals].

New York. Beadle & Co. [1862, 1863.] 2 v. in 1. Portraits.
[Beadle's Dime series. No. 1, 3.] 16 cm.

Contents. — 1. Halleck. — Pope. — Siegel. — Corcoran. — Prentiss. —
Kearney. — Hatch. — Augur. 2.

3. Hooker. — Rosecrans. — McClelland. — Mitchell.

No. 1 has an introduction signed O. J. V. [Orville James Victor, editor of
the series].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1929.

N3486 — S.r. — United States. ~~1862~~ Civil War. Biog. — Generals. — Victor,
Orville James, ed.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Moore, Frank, *editor*, 1828-

*"20th".100.95

The portrait gallery of the war, civil, military, and naval: a biographical record.

New York. Van Nostrand. 1865. iv, 353 pp. Portraits. Auto-graph facsimiles. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7342 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Portraits.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHY.

*20th

61

Peterson, Clarence Stewart, 1896—

.11

Last Civil War veteran in each State. Baltimore, °1951.

51 l. 28 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Biog. I. Title.

E467.P47

73.767

51-26020

Library of Congress

[1]



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.


*"20th".100.3

Portrait Monthly, The: containing sketches of departed heroes, and prominent personages of the present time, interesting stories, etc. Vol. 1. July, 1863 - June, 1864.

New York. Leggett & Co. 1864. 1 v. Portraits. 29.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7353 — United States. Hist.  ar. Period. — Periodicals. English. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Rusling, James Fowler.

*"20th".52.769

Men and things I saw in Civil War days.

New York. Eaton & Mains. 1899. 411 pp. Portraits. 21 cm., in 8s.

Mostly estimates of officers, and army letters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — T.r. — United States.  War. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Shea, John Gilmary, *editor*.

*"20th".50.264

The fallen brave: a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union.

New York. Richardson & Co. 1861. 224 pp. Portraits. Engraved title-page. 26.5 cm.

Contents. — Col. Ephraim E. Ellsworth. — Maj. Theodore Winthrop. — Lieut. John T. Greble. — Capt. James H. Ward. — Col. Noah L. Farnham. — Col. James Cameron. — Col. John S. Slocum. — Maj. Sullivan-Ballou.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935

D7355 — T.r. — United States. [redacted] Civil War. Biog. — United States. Biog. and geneal.



11-11-11

1

1

United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Shea, J. G., editor. The fallen brave. (Continued.) ***"20th".50.264**

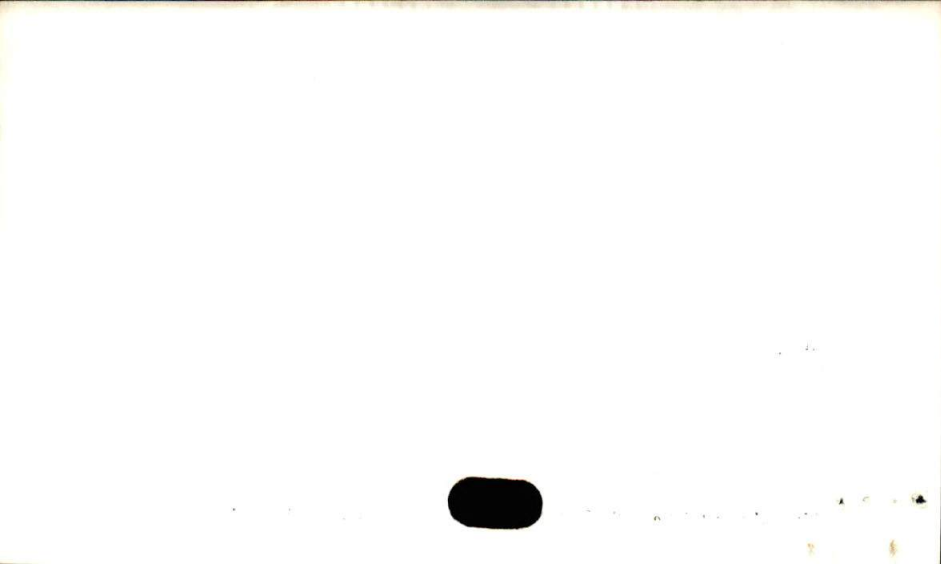
— Capt. Levi Tower. — Lieut.-Col. James Haggerty. — Capt. E. W. Jones.
— Capt. Otis H. Tillinghast. — Lieut. Presley O. Craig. — Capt. Charles
M. McCook. — Brigadier-Gen. Nathaniel Lyon. — Lieuts. L. L. Jones and
C. S. Pratt. — Col. John W. Lowe. — Col. E. D. Baker. — Lieut. W. L.
Putnam. — Lieut. John W. Grout. — Lieut. William Shipley. — Capt.
Henry H. Alden. — Maj. John S. Gavitt.

A collection of articles by a number of writers.

The portraits are by J. A. O'Neill.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHY.

*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895.

Southern generals, who they are, and what they
have done. New York, C. B. Richardson, 1865.

[3]-473 p. 18 port. (incl. front.) 23^{cm}.

Published anonymously.

A later edition, New York, 1867, appeared
under title: Lee and his generals.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHY.

*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895. Southern
generals ... 1865. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Robert Edmund [!] Lee.—Thomas J.
Jackson.—P. G. T. Beauregard.—Joseph E. John-
ston.—Samuel Cooper.—James Longstreet.—Braxton
Bragg.—R. S. Ewell.—J. E. B. Stuart.—A. P.
Hill.—John B. Hood.—A. S. Johnston.—Leonidas
Polk.—Sterling Price.—E. Kirby Smith.—John H.
Morgan.—William J. Hardee.—Wade Hampton.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BIOGRAPHY.

*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895. Southern
generals ... 1865. (Card 3)

1. Confederate States of America—Biog.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog. ^{Generals—} 3. Confederate States of America. 4. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. I. Title.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Stockwell, Francis F., *compiler*.

*"20th".104.6

The Civil War.

— *Scrap-book*. Boston. [1869-1907.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 27 cm.

Contents. — 1. Union generals. 2. Battle of Gettysburg. 3. Reports of twelve lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 14, 1932.

D921 — Generals. — Lowell  Lectures. — Gettysburg, Pa. Hist. Battle, 1863. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.



United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Tenney, William Jewett, 1814-1883.

4350.24=*“20th”.21.54

The military and naval history of the Rebellion in the United States.

With biographical sketches of deceased officers. By W. J. Tenney.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1865. x, 843 pp. Illus. Portraits.

Plates. Maps. Plans. Tables. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7456 — United States. Hist. Civil War. — United States. Biog. and geneal. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.

2001

1

1000 1000 1000



10

United States. History. Civil War. Biography.

Tregaskis, John.

*"20th".32.61

The battlefield of Gettysburg: the men who fought and the monuments dedicated.

[New York. Tregaskis & Co. 1888.] Unpaged. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. 21.5 cm.

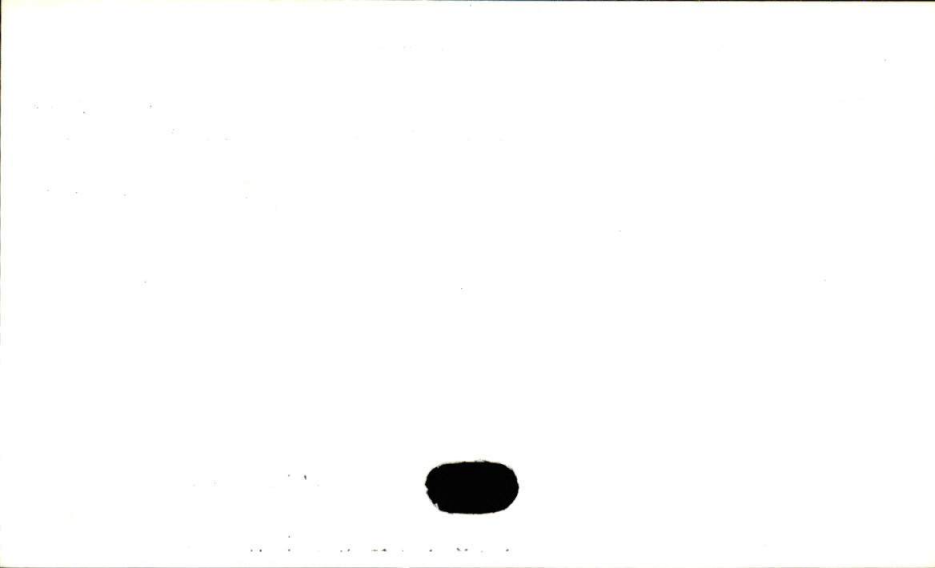
The preface is signed John Tregaskis.

Contains brief biographical sketches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7452 — Gettysburg, Pa. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863. — Gettysburg, Pa. Monuments and statues. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--BIOGRAPHY.

*20th

50

Wood, C

J

surgeon U. S. A.

.1W6

Reminiscences of the war. Biography and personal sketches of all the commanding officers of the Union army. Narrative of the Morgan raid in Indiana and Ohio ... Fall of Richmond and the surrender of Gen'l Lee Flight of Jeff. Davis ... By C. J. Wood ... [n. p., 1880]

4226

vi, 7-283 p. 22^{cm}.

.65

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog. 2. Morgan's raid, 1863. I. Title.

2—8598

Library of Congress

E467.W87

[40d1]



United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.

See also.

United States. History. Civil War. Privateering.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8340.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BLOCKADE.

*20th
35
.107

Carse, Robert, 1903—

Blockade; the Civil War at sea. New York, Rinehart
[1958]

279 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

E600
.C3

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Blockade. I. Title.

E600.C3

973.758

58-5204 †

Library of Congress

[25]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BLOCKADE.

*20th

22

.76

Cochran, Hamilton, 1898—

Blockade runners of the Confederacy. [1st ed.] Indian-
apolis, Bobbs-Merrill [1958]

350 p. illus. 23 cm.

Includes bibliography.

E600

.C6

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Blockade.

I. Title.

E600.C6

973.758

58—12384 †

Library of Congress

[59q15]



United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.

4420.4=*“20th”.20.24

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.


Correspondence with Mr. Mason respecting blockade, and recognition of the Confederate States. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

London. [1863.] (2), 17, (1) pp. [North America. No. 2. (1863.)]
33.5 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8300 — Confederate States of  America. For. rel. Great Britain.
— Great Britain. For. rel. Confederate States of America. — Mason, James
Murray, 1798–1871. — United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--BLOCKADE.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

*Xf20

.20

.12

Correspondence with the United States' government respecting blockade. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1861.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1861]

1p. (., 13, [1]p. 32cm.; bd. to 34cm.

Endorsed title on p. [14]



United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.

4420.31=*“20th”.20.20

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the obstruction of the Southern harbours. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London. [1862.] (4) pp. [North America. No. 9.] 33½ cm.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1955.

D7089 — Double main card. — Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States. (M1) — Lyons, Richard, 1st Earl, 1817–1887. (M2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Blockade. (1).



United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.

4420.28=“20th”.20.19

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Papers relating to the blockade of the ports of the Confederate States. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1862.

London. [1862.] vi, 126, (1) pp. [North America. No. 8.] 33.5 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the file of the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7292 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Blockade.

Pa



United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.

Soley, James Russell, 1850-1911.

2324.100=*“20th”.35.100

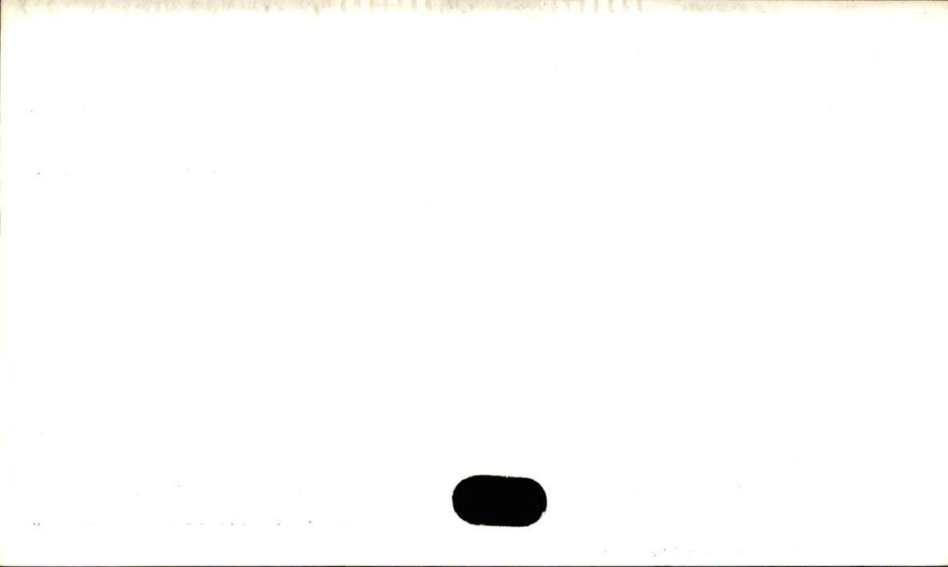
The blockade and the cruisers.

New York. Scribner. 1883. viii, (1), 257 pp. Maps. [The navy in the Civil War. 1.] 18.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7374 — T.r. — S.r. — United  Hist. Civil War. Blockade. — United States. Army and navy. Navy.



E600

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—BLOCKADE.

.W6

Wilkinson, John, 1821-1891.

The narrative of a blockade-runner. By J. Wilkinson
... New York, Sheldon & co., 1877.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

252 p. 19½^{cm}.

*"20th".52.971 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Blockade. 2. New Orleans, Battle of, 1862.
I. Title.

Library of Congress

E600.W6

[33g1]

2—17525



United States. History. Civil War. Border states.

See also

Names of the individual border states, division History, subdivision

Civil War: *as*,

Kentucky. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8336



United States. History. Civil War. Border states.

Smith, Edward Conrad, 1891-

2327.158=*“20th.”20.46

The Borderland in the Civil War.

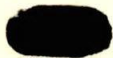
— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1927. (9), 412 pp. Maps. 21½
cm.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 23, 1928.

N4248 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Border states.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Book-plates used during the war.

New York Bible Society.

*"20th".100.20b.1

[Book-plate used during the Civil War.]

[New York.] 1865.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1920.

L.868o — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Book-plates
used during the war.



United States. History. Civil War. British relations.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8324



United States. History. Civil War. Burlesque.

See

United States. History Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8323



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Burlesque.

Barber, Joseph.


2329.54=“20th” 52 50

War letters of a disbanded volunteer. Embracing his experiences
as honest old Abe's bosom friend and unofficial adviser.

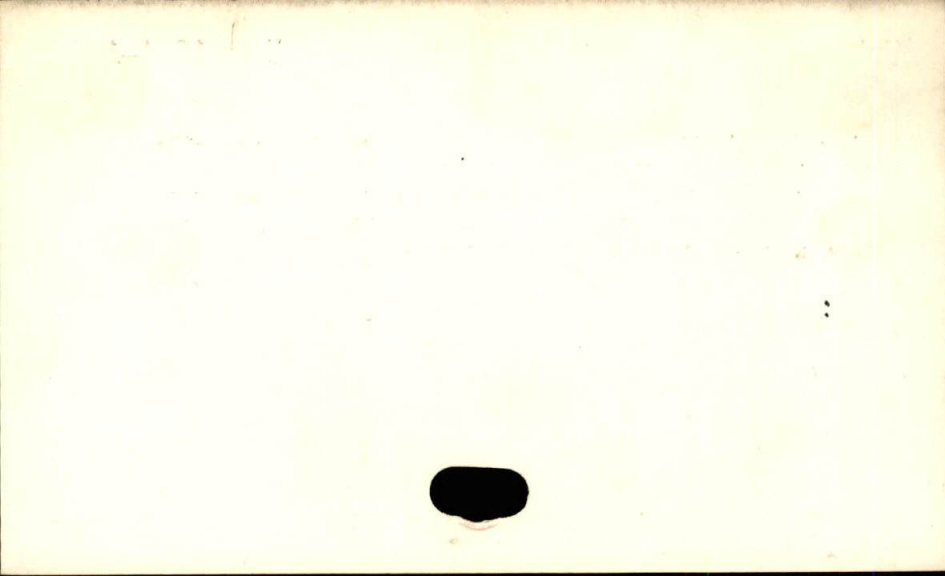
New York. Brady. 1864. 312 pp. Plate. 18 cm., in 12s.

A burlesque history of the Civil War.

20 This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, October 30, 1913.

K251 — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th cent. Civil War, 1861-1865. Burlesque.
— History. Burlesque.



U. S. History ~ Civil War ~ Campaigns and
battles.

Here are interfiled cards with ear-
lier heading 'U. S. History ~ Civil
War ~ Battles, campaigns and sie-
ges.'

United States. History. Civil War. Campaigns.

See See also

~~United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.~~

And

Names of individual battles, campaigns, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8323



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

This heading is used for works relating to all or several of the battles, campaigns, etc., of the war. Single affairs are entered under the names of the places where they occurred, or by which they are known. A partial list is subjoined. Much information regarding battles may also be found under the heading United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Allatoona, Ga. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1864.

Antietam, Md. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Appomattox campaign, 1865.

Atlanta campaign, 1864.

Ball's Bluff, Va., Battle of, 1861.

Baltimore, Md. Riots. 1861.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

(Continued, 1.)

Baton Rouge, La. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Bentonville, N. C. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1865.

Bethesda Church, Va., Battle of, 1864.

Beverly Ford, Pa., Battle of, 1863.

Blackburn's Ford, Va., Battle of, July 18, 1861.

Blakely, Fort, Ala.

Brandy Station, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Bristoe, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, October 14, 1863.

Brown's Ferry, Tenn., Seizure of, 1863.

Bull Run, 1st battle of, July 21, 1861.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 2.)

Bull Run, 2d battle of, Aug. 29, 30, 1862.

Burnside expedition, 1862.

Camden, N. C. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Campbell's Station, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle,
1863.

Cedar Creek, Battle of, 1864.

Cedar Mountain, Battle of, 1862.

Champion Hills, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle,
1863.

Chancellorsville, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Chantilly, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 3.)

Charleston, S. C. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Chattanooga, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Campaign of 1862.

Chattanooga, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Campaign of 1863.

Chickamauga, Ga., Battle of, 1863.

Cold Harbor, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battles, June, 1864.

Columbia, S. C. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Burning of, 1865.

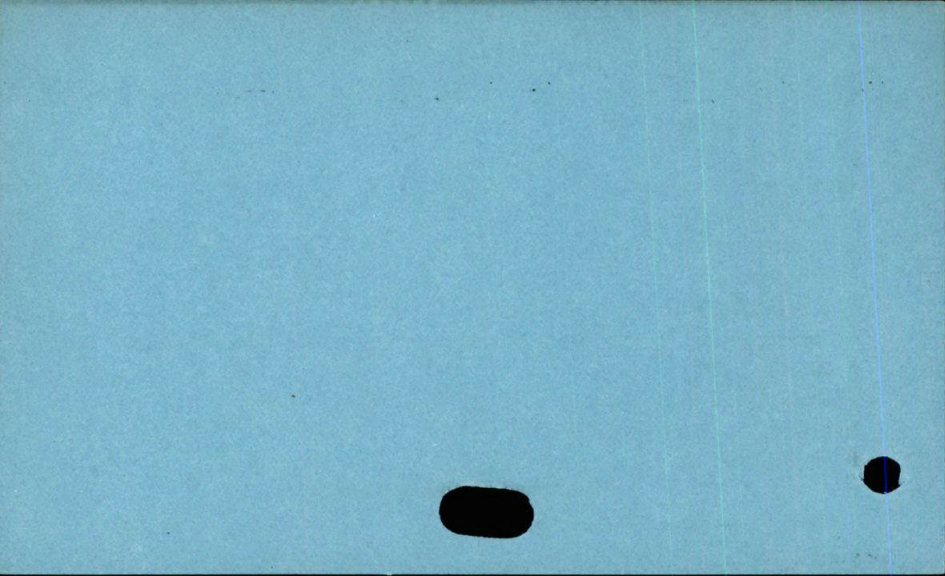
Corinth, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Crater, The, Battle of, 1864.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

(Continued, 4.)

De Russy, Fort, La., capture of.

Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862.

Drury's Bluff, Battles of, 1862, 1864.

Elizabeth City, N. C. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Fair Oaks, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Falling Waters, W. Va., Battle of, 1861.

Farmington, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Filmore, Fort, N. M.

Fisher, Fort, N. C.

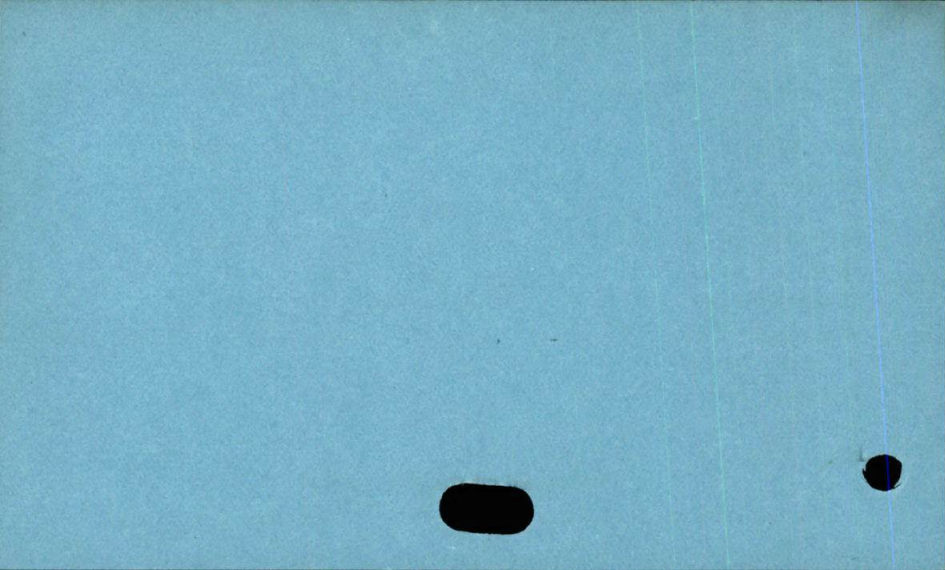
Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864.

Five Forks, Va., Battle of, 1865.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 5.)

Franklin, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battles.

Fredericksburg, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Gainesville, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Gettysburg, Pa. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Gilmer, Fort, Va.

Greenbrier River, W. Va., Battle of, 1861.

Guntown, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, June,
1864.

Harper's Ferry, Va. History.

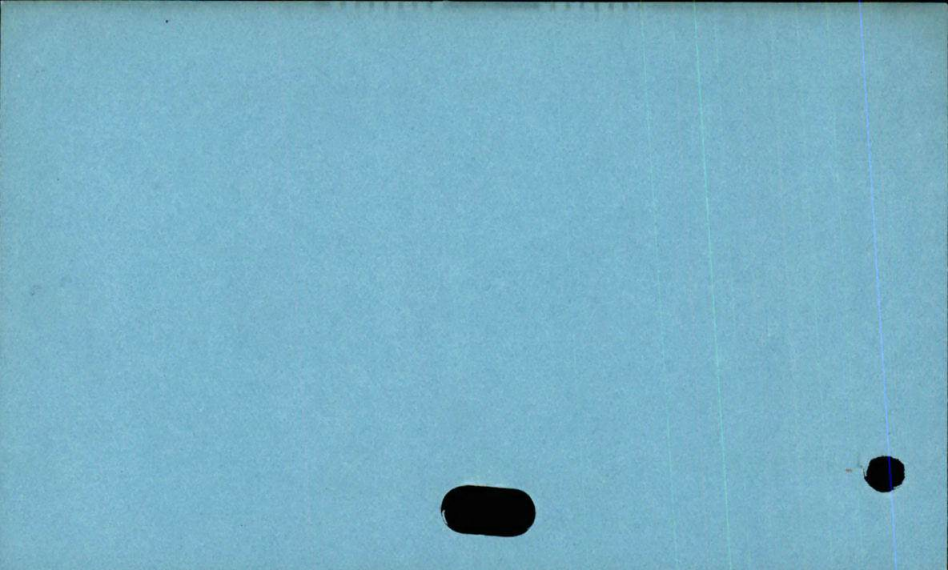
Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862.

High Bridge, Va., Battle of, 1865.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 6.)

Honey-Hill, S. C. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1864.

Iuka, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Jackson, Camp, Mo.

Jackson, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, July, 1863.

Jacksonville, Fla. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Capture, 1863.

Kelly's Ford, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, March
17, 1863.

Kelleysville, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, June 27, 1864.

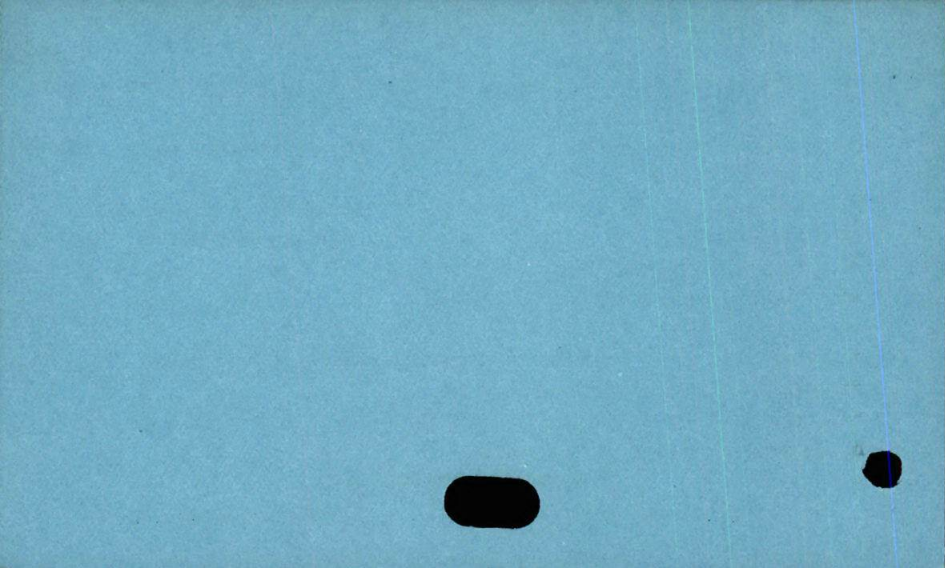
Knoxville, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1863.

Lookout Mountain, Battle of, Nov. 24, 1863.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 7.)

MacMinnaville, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Malvern Hill, Va., Battle of, 1862.

Middleburg, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Mill Springs, Ky. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

Mine Run campaign, Va., 1863.

Missionary Ridge, Battle of, 1863.

Mississippi River campaign, Civil War, 1861-1865.

Mobile, Ala. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1865.

Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864.

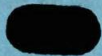
Monitor and Merrimac, Battle of, 1862.

Monocacy River, Battle of, 1864.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 8.)

Morris Island, S. C.

Nashville, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battles, 1862,
1864.

Newmarket, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, May 15,
1864.

New Orleans, La. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.

North Anna River, Va., Battle of the, 1864.

Olustee, Fla. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1864.

Peninsular Campaign, Va., 1862.

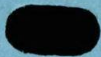
Petersburg, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1864, 65.

Pickens, Fort.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

(Continued, 9.)

Pillow, Fort, Tenn.

Plymouth, N. C. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1864.

Pope's Virginia campaign, 1862.

Port Gibson, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Port Hudson, La. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1863.

Pulaski, Fort, Ga.

Red River expedition, 1864.

Richmond, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1864, 65.

Roanoke Island, Battle of, 1862.

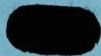
St. Alban's, Vt. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Raid, 1864.

Savage's Station, Va., Battle of, 1862.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 10.)

Selma, Ala. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1865.

Seven Days' Battles, Va., 1862.

Shelbyville, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1863.

Shenandoah Campaigns, 1861-1864.

Sherman's March to the Sea, 1864.

Sherman's March through the Carolinas, 1865.

Shiloh, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, April, 1862.

Spanish Fort, Mobile Bay, Ala.

Spottsylvania Court House, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

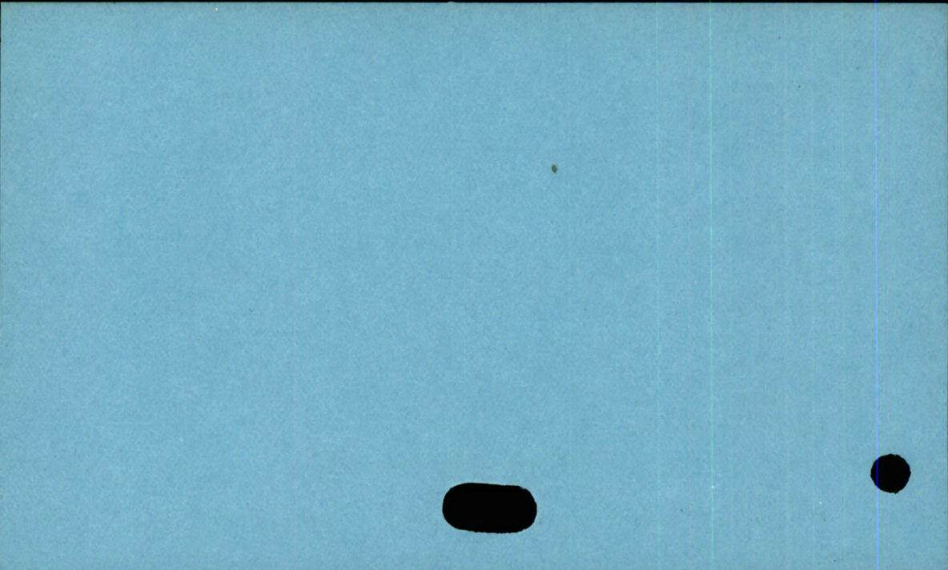
Battle, May, 1864.

Spring Hill, Tenn. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1864.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, II.)

Stone River, Tenn., Battle of, December 31, 1862 – January 2, 1863.
Sumter, Fort.

Thoroughfare Gap, Va.

Totopotomoy Creek, Va., Battle of, 1864.

Tupelo, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861–1865. Battle, 1864.

Vicksburg, Miss. History. Civil War, 1861–1865. Vicksburg campaign, 1862–1863.

Waynesboro, Va. History. Civil War, 1861–1865. Battle, 1865.

Wilderness, Va. Battles of the, May, 1864.

Wilson's Creek, Mo. Battle of, 1861.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
(Continued, 12.)

Winchester, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, September 19, 1864.

Yorktown, Va. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1862.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E545

.A54

Alexander, Edward Porter, 1835-1910.

Military memoirs of a Confederate; a critical narrative, by E. P. Alexander ... with sketch-maps by the author. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1907.

xviii, 634 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) maps

(Continued on next card)

E545.A54



U. S.—HISTORT—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E545

.A54 Alexander, Edward Porter, 1835-1910. Military
memoirs of a Confederate ... 1907. (Card 2)
(1 fold.) 23^{cm}.

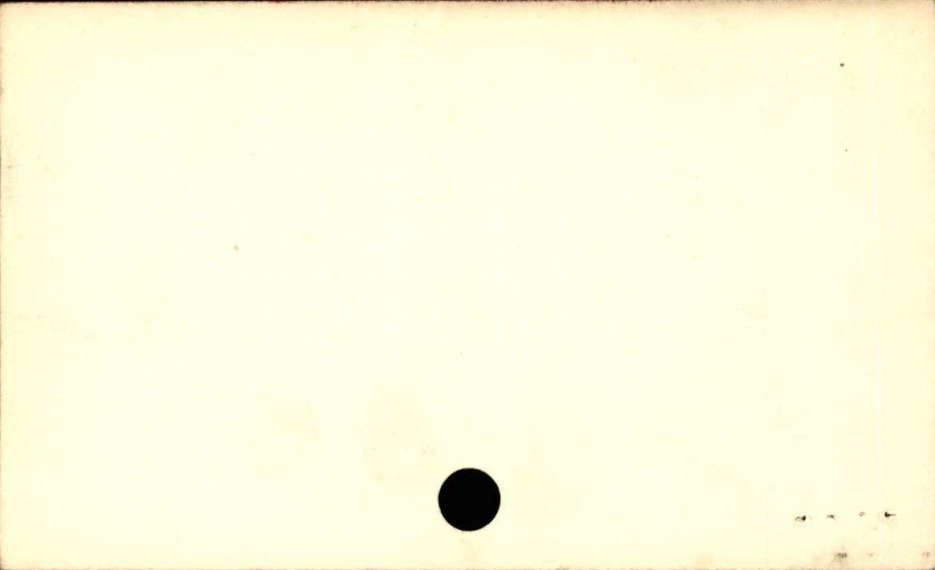
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.51.12

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and
battles. 2. Confederate States of America—
History, Military.

E545.A54



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E491

.A54

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-

Fighting by southern federals, in which the author places the numerical strength of the armies that fought for the Confederacy at approximately 1,000,000 men, and shows that 296,579 white soldiers living in the south, and 137,676 colored soldiers, and approximately 200,000 men living in the North that were born in the South, making 634,255 southern soldiers, fought for the preservation of the Union. By Charles C. Anderson. New York, The Neale publishing company, 1912.

LC

(Continued  on next card)

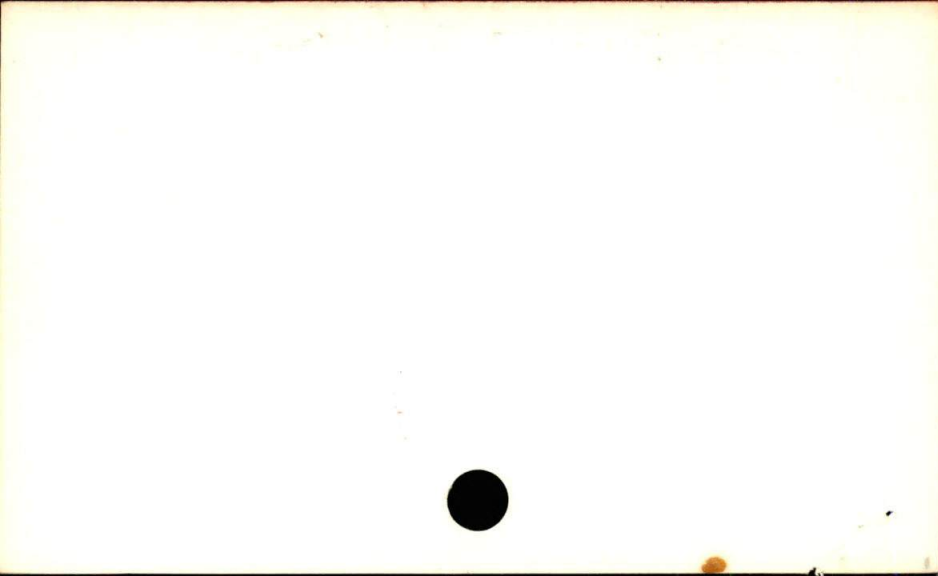


U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E491

.A54 Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867- Fighting
by southern federals ... 1912. (Card 2)
RARE BOOK 408 p. front. (map) 20 1/2cm.
DEPT.
"20th" — — Another copy
.21.94

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog.
3. Southern states—Biog. I. Title.
II. Title: Southern federals.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E464
.A6

The annals of the war written by leading participants north and south. Originally pub. in the Philadelphia weekly times. Philadelphia, The Times publishing company, 1879.
1 p. l., iv, ii p., 1 l., 17-800 p. illus.
23 1/2^{cm}.

Preface signed: A. K. M. (i.e. Alexander K. McClure)

(Continued on next card)

E464.A6



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E464

.A6

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The annals of the war written by leading participants north and south ... 1879. (Card 2)

*"20th".21.4 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. I. McClure, Alexander Kelly, 1828-1909. II. The Times, Philadelphia.

E464.A6



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*E475

.3 Bigelow, John, 1854-1936.

.B59 The campaign of Chancellorsville, a strategic
and tactical study, by John Bigelow, jr. ...
with maps and plans. New Haven, Yale university
press; London, H. Frowde, Oxford university
press [c1910]

xvi, 528 p. maps (part fold.) plans (1 fold.)
29 1/2^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

*E475.3.B59



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*E475

.3

.B59

Bigelow, John, 1854-1936. The campaign of
Chancellorsville ... [c1910] (Card 2)
Part of the folded maps in pocket at end.

"Of this edition of 'The campaign of Chancellorsville' there were printed one thousand copies from type during the year nineteen hundred and ten.

Bibliography: p. 513-514.

(Continued on next card)

*E475.3.B59



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*E475

.3 Bigelow, John, 1854-1936. The campaign of
.B59 Chancellorsville ... [c1910] (Card 3)
Errata slip inserted at end.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".30.90 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and
battles. 2. Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863.

*E475.3.B59



*20th
100
.265

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

Bill, Ledyard, 1836–1907, *comp.*

Pen-pictures of the war. Lyrics, incidents, and sketches of the rebellion; comprising a choice selection of pieces by our best poets, also, current and well authenticated anecdotes and incidents of the war. Together with a full account of many of the great battles, also, a complete historical record of all events, both civil and military, from the commencement of the rebellion. Comp. by Ledyard Bill. New York, 1864.

x, [11]–344 p. front. 20½^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Poetry. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 1. Title.

2—19140

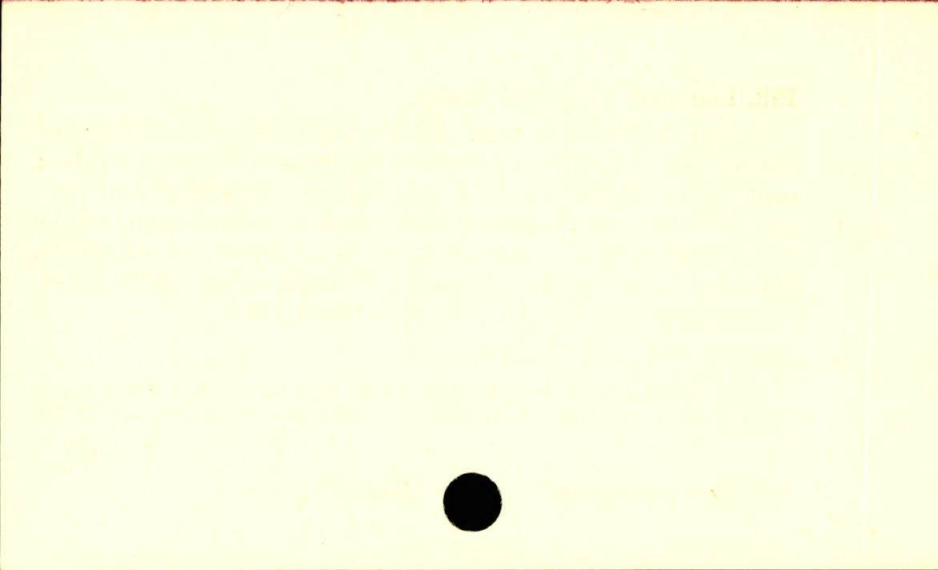
Library of Congress



E655.B58

[a40b1]

R.B.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Boynton, Henry Van Ness.

2344.69=*“20th”.30.65

Sherman's historical raid. The Memoirs in the light of the record.

A review based upon compilations from the War Office.

Cincinnati. Wilstach, Baldwin & Co. 1875. 276 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

The author declares that Sherman, in his Memoirs, is “egotistical, unreliable, and cruelly unjust to nearly all his distinguished associates.”

Sherman's accounts of various battles and campaigns are compared with the official records.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7359 — Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. — United States. Hist. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Sherman's March to the Sea, 1864.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges,

Britton, Wiley.

2329.82=*“20th”.52.116

Memoirs of the Rebellion on the border, 1863.

Chicago. Cushing, Thomas & Co. 1882. 458 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

A view of the military operations and events on the borders of Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and the Indian Territory.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7329 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Brown, Charles O.

4429a.82=*“20th”.52.120

Battle-fields revisited. Grant's Chattanooga campaign. A horse-back ride from Chattanooga to Atlanta.

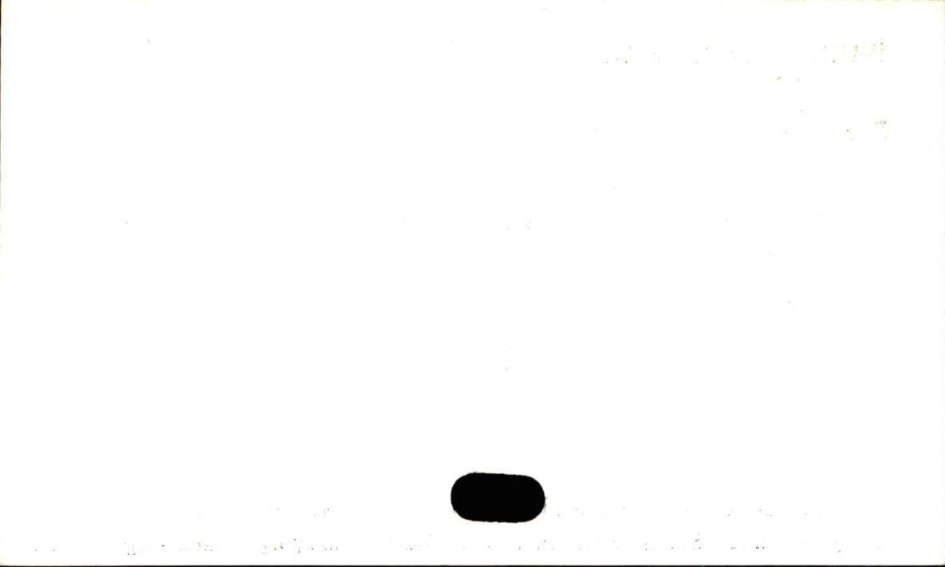
Kalamazoo, Mich. Eaton & Anderson, 1886. 128 pp. 17 cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7332 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — T.r.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X20

.74t

.1

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND

[Buffum, Francis Henry]

BATTLES.

Sheridan's veterans ... Boston [W.F.Brown & company, printers] 1883-86.

2v. fronts., plates, ports. 22cm.

CONTENTS.--[No.1] A souvenir of their two campaigns in the Shenandoah Valley. The one, of war, in 1864, the other, of peace, in 1883. Being the record of the excursion to the battle-fields of the valley of Virginia, September 15-24, 1883. By one of the veterans.--No.2. A souvenir of their campaign in the Shenandoah

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Buffum, Francis Henry] Sheridan's veterans
X20 ... 1883-86. (Card 2)
.74t Valley ... September 15-24, 1885. By F.H.
.1 Buffum.
Printed salmon wrappers.

I. Title.



U. S. --HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*20th

50

.355

.27

Catton, Bruce, 1899-

Grant moves south. With maps by Samuel H. Bryant.
[1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown [1960]

x, 564 p. port., maps. 22 cm.

A continuation of Lloyd Lewis' Captain Sam Grant.
Bibliography: p. [539]-547.

E672

.C293

1960

----- Another Copy

1. Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U. S., 1822-1885. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil War—Campaigns and battles. I. Lewis, Lloyd, 1891-1949.
Captain Sam Grant. II. Title.

Full name: Charles Bruce Catton.

E672.C293

923.173

60—5860

Library of Congress

[60e440]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

C., T. E.

Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By an English combatant.

London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1863. 2 v. Maps. 18½ cm., in 8s. *4428.107=*“20th”.32.30

The copy on the shelf-number *“20th”.32.30 is bound in one volume.

Same. New York. Bradburn. 1864. xxvii, 517 pp. 4425.33

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7334 —T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.22

.14

Clarke, H C

Diary of the war for separation, a daily chronicle of the principal events and history of the present revolution, to which is added notes and descriptions of all the great battles, including Walker's Narrative of the Battle of Shiloh. By H.C. Clarke ...

Augusta, Ga.: Steam Press of Chronicle & Sentinel, 1862.

191p. 21cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20 Clarke, H C Diary of the
war for separation ... 1862. (Card 2)
.22 Imprint from verso of t.p.
.14 Crandall 2618.
Printed blue wrappers preserved.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

*20th

52

Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-1896.

.181

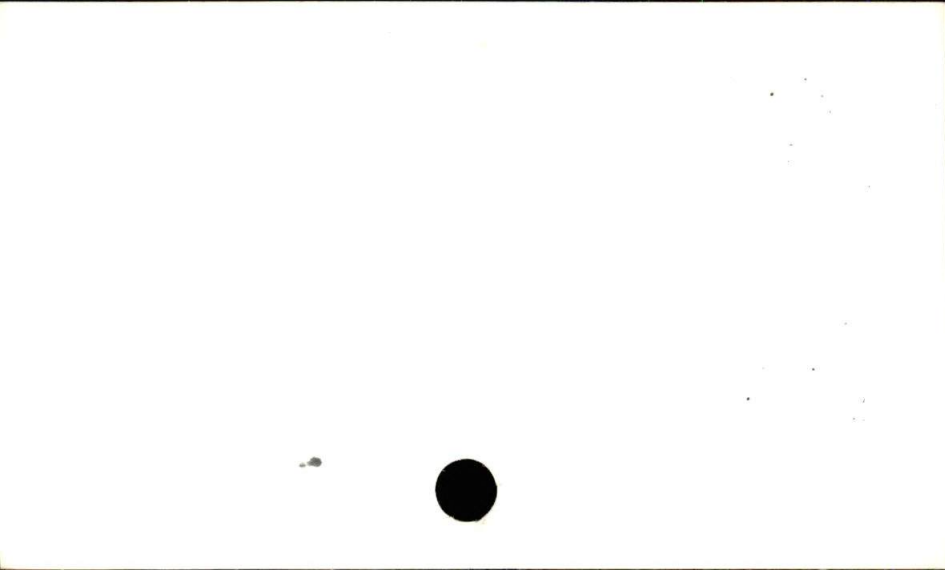
Following the flag. From August 1861 to November 1862, with the Army of the Potomac, by "Carleton." Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1865.

.3

vi, 336 p. illus. 18 cm.

Illustrated by Samuel S. Kilburn and Richard P. Mallory.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. I. Kilburn, Samuel, S., illus. II. Mallory, Richard P., illus. III. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*"20th"
.52.181
.1

Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-1896.

My days and nights on the battle-field. A book for boys.
By "Carleton." [2d ed.] Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1864.

viii, 312 p. front., illus., plates. 17 cm.

Closes with the naval fight at Memphis, June 1862.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

2—8535

Library of Congress

E470.C68

[49e1]



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
Northern Virginia.

Report of General Robert E. Lee, and subordinate reports of the Battle of Chancellorsville; also, reports of Major General J.E.B. Stuart and Brigadier General Fitz Lee, of cavalry engagements at Kelleysville. Also, report of Brigadier General W.H.F. Lee, and subordinates, of cavalry operations of the 14th and 15th of April, 1863. Published by order of Congress.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20
.864
.L51R
no.2

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
Northern Virginia. Report of Robert E.
Lee ... 1864. (Card 2)
Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer, 1864.

144,[5]p. 22.5cm.
Crandall 1419.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.864

.L51R

no.1

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
Northern Virginia.

Report of General Robert E. Lee, of operations
at Rappahannock Bridge; also, report of Lieut.
Gen. E.K. Smith, of operations in lower Louisi-
ana and report of Major General Jones, of engage-
ment at Rogersville, Tennessee. Published by
order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

61p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1420.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS &
BATTLES.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*X.b20

.11

.17

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of
West Virginia.

Report of Brig. Gen. John S. Williams of
operations in East Tennessee, from 27th Sep-
tember to 15th October, 1863. Published by
order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

9p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Crandall 1415.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

XH
.862
.C76R
no.2

Confederate States of America. Congress. House
of Representatives. Special Committee on
the Recent Military Disasters.

Report of the Special Committee, on the Re-
cent Military Disasters at Forts Henry and
Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville ...

Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler,
Wise, Allegre and Smith. 1862.

178p. 20.5cm.

Hon. H.S. Foote, Chairman.

Crandall 602.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS & BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.862

.C76Cb

Confederate States of America. Congress. House
of Representatives. Special Committee on
the Recent Military Disasters.

Report of the Special Committee, on the Re-
cent Military Disasters at Forts Henry and
Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville.

...

Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler,
Wise, Allegre and Smith. 1862.

193, [1]p. 21cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

X
XH

.862

.C76Cb

Confederate States of America. Congress. House
of Representatives. Special Committee on
the Recent Military Disasters. Report
... 1862. (Card 2)

"Report of Brigadier-General Tilghman, on the
bombardment of Fort Henry": p.[179]-194.

Cf. Crandall 602.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS &
BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.11

.23

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Official reports of battles; embracing
Colonel Wm. L. Jackson's Report of expedition
to Beverly; Major General Price's Report of
evacuation of Little Rock; Major General
Stevenson's Report of Battle of Lookout Moun-
tain; and Lieutenant Colonel M.A. Haynes'
Reports of engagements at Knoxville, Limestone
Creek and Carter's Station. Published by order
of Congress.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

*X.20

Official reports of battles ... (Card 2)

.11

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

.23

72p. 23cm.(8vo)

Crandall 1378.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS &
BATTLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.11

.18

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Official reports of Generals Johnson [!] and
Beauregard of the Battle of Manassas, July 21st,
1861. Also Official reports of the battle of
the 10th Sept., Brig. Gen. Floyd commanding;
engagement at Oak Hill, Mo., Brig. Gen. Ben
McCulloch commanding; engagement at Lewins-
ville, Sept. 11th, Col. J.E.B Stuart commanding;
engagement on Greenbrier River, Oct. 3d, Brig-
adier Gen. H.R. Jackson commanding; engagement

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

X.X.20

Official reports ... (Card 2)

.11

at Santa Rosa Island, Oct. 8th, Maj. Gen. Brax-

.18

ton Bragg commanding; engagement at Leesburg,
Oct. 21st and 22d, Brig. Gen. N.G. Evans com-
manding; bombardment of Forts Walker and Beaure-
gard, Nov. 7th, Brig. Gen. Thomas F. Drayton
commanding; engagement at Piketon, Mo., Col.
John S. Williams commanding; battle in Alleghany
Mountains, Dec. 13th, Col. Edward Johnson com-
manding.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

*X.20

Official reports ... (Card 3)

.11 Richmond: Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith, prs.
.18 1862.

115p. 22cm.

Crandall 1380.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Cooper, Charles R.

***"20th".21.69**

Chronological and alphabetical record of the engagements of the great Civil War, with the casualties on both sides, and full and exhaustive statistics and tables of the army and navy, military prisons, national cemeteries, etc. Compiled from the official records of the War Department and Confederate archives, Washington, D. C. 2d edition.

Milwaukee. The Caxton Press. 1904. (5), 211 pp. Tables. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7299 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Coppée, Henry, 1821-1895.

4400.9=*“20th”.50.355.3

Grant and his campaigns: a military biography.

New York. Richardson. 1866. 520 pp. Portraits. Maps. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7298 — Grant, Ulysses Simpson.  United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

E476
.69
.C88

Cox, Jacob Dolson, 1828–1900.

... The march to the sea; Franklin and Nashville, by Jacob D. Cox ... New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1882.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

ix p., 1 l., 265, [1] p. incl. maps. 19^{cm}. (Campaigns of the civil war.
x)

"20th"
.32.25

— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. i. Title.
II. Series. 2—8046

Library of Congress

E470.C17—vol. 10

— — — — Copy 2.

E476.69.C88

Copyright 1882: 15031

[a37j1]

(973.73) -973.7378



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Curtis, Newton Martin, 1835-

2322.130=*“20th”.52.209

From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. The story of the Sixteenth New York Infantry together with personal reminiscences. By Newton Martin Curtis, Brevet Major-General U. S. Vols. New York. Putnam. 1906. xix, 384 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 23 cm.

Relates also to “the other military organizations from northern New York which, for any portion of the two years’ term of the Sixteenth, formed part of the Army of the Potomac.”

D7378 — T.r. — New York, State. Militia. — New York, State. Militia. 16th Regiment. Infantry. — United States. [redacted] Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States. Army and navy. Army. Army of the Potomac. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

...and the fact that the ...

...and the ...

*20th
51
.512
.17

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

Davis, Burke.

Gray Fox: Robert E. Lee and the Civil War. New York,
Rinehart [1956]

466 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

—————Another issue.—

~~"Autographed by the author for the members of the Civil War—
Book Club."~~

E467.1.L4D3 1956a

1. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

E467.1.L4D3

923.573

56-6424 rev 1

Library of Congress

[r56v³19]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. Confederate accounts.

Davis, Nicholas A.

*"20th".42i.4

The campaign from Texas to Maryland.

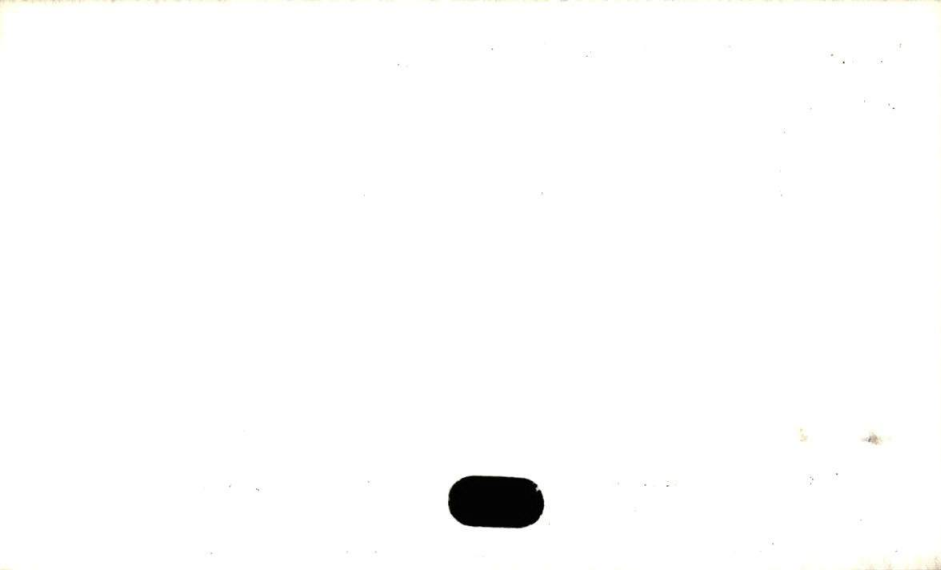
Richmond. The Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. 1863. 168 pp. Portraits. Plate. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

Relates to the Fourth Texas Infantry and the battles in which it took part. A muster roll of the regiment is appended.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7354 — T.r. — Texas. Militia. 4th [redacted] ment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. Confederate accounts.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

De Peyster, John Watts, 1821-1907.

La royale. Part 1-7. By Anchor [pseud.].

New York. Huth. 1872, 74. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Maps. 24.5 cm., in 2s. *2321.51


Contents. — Part 1-6. The grand hunt of the Army of the Potomac, on the 3d-7th April, Petersburg to High Bridge. Part 7. Cumberland Church, or the Heights of Farmville, 7th April, 1865.

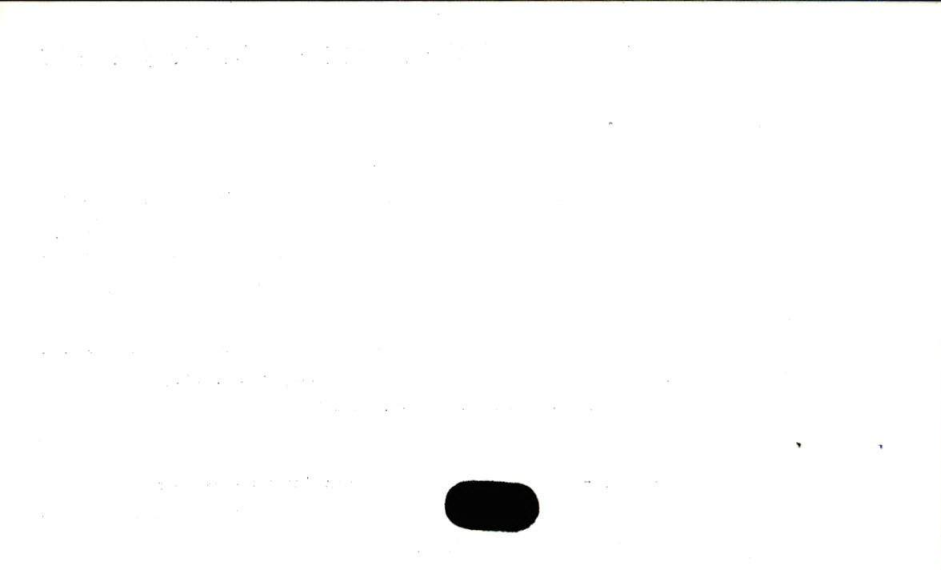
100 copies printed as manuscript for private circulation. Treats of the events of the last week of the Rebellion in Virginia, April, 1865.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7354 — T.r. — United States. A.  Army. Army of the Potomac. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

De Peyster, J. W., 1821-1907. (Continued.)

A manuscript letter of the author is inserted.

Same. Part 8. The last twenty-four hours of the Army of Northern Virginia. (*In* Tremain. Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House. Pp. i-xxxix. 1885.) *4323.121

Same. Part 8. (*In* Tremain. Last hours of Sheridan's Cavalry. Pp. 439-494. 1904.) 2327.139=*"20th".21.67

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-

*"20th".32.71

The battle of Atlanta and other campaigns, addresses, etc.

Council Bluffs, Iowa. The Monarch Printing Co. 1911. 183 pp. Portraits. Plates. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7319 — Atlanta campaign, 1864 [redacted] United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Du Pont, Henry Algernon, 1838-

*"20th".30.100

The campaign of 1864 in the valley of Virginia and the expedition to Lynchburg. By H. A. Du Pont.

— New York. National Americana Society. 1925. (7), 188 pp. Portrait. 23 cm.

Contains accounts of the battles of Newmarket, Piedmont, Lynchburg, Winchester, Fisher's Hill, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1925.

N1618 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Dye, John Smith.

*"20th".21.74

History of the plots and crimes of the great conspiracy to overthrow liberty in America.

New York. The Author. 1866. vi, 364, (4) pp. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Fp. 1-128 constitute the author's earlier work entitled The adder's den.

Chiefly on slavery, with accounts of various battles of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7350 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.—United States. Slav. — Slavery.

Journal of Management Education 30(6)p.789-804

0.04 0.06 0.08 0.10 0.12 0.14 0.16 0.18 0.20 0.22 0.24 0.26 0.28 0.30 0.32 0.34 0.36 0.38 0.40 0.42 0.44 0.46 0.48 0.50 0.52 0.54 0.56 0.58 0.60 0.62 0.64 0.66 0.68 0.70 0.72 0.74 0.76 0.78 0.80 0.82 0.84 0.86 0.88 0.90 0.92 0.94 0.96 0.98 1.00

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Elson, Henry William, 1857-


*"20th".21.90.3

The decisive battles. Introduction by Frederick Dent Grant. Photograph descriptions by James Barnes.

New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 346, (5) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Borders. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the Civil War. Vol. 3.] 27.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7320 — S.r.c. — United States.  Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
— Grant, Frederick Dent, pref., 1850-1912.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Elson, Henry William, 1857-

*"20th".21.90.2

Two years of grim war. Text by Henry W. Elson. Photograph descriptions by James Barnes.

New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 352 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Borders. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the Civil War. Vol. 2.] 27.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7290 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Fiske, John, 1842-1901.

The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1900. xxv, 368 pp. Portraits.

Maps. 19.5 cm.

*"20th".30.58

Same. [1900.]

4326.174

Same. [Standard library edition.] 1902. xxx, 374 pp. [Miscellaneous writings. Vol. 11.] 20.5 cm.

*2405.102.11

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7321 — Mississippi Valley. Hist. [redacted] United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E470

.7 Flinn, Frank M

.F62 Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and
1889 '64. and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley
in '64 and '65. By Frank M. Flinn. (2d ed.)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
Boston, W. B. Clarke & co., 1889.
viii, 239 p. 18cm.

*"20th".52.303 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and
battles.
2. Red river expedition, 1864.
3. Shenandoah valley campaign, Aug.-Nov. 1864.

E470.7.F62 1889



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Force, Manning Ferguson.

From Fort Henry to Corinth.

New York. Scribner. 1881. vii, (3), 204 pp. Maps. [Campaigns of the Civil War. 2.] 18.5 cm., in 8s.

2324.85=*“20th”.32.17

Same. 1882.

2325.15

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7321 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Foster, Eli G.

*"20th".30.84

The Civil War by campaigns.

Topeka, Kansas. Crane & Co. 1899. 286 pp. Maps. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7322 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Fout, Frederick W.

*"20th".21.66

The dark days of the Civil War. 1861 to 1865. [Vol. 1.]

[St. Louis.] Wagenfuehr. 1904. v. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
23 cm.

Contents. — 1. The West Virginia campaign of 1861. — The Antietam and Harper's Ferry campaign of 1862. — The East Tennessee campaign of 1863. — The Atlanta campaign of 1864.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935

D7322 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Fout, Frederick W.

*"20th".21.50

Die schwersten Tage des Bürgerkrieges von 1864-65. Der Feldzug unter Schofield und Thomas gegen Hood in Tennessee. — Die Schlachten von Franklin und Nashville. Herausgegeben von Albert E. Fout.

[St. Louis? 1902.] (1), 317 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 23 cm.
Contains an alphabetical list of all battles of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 18, 1935.

D7322 — Fout, Albert E., ed. —  States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

D0



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

"20th".51.512.13

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886—

Lee's lieutenants, a study in command. New York,
C. Scribner's sons, 1942-1944.

3 v. illus. (ports.) maps. 24 cm.

Contents:—v.1. Manassas to Malvern Hill.—v.2.
Cedar Mountain to Chancellorsville.—v.3. Gettysburgh
to Appomattox.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

*"20th".21.83

Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo Friedrich Philipp Johann *Freiherr* von,
1855-

Studien über Kriegführung auf Grundlage des nordamerikanischen Sezessionskrieges in Virginien.

Berlin. Mittler. 1903. 3 parts in 1 v. Maps. 23.5 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Bull Run. 1861. — Richmond. 1862. — Manassas. 2. Maryland. — Fredericksburg. — Chancellorsville. 1863. — Gettysburg. 3. Atlanta. 1864. — Spottsylvania. — Petersburg. — Savannah. — Das Ende. — Schlusswort.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 18, 1935.

D7323 — United States. Hist. Civ. War. Military and naval studies. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Fry, James Barnet, 1827-1894.

*"20th".21.100


Military miscellanies.

New York. Brentano. 1889. 528 pp. 22.5 cm.

An account of the organization of the United States Army; accounts of several battles of the Civil War; reviews of books on the Civil War; etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7348 — Tr. — United States. A  navy. Army. — United States. Hist. Civil War, Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



*20th

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

50
.355
.25
Fuller, John Frederick Charles, 1878—
The generalship of Ulysses S. Grant. [2d ed.] Bloomington, Indiana University Press [1958]

xxvi, 411 p. port., maps (part fold.) plans. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U. S., 1822-1885. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. I. Title. (Series)

E672.F962

973.73

58-12720

Library of Congress

[10]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Gatch, Lieut.-Col. C. H.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

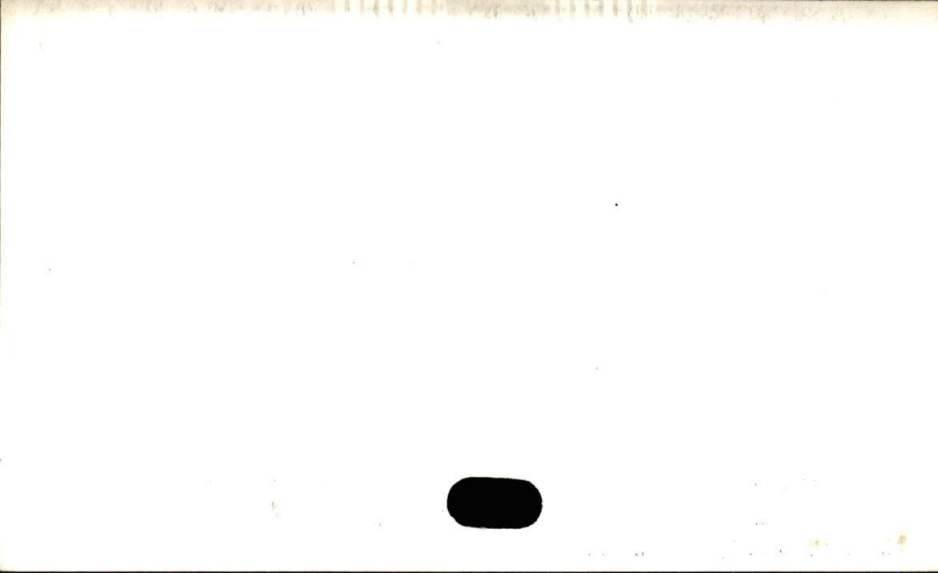
General O. M. Mitchell and his brilliant march into the heart of the Southern Confederacy.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp. 110-128. Des Moines. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7324 — United States. History. War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. —
Mitchel, Ormsby McKnight.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E473

.77

.G67

Gordon, George Henry, 1825?-1886.

History of the campaign of the Army of
Virginia, under John Pope ... from Cedar Moun-
tain to Alexandria, 1862. By George H.
Gordon ... Boston, Houghton, Osgood and com-
pany, 1880 [1879]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xiv, 498 p. fold. maps. 23 1/2^{cm}.

*"20th".30.24 --- --- [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

E473.77.G67



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

Gordon, George Henry, 1825?-1886. History of
the campaign of the Army of Virginia ...
1880 [1879] (Card 2)

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Regimental histories--Army of Virginia. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Campaigns and battles.

E473.77.G67



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Grimsley, Daniel Amon.

*"20th".32.53

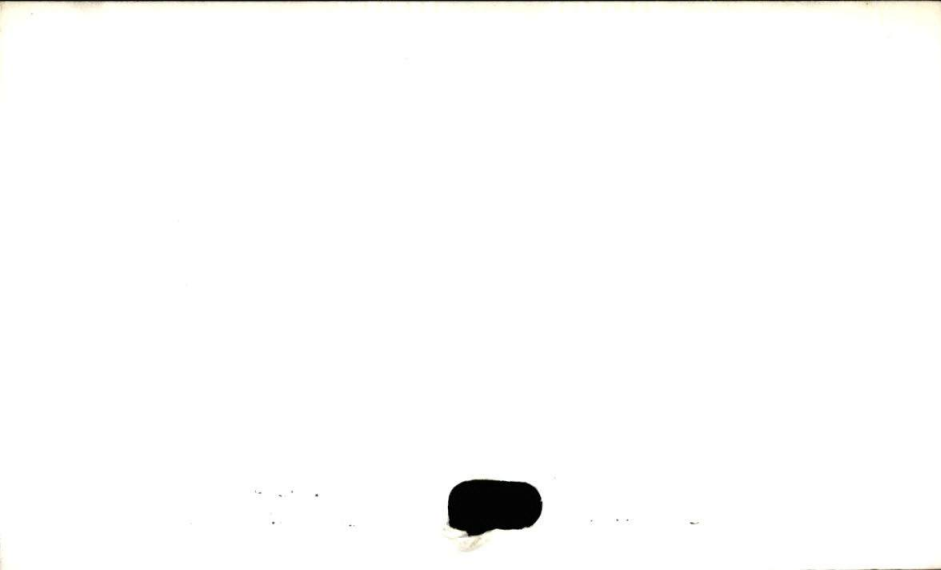
Battles in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1861-1865 . . . Compiled . . .
by Raleigh Travers Green.

Culpeper, Virginia. Green. 1900. (3), 56 pp. 23 cm.
Brandy Station, Cedar Creek, etc

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7347 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Culpeper County, Virginia. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — Green, Raleigh Travers, comp.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E472

.1 Hall, Granville Davisson.

.H17 Lee's invasion of northwest Virginia in 1861, by Granville Davisson Hall ... [Chicago, Press of the Mayer & Miller company, 1911.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

3 p. l., 9-164 p. 20^{cm}.

*"20th".31.14 --- --- [Another copy]

1. West Virginia—Hist.—Civil war. 2. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.

11—24429

Library of Congress

E472.1.H17

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 297096

[34b1]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Headley, Joel Tyler, 1813-1897.

4331.6=*“20th”.30.99

Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals.

New York. Treat & Co. 1865. 608 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Autograph facsimiles. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

Contains chapters on generals McPherson, Thomas, Hancock, Kilpatrick, Meade, Hooker, Slocum, Rosecrans, Sedgewick, Logan, Burnside, Sheridan, Schofield, Hazen, Sigel, Terry, McClernand, Howard, Gillmore and Warren.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — Generals. — Grant, Ulysses [redacted] Simpson. — Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.

12



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E467

Hergesheimer, Joseph, 1880—

... Sheridan; a military narrative. Boston and New York,
Houghton Mifflin company, 1931.

5 p. l., 3-381, [1] p. front. (port.) plates, maps (1 fold.) 23½^{cm}.

Bibliography: p. 369-[372]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

.50

.871

.5

———— Another copy.

1. Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—
Campaigns and battles.

Library of Congress

E467.1.S54H5

31-30550

[43v2]

923.573

L. S.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS
AND BATTLES.

*E470

.H77 Hood, John Bell, 1831-1879.

Advance and retreat. Personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. New Orleans, Published for the Hood Orphan Memorial Fund, 1880. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

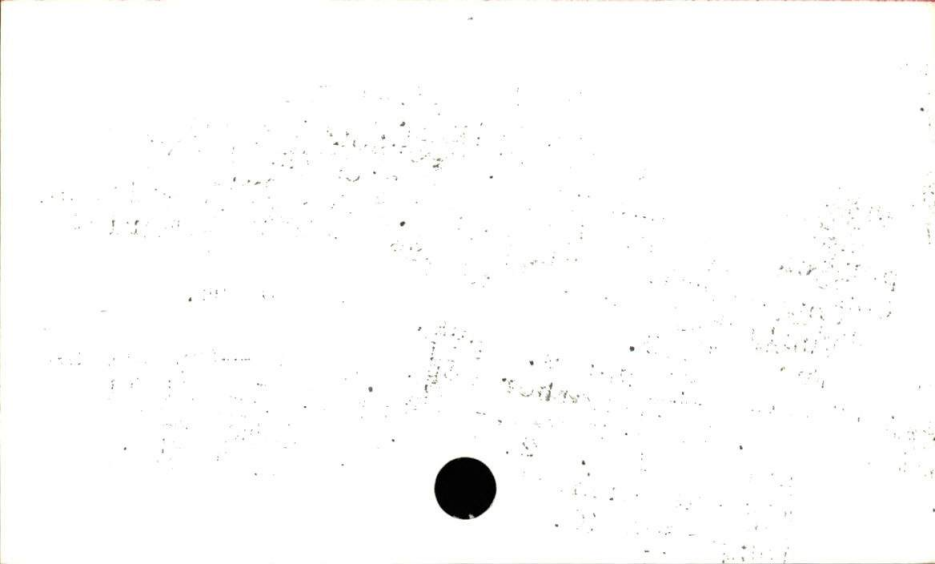
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" 358 p. ports., plans. 23 cm.

.52 ——— [Another copy]

.424 1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histories—Army of Tennessee (C. S. A.) I. Title.

LCS E470.H77



"20th" 31.20

U.S.-Hist.-Civil war-Campaigns and battles.
Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald, 1889-

The army of Tennessee; a military history.
Indianapolis, New York, The Bobbs-Merrill company.
[c.1941.]

xiii, 15-503p. front., plates, ports., maps,
facsim. 24cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

Bibliography: p. [481]-487.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.U.S.-Hist.-Civil war | - Campaigns and battles. |
| 2.U.S.-Hist.-Civil war | -Regimental histories |
| -Army of Tennessee | (C.S.A.) I. Title |



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin.


4350.26=*“20th”.30.25

History of Duryée's Brigade, during the campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland under Gen. McClellan in the summer and autumn of 1862.

Albany. Munsell. 1864. vi, 9-200 pp. Portrait. 23.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7360 — Duryée, Abram. — Uni  States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. Army and navy. Army. Army of Virginia. Third Corps. Second Division. Duryée's Brigade.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*20th 52

.431

Howbert, Abraham R.

Reminiscences of the war. [Springfield, O.,
Globe Printing & Publishing Co., c.1888]

388 p. illus. (port.) 18 cm.

Introduction by William Lawrence.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns and sieges.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson.

2324.99=*“20th”.30.51

From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864.

New York. Scribner. 1883. viii, 86 pp. Maps. 18.5 cm., in 12s. An obituary notice of Gen. Humphreys is inserted.

Two copies on shelf-number 2324.99.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7359 — T.r. — United States. Army and navy. Army. Army of the Potomac.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E470

.2

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, 1810-1883.

.H92

... The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65;
the Army of the Potomac and the Army of the
James, by Andrew A. Humphreys ... New York,
C. Scribner's sons, 1883.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT

x p., 1 l., 451 p. fold. maps. 19cm.
(Campaigns of the civil war. XII)

*"20th".32.27 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and
battles. I. Title. II. Series.

E470.2.H92



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Humphreys, Henry Hollingsworth, 1840-

*"20th".50.440.1

Andrew Atkinson Humphreys. A biography.

Philadelphia. The John C. Winston Co. 1924. xi, 335 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 22 cm., in 8s.

Much of the book relates to Humphreys' work as commander of Union troops during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7329 — Humphreys, Andrew A. [redacted], 1810-1883. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns and sieges.

44 - 10 -



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Humphrey, Willis C.

*"20th".21.53

The great contest: a history of military and naval operations during the Civil War in the United States of America, 1861-1865.

Detroit. Smith & Co. 1886. 691 pp. Portraits. Map. Autograph facsimiles. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7295 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*20th
30.5

Hunt, Aurora.

The army of the Pacific; its operations in California, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Plains Region, Mexico, etc., 1860-1866. Glendale, Calif., A. H. Clark Co., 1951 [1950]

455 p. 17 plates (incl. ports.) fold. map. 25 cm.

Bibliography : p. [365]-386.

1. The West—Hist.—Civil War. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

E470.9.H8

973.7479

51—406

Library of Congress

[59d $\frac{1}{2}$]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Johnson, Adam Rankin, 1834-

*"20th".22.25

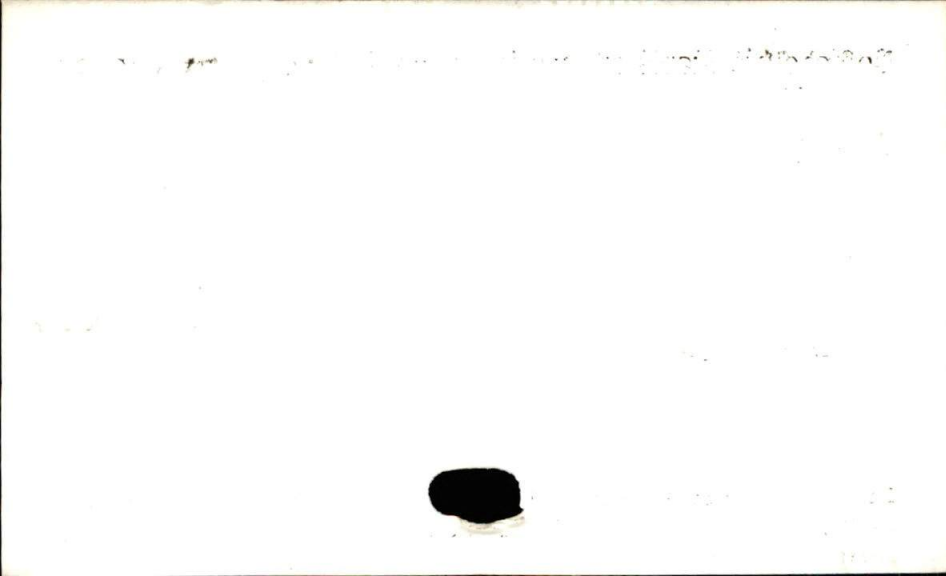
The Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army. [Memoirs.]

Edited by William J. Davis.

Louisville. Geo. G. Fetter Co. 1904. xii, (1), 476 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm.

Contents. — Memoirs of Gen. Adam R. Johnson. — Sketches, incidents and adventures: contributions by Confederate and Federal officers. — Roster of the Rangers.

20
D8294 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.
— Davis, William J., ed. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy.
Army. Partisan Rangers.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853- , and Clarence Clough Buel, 1850- , editors.

Battles and leaders of the Civil War. Being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers. Based upon "The Century War series."

New York. The Century Co. [1887-89.] 32 parts in 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. 28.5 cm., in 8s.
***"20th".32.1**

Paper covers bound in.

Same. 4 v. 27.5 cm., in 8s.

Same. People's pictorial edition. Condensed and arranged for popular reading. [1894.] 324 pp.
28.5 x 33.5 cm.
***"20th".32.1S**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1934.

D4712 — T.r. — Jt. ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Johnson, Rossiter, 1840-1931.

Campfire and battle-field. An illustrated history of the campaigns and conflicts of the great Civil War. By Rossiter Johnson.

New York. Bryan, Taylor & Co. [1894.] 551, (1) pp. Illus.

Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 33 cm. *4320.134

— Same. Boston. Desmond Publishing Co. [1896.] 33.5 cm.
*“20th”.32.87

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1934.

D4709 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

*"20th".21.81

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, *Prince* de.

Guerre d'Amérique. Campagne du Potomac, mars-juillet 1862.
[Anon.]

Paris. Lévy. 1863. (3), 211 pp. Map. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 17.5 cm., in 12s and 6s.

Other editions are entitled Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7346 — S.r. — Anon. ref. (2). [redacted] ed States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. A. & n. Army. Army of the Potomac.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Kerbey, J. O.

*"20th".52.475

On the war path. A journey over the historic grounds of the late Civil War.

Chicago. Donohue, Henneberry & Co. 1890. 301 pp. 19.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7300 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Kratz, Arthur.

*"20th".21.82

La guerre d'Amérique. Résumé des opérations militaires et maritimes.

Paris. Bertrand. 1866. (3), 116 pp. Maps. Autograph facsimiles. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7274 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

19



U. S. History & Campaigns and battles

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*20th

.50.355

.9R

[Larke, Julian K]

The life, campaigns and battles of General Ulysses S. Grant, comprising a full and authentic account of the famous soldier, from his earliest boyhood to the present time ... New York, L. Bill; Chicago, Ill., C. Bill, 1868.

1 p. l., iv, [5]-502 p. col. front. (port.) plates. 21^{cm}.

Reprint, with slight alterations, of the author's "General Grant and his campaigns ..." New York, 1864.

Introduction by Benson John Lossing, but unsigned.

1. Grant, Ulysses Simpson, pres. U. S., 1822-1885. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. i. Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891. II. Title.

Library of Congress

E672.L3212

29-2664



*20th
22
.74

U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.

Lee's dispatches; unpublished letters of General Robert E. Lee, c. s. a., to Jefferson Davis and the War Department of the Confederate States of America, 1862-65. From the private collection of Wymberley Jones De Renne, of Wormsloe, Georgia. Edited with an introd. and notes by Douglas Southall Freeman. New ed. With additional dispatches and foreword by Grady McWhiney. New York, Putnam [1957]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

lxxi, 416 p. port., fold. col. map. 22 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. Confederate States of America—History, Military. I. Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889. II. Title.

E470.L48 1957

973.73

57-14522

Library of Congress

[30]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Lewis, Charles Bertrand.

*"20th".21.76

Field, fort and fleet; being a series of . . . sketches of the most notable battles of the late Civil War . . . By M. Quad [pseud.]. 1861-1863.

Detroit. Detroit Free Press Publishing Co. 1885. vii, 520 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 25½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7301 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. 13



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

*"20th".50.89

Life of David Bell Birney, Major-General United States Volunteers. Philadelphia. King & Baird. 1867. xii, 418 pp. Portrait. 25 cm., in 4s.

Contains accounts of many battles and campaigns of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7034 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Birney, David Bell.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E475

.53

Longstreet, Helen (Dortch) "Mrs. James Long-
street."

.L85

Lee and Longstreet at high tide; Gettysburg
in the light of the official records, by Helen
D. Longstreet. Gainesville, Ga., The author,
1904.

346 p. front., plates, ports., facsims.
25^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

E475.53.L85



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E475

.53 Longstreet, Helen (Dortch) "Mrs. James Long-
.L85 street." Lee and Longstreet at high
tide ... 1904. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".51.531 — — [Another copy]

1. Longstreet, James, 1821-1904. 2. Gettys-
burg, Battle of, 1863. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Campaigns and battles.

E475.53.L85



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*20th

51

Lytle, Andrew Nelson, 1902—

.305

Bedford Forrest and his critter company. Rev. ed. with
an introd. by the author. New York, McDowell, Obolensky
[1960]

.2

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

402 p. illus. 24 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Includes bibliography.

E467

.1

----- [Another copy]

.F72L9

1960

1. Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 1821-1877. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
War—Campaigns and battles. 3. Forrest's Cavalry Corps (C. S. A.)

E467.1.F72L9 1960

923.573

60—9040 †

Library of Congress

[61i5]



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

E467

.1

.S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan ... Boston [etc.]

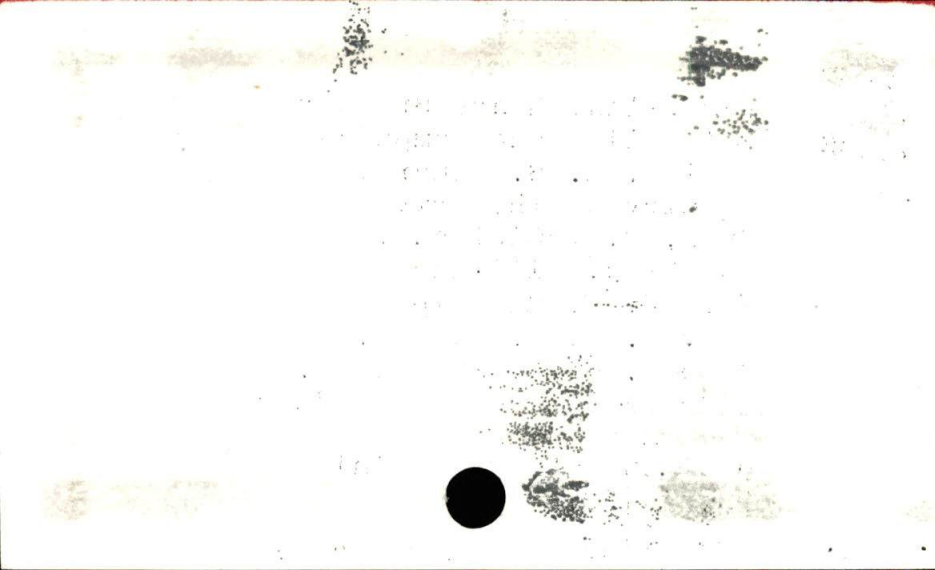
Houghton, Mifflin and company; Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph and English, 1885.

xv p., 1 l., 468 p. front. (port.)
7 fold. maps. 23 1/2 cm.

Rolls of the 2d and 3d regiments, and of Companies B, E, F and K of the last regiment, Virginia cavalry: p. [423]-]68.

. LC .

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

E467

.1

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

.S9M2

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

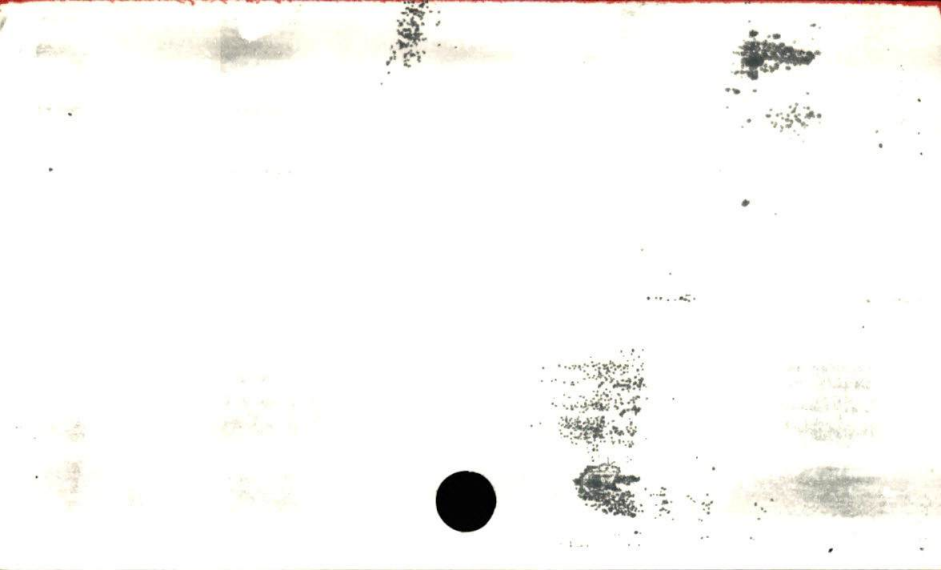
Later ed. has title: I rode with Jebb Stuart.

*"20th" ——— [Another copy]

.51.864.1

1. Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864. 2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of northern Virginia—Cavalry. 3. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 4. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental.

(Continued on next card)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

E467

1

S9M2

McClellan, Henry Brainerd, 1840-1904.

The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart ... 1885.

(Card 3)

histories—Va. cav.—2d. 5. Virginia cavalry. 2d regt., 1861-1865. 6. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Va. cav.—3d. 7. Virginia cavalry. 3d regt., 1861-1865. 8. U.S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Va. cav.—1st. 9. Virginia cavalry. 1st regt., 1861-1865.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*"20th"

.50

McCormick, Robert Rutherford, 1880—

.355

Ulysses S. Grant, the great soldier of America, by Robert
R. McCormick. New York, London, D. Appleton-Century
company, incorporated, 1934.

.20

xviii, 343 p. front. (port.) maps (part fold.) 23½ cm.

E672

"Civil war battles—Geographical chronology": p. 313-327.

.M14

— — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Grant, Ulysses Simpson, pres. U. S., 1822-1885. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil war—Campaigns and battles. i. Title.

Library of Congress

E672.M14

34—39884

[38k2]

923.173



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

4452.78=*“20th”.21.34.1

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.

Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862. Edited by Theodore F. Dwight. Boston. 1895. li, 369 pp. Maps. [Papers. Vol. 1.] 24 cm.

Contents. — Officers, members, and papers read at the meetings of the society. — Books cited in this volume. — Patterson's Shenandoah campaign, by Thomas J. Livermore. — The Peninsular campaign: Gen. McClellan's plans, by John C. Ropes; The siege of Yorktown, by Gen. John C. Palfrey;

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1935.

D8416 — T.r. — No main card.

— United States. Hist. Civil

War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Virginia. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. —

Dwight, Theodore Frelinghuysen, ed.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

4452.78=*“20th”.21.34.1

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862. (Continued.)

After the fall of Yorktown; The seven days battles, to Malvern Hill; The battle of Malvern Hill; by Gen. Francis W. Palfrey. Comments on the campaign, by Gen. Charles A. Whittier. — Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, March 10-June 9, 1862, by Major James F. Huntington. — Index. This is a revised edition of The Peninsular campaign of General McClellan in 1862. The original edition lacked the papers on the Shenandoah campaigns.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges,

Monfort, Elias R.

4323.127.2=*20th.52.593.4.2


From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's Valley.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Ohio Commandery. Sketches of war history. 1861-1865. Vol. 2, pp. 1-23. Map. Cincinnati. 1888.)

This campaign, conducted by Gen. McClellan for the support of the Unionists in West Virginia, included the battles of Philippi, Rich Mountain, and Carrick's Ford.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7342 — T.r. — West Virginia  ry. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

120



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

E475

.51

.M89

Mosby, John Singleton, 1833-1961.

Stuart's cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign. New York, Moffat, Yard, 1908.
xxxiii, 222 p. 2 port., fold map.

Rare Book Dept
22 cm.

*"20th

.31.12

——— [Another copy]

1. Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863. 2.

U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns
and battles. 3. Stuart, James Ewell

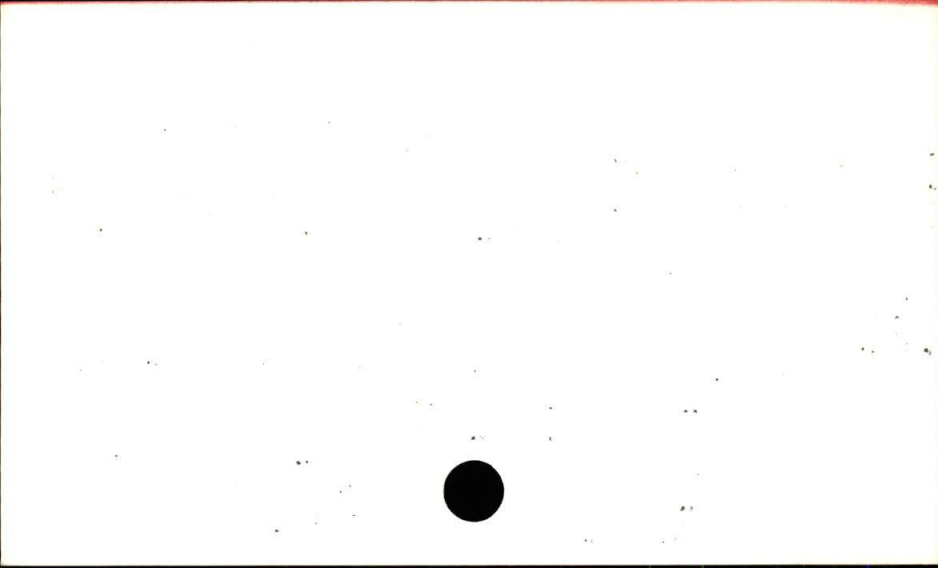
Brown, 1833-

1864. 4. U. S.—

LC

Hist.—Civil
tions. I.

war—Cavalry opera-
Title.



*20th

52

.620

.3

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

Mosby, John Singleton, 1833–1916.

War reminiscences [and] Stuart's cavalry campaigns. New York, Pageant Book Co., 1958.

264 p. 22 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 3. Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833–1864.

E581.6 43d.M62

973.782

58–13616

Library of Congress

[10]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Nelson, Thomas F.

4328.174=*“20th”.32.70


Battles for the Union, and the Union forces engaged therein, together with a record of casualties. 1861-1865.

Chicago. [Matthews, Northrup & Co. 1887.] (48) pp. Colored illus. Portrait. Map. Autograph facsimile. [Illinois Central Railroad Company.]

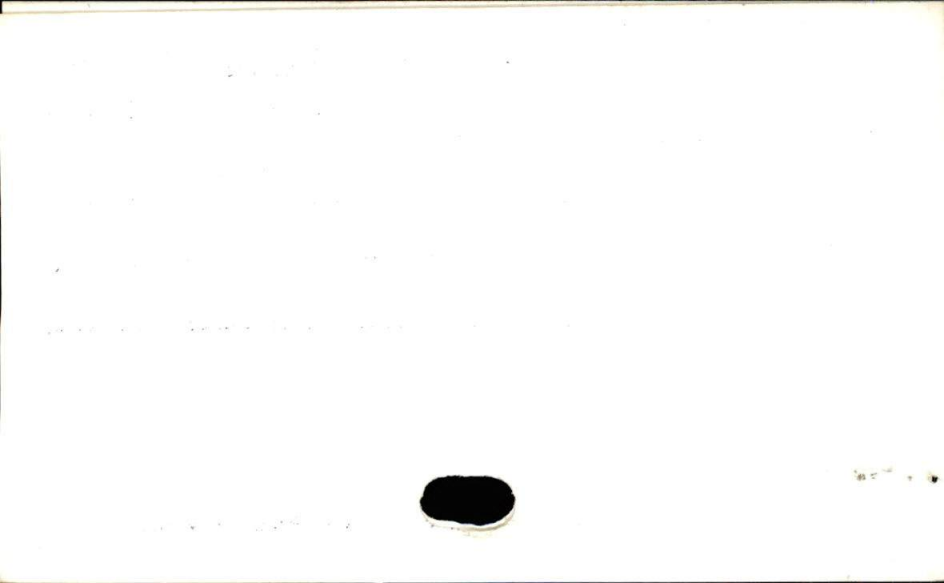
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7380 — T.r.— S.r.— Grand Ar  my of the Republic. National Encampment, 21st. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. A. and n. Army. Badges.

19



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Newhall, Frederick C.

2327.47=*“20th”.30.75

With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer.
Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1866. 235 pp. Portrait. Map.
Autograph facsimile. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

The map is missing in the copy on call-number 2327.47.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7307 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888.



*20th
50
.742

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

Nichols, Edward Jay, 1900-

Toward Gettysburg; a biography of General John F. Reynolds. [University Park] Pennsylvania State University Press, 1958.

x, 276 p. illus., ports., maps. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 259-264.

1. Reynolds, John Fulton, 1820-1863. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

E467.1.R4N5

923.573

58—6824

Library of Congress

[58k10]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E601

.N95

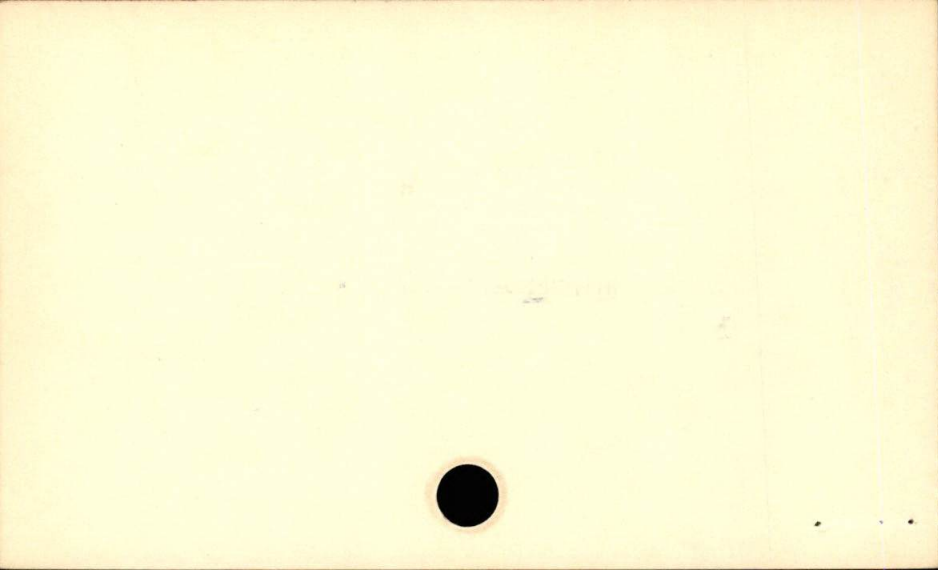
Noyes, George Freeman, 1824-1868.

The bivouac and the battlefield; or, Campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. By George F. Noyes ... New York, Harper & brothers, 1863.

xi, [13]-339 p. 20^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

E601.N95



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E601

.N95 Noyes, George Freeman, 1824-1868. The bivouac
and the battlefield ... 1863. (Card 2)
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th"

.52.650 — — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and
battles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal
narratives. I. Title. II. Title: Campaign
sketches in Virginia and Maryland.

E601.N95



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

*"20th"

.51.400

O'Connor, Richard, 1915-

Hood: cavalier general. [1st ed.] New York,
Prentice-Hall, Inc. [1949]

x, 316 p. port., plans. 24 cm.

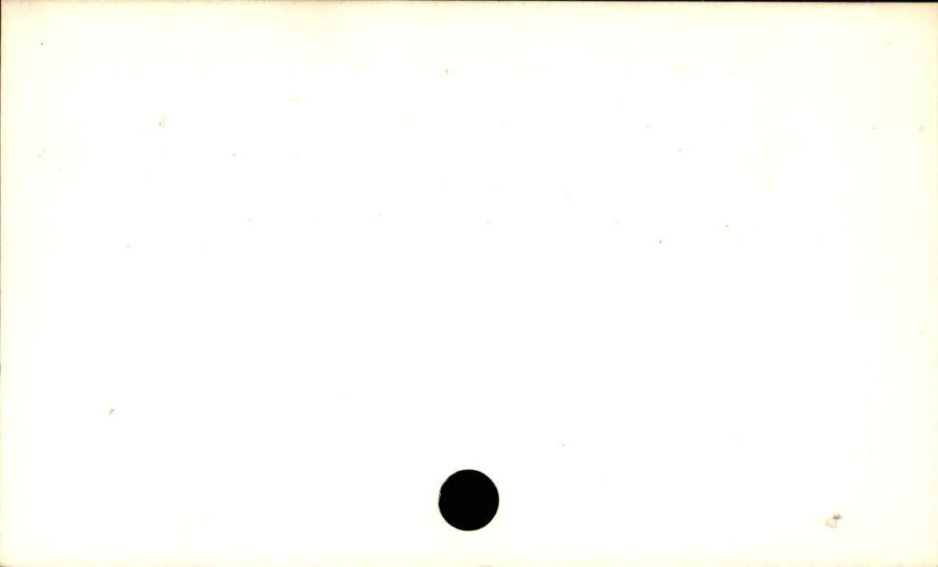
"Bibliographical note": p. 305-309.

E467

.1

----- Another copy

.H5803



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

4349a.114=*A.641.44

Parson Brownlow, and the Unionists of East Tennessee: with a sketch of his life. Together with an account of Buell's occupation of Tennessee.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1862.] 96 pp. Portrait. [Beadle's Dime series. No. 13.] 16 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1929.

N3479 — S.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Brownlow, William Gannaway, 1805-1877.

1. The first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the



the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Pennsylvania. Militia. 155th Regiment. Infantry. ***"20th".41b.155**
Under the Maltese Cross. Antietam to Appomattox. The loyal uprising in western Pennsylvania, 1861-1865. Campaigns 155th Pennsylvania Regiment narrated by the rank and file.
Pittsburg, Pa. The 155th Regimental Association. 1910. xiii, 817 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. Maps. Illuminated title-page. Facsimiles. 25½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7331 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.




United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

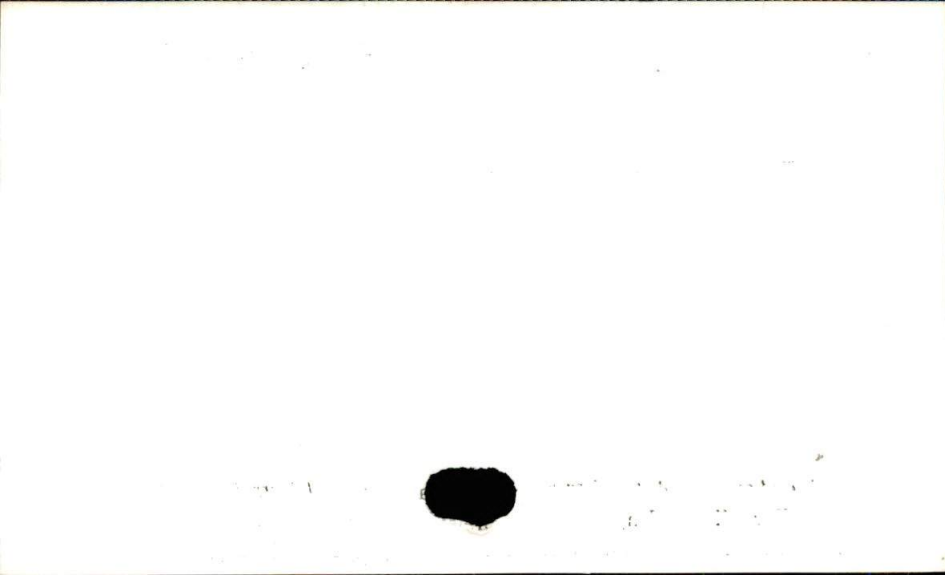
*"20th".20.2

Pictorial War Record. Battles of the late Civil War. Weekly. Vol. 1.
New York. Stearns & Co. 1881-82. v. Fo.

1120
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7356 — Periodicals. English. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Periodicals.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E672

.P84

Porter, Horace, 1837-1921.

Campaigning with Grant. New York,
Century, 1897.

Rare Book Dept.

xviii, 546 p. illus., plates, ports,
maps. 23cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

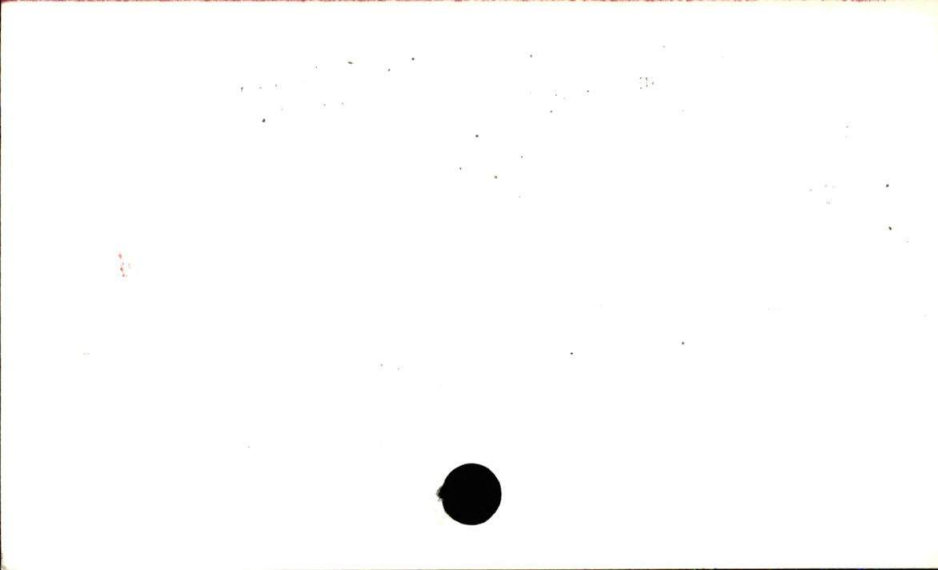
*"20th"

.30.98

—— ———[Another copy]

1. Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U.S.,
1822-1885. 2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

LCS



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Robins, Edward, 1862—
William T. Sherman.

4349.278=*“20th”.50.819.5

Philadelphia. Jacobs & Co. 1905. 352 pp. Portrait. Map. Autograph facsimile. [American crisis biographies.] 19 cm.

Bibliography, pp. 335-338.

Largely on the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — S.r. — Sherman, William T. — 1820-1891. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

85

1. 13 1941
280

1. 13 1941



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*20th 51

.531.1 Sanger, Donald Bridgman, 1889-1947.

James Longstreet: I. Soldier, by Donald
Bridgman Sanger. II. Politician, officeholder,
and writer, by Thomas Robson Hay. Baton Rouge,
Louisiana State University Press [1952]
viii, 460 p. ports., maps, facsims. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*20th
51
.390

Schenck, Martin, 1912-

Up came Hill; the story of the Light Division and its
leaders. [1st ed.] Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co. [1958]

344 p. illus. 23 cm. [Civil War campaigns]

Includes bibliography.

1. Hill, Ambrose Powell, 1825-1865. 2. Confederate States of
America. Army. Light Division. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regi-
mental histories—Light Division. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Cam-
paigns and battles. I. Title.

E547.L5S35

973.73

58-13303 rev †

Library of Congress

[r60u4]



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Sheppard, E. W.

*"20th".30.94=5959.183


The campaign in Virginia and Maryland, June 26th to Sept. 20th, 1862. Cedar Run, Manassas, and Sharpsburg.

London. George Allen & Co., Ltd. 1911. xv, 306, (1) pp. Maps. [Special campaign series. No. 14.] 18½ cm., in 8s.

List of authorities consulted, p. ix.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7371 — S.r. — Maryland. Hist.  ar, 1861-1865. — Virginia. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

*20th
50
.817

Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888.

Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan, general, United States Army. New York, C. L. Webster & company, 1888.

2 v. fronts. (ports.) illus., fold. maps. 23 cm.

4342
.113
----- [Another copy] **FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR**

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.

E467.1.S54S53

923.573

13—19553

Library of Congress

[54w1]

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891.

4423.242=*A.641.45

Major-General Sherman's reports.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1866.] 84 pp. [Beadle's Dime series. Citizens' edition.] 16 cm.

Contents. — Campaign against Atlanta. — Campaign against Savannah. — Campaign through the Carolinas. — Johnson's truce and surrender. — Story of the march through Georgia. (By a staff officer.)

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7371 — S.r. — United States. H. [redacted] War. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Officers' records.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Smith, Lieut. Joshua.

*"20th".30.83

Map and description of the main battlefields, routes, camps and headquarters in the Gettysburg, Wilderness and Appomattox campaigns of the Civil War in the United States.

Chicago. Smith. 1900. 24 pp. Map. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7318 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

B. a.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E477

.7

Spencer, Mrs. Cornelia (Phillips) 1825-1908.

.S74

The last ninety days of the war in North
Carolina. By Cornelia Phillips Spencer.
2d thousand. New York, Watchman publishing
company, 1866.

287 p. 18cm.

First published in the New York "Watchman."

(Continued on next card)

E477.7.S74



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E477

.7 Spencer, Mrs. Cornelia (Phillips) 1825-1908.

.S74 The last ninety days of the war in North
Carolina ... 1866. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".52.843 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and
battles. 2. North Carolina—Hist.—Civil war.

E477.7.S74



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2

Sprague, Augustus Brown Reed.

The Burnside expedition.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 425-444. Boston. 1900.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7351 — Burnside expedition, 1862. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



*20th
30
.108

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

Stackpole, Edward James, 1894-

From Cedar Mountain to Antietam, August-September, 1862: Cedar Mountain, Second Manassas, Chantilly, Harpers Ferry, South Mountain, Antietam. Maps by Wilbur S. Nye. [1st ed.] Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co. [1959]

466 p. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm. (Civil War campaigns)

Bibliography : p. 446-447.

1. U. S. — Hist. — Civil War — Campaigns and battles. 2. Cedar Mountain, Battle of, 1862. 3. Bull Run, 2d Battle, 1862. 4. Antietam, Battle of, 1862. I. Title. (Series)

E473.7.S78

973.732

59-14891

Library of Congress

[15]

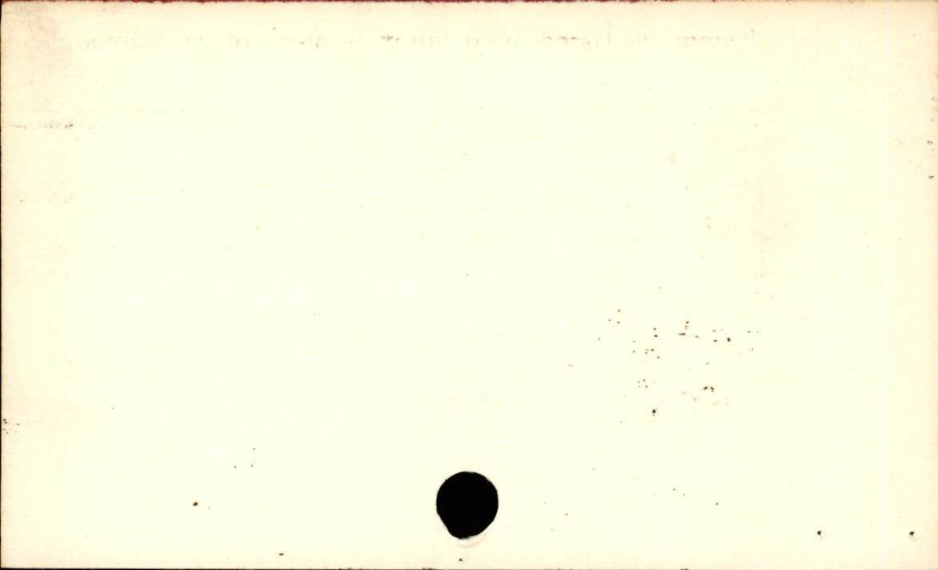


*"20th"

.30 Steele, Matthew Forney, 1861- American
.89 campaigns... 1909. (Card 2)

"These volumes represent a part of my three years' work as lecturer in military history at the Army service schools at Fort Leavenworth."
—Author's pref.

1. U. S.—History, Military. 2. Battles—
U. S. 3. U. S.—History—Civil War—Campaigns
and battles. 4. Tactics. I. U. S. War Dept.
General Staff. II. Title.



RARE BOOKS. U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.
DEPT.

*"20th"

.30 Steele, Matthew Forney, 1861- American
.89 campaigns... 1909, (Card 2)

"These volumes represent a part of my three years' work as lecturer in military history at the Army service schools at Fort Leavenworth."

—Author's pref.

1. U. S.—History, Military. 2. Battles—
U. S. 3. U. S.—History—Civil War—Campaigns
and battles. 4. Tactics. I. U. S. War Dept.
General Staff. II. Title.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Stevens, Charles Augustus.

4422.189=*“20th”.44t.1



Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865. By Capt. C. A. Stevens.

St. Paul, Minn. 1892. xxiii, 555 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm., in 8s.

Chiefly an account of campaigns taken part in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7314 — United States. Hist.  Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. A. and  1st Regiment. Sharpshooters.— United States. A. and n. Army. 2d Regiment. Sharpshooters.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Swinton, William, 1833-1892.

The twelve decisive battles of the War. . . .

New York. Dick & Fitzgerald. 1867. 520 pp. Portraits. Maps.
22 cm., in 8s. 4423.44=*“20th”.32.2

My aim is to give a series of battle-sketches designed more for popular than professional instruction. — *Introduction.*

Two copies on call-no. *“20th”.32.2

Same. [187-?]

2320.63

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7317 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

*"20th".21.90.1

Taft, William Howard, *26th President of the United States, 1857-1930,* and others.

The opening battles. [By] William H. Taft [and seven others]. New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 368 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Borders. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the Civil War. Vol. 1.] 27.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7442 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*20th

52

.875R

Taylor, Richard, 1826–1879.

Destruction and reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war. Edited by Richard B. Harwell. [1st ed.] New York, Longmans, Green, 1955.

xxxii, 380 p. 24 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 333–369)

E470

.T24

1955

— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. Reconstruction. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives—Confederate side. I. Title.

E470.T24 1955

973.73

55—5755

Library of Congress

[55k10]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

*"20th"

Taylor, Walter Herron, 1838-1916.

.51

.512.3

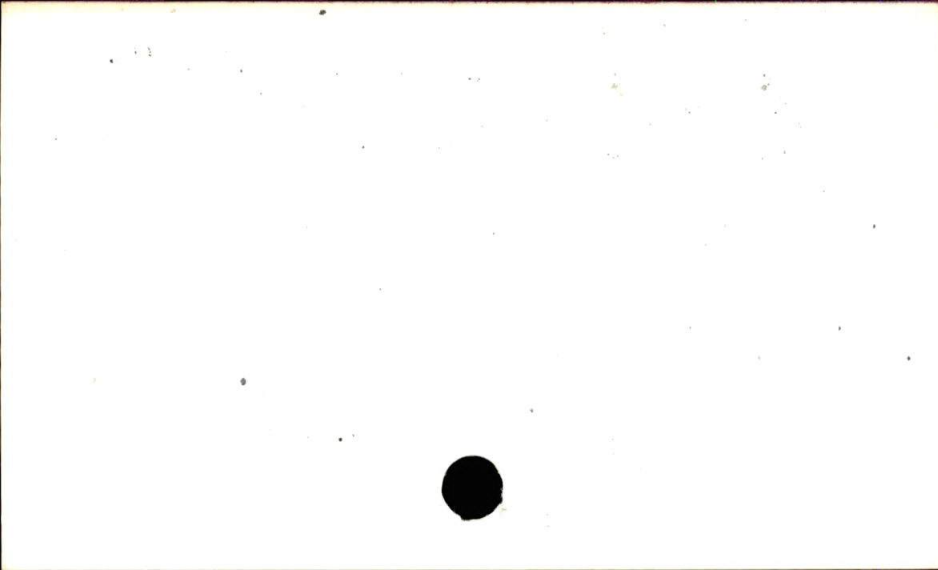
Four years with General Lee; being a summary of the more important events touching the career of General Robert E. Lee in the war between the States; together with an authoritative statement of the strength of the army which he commanded in the field. New York, D. Appleton, 1877.

199 p. 24 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. 2. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. I. Title.

LCA

E470.2.T25 18 77



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Taylor, Walter Herron, 1838-

*"20th".51.512.7

General Lee: his campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1865, with personal reminiscences.

Norfolk, Va. Nusbaum Book and News Co. [1906.] x, 314 pp.
Maps. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7456 — Lee, Robert Edward, [redacted] 1807-1870. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Virginia. Hist. Civil
War, 1861-1865.




United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

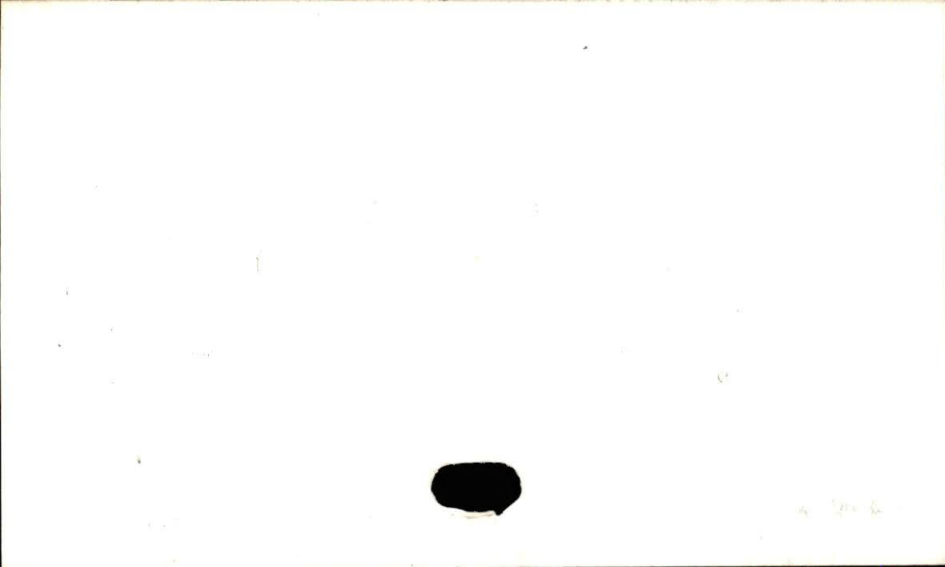
Thatcher, Marshall P.

A hundred battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861-65. The Second Michigan cavalry with the armies of the Mississippi, Ohio, Kentucky and Cumberland under Generals Halleck, Sherman . . . and others. . . .

Detroit, Mich. Published by the author. 1884. 416 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 22 cm. ***"20th".43e.C.2**

Same. [Added a Roster of the second Michigan cavalry.] 416, 15, (63) pp. ***4226.59**

24
D7456 — T.r. — Michigan, Militia.  Regiment. Cavalry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Todd, Albert.

*20th.21.36=*4224.72

The campaigns of the Rebellion.

Manhattan, Kansas. 1884. vi, (1), 130 pp. Maps. 20.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7441 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*E470

.2

.T843
1889

Trobriand, Phillippe Régis Denia de Keredern,
comte de, 1816-1897.

Four years with the Army of the Potomac,
translated by George K. Dauchy. Boston, Ticknor,
1889.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xix, 757 p. port., maps (part fold.) 22 cm.

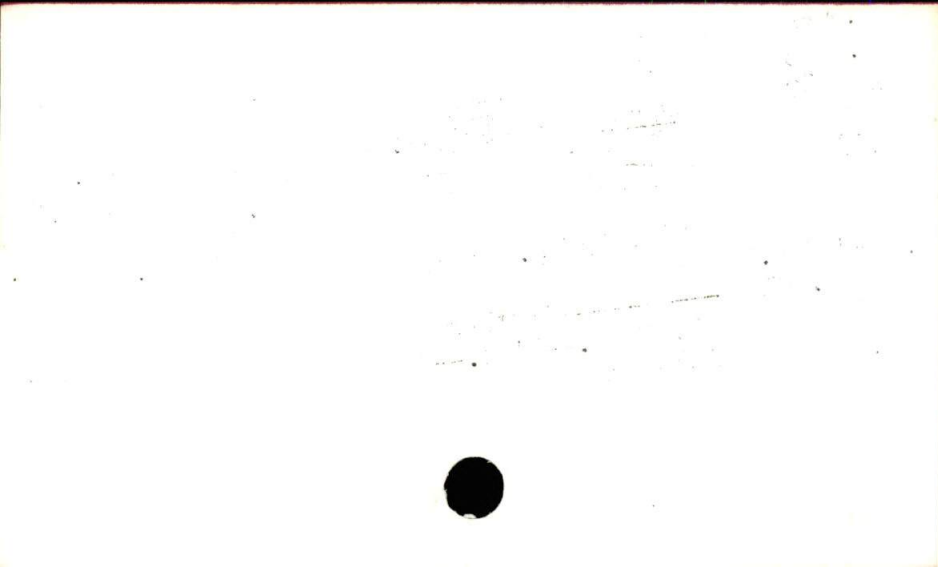
*"20th."

52,901

— — — — — Another copy.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histories—Army of the Potomac. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. I. Dauchy, George Kellogg, 1829-1912, tr. II. Title.

LCA



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

*"20th".31.18

United Confederate Veterans. Camp No. 123. Jefferson County, W. Va.

Military operations in Jefferson County, Virginia (and West Va.), 1861-1865.

[Charlestown, W. Va.] Farmers Advocate Print. 1911. (3), 43 pp. Map. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7451 — Jefferson County, W. Va. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to investigate the matter.

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

United States. Congress. Reports. Civil War.

Report [and] Supplemental report.

Washington. 1863-66. 8 v. Maps. [37th-39th Congresses. Report. No. 108 and 142 with Supplement.] 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Namely: —

37th Congress. 3d session. 3 v.

4223.70=*C.1252, 1253, 1254=*“20th”.10.4

Contents. — 1. Army of the Potomac. 2. Bull Run. — Ball's Bluff. 3. De-

[Continued on the next card.]

26
D7440 — *United States. ^{History} Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. A. and n. Army. Army of the Potomac.

$\frac{1}{2} \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}^2$

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

United States. Congress. Reports. Civil War. Report [and] Supplemental report. (Continued, 1.)
partment of the West.

38th Congress. 2d session. 3 v.

4223.71=*C.1212,1213,1214=*"20th".10.5

Contents. — 1. Army of the Potomac. — Battle of Petersburg. 2. Red River expedition. — Fort Fisher expedition. — Heavy ordnance. 3. Sherman. — Johnston. — Light-draught monitors. — Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians. — Ice contracts. — Rosecrans' campaigns. — Operations against

[Continued on the next card.]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JANUARY 1950

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
The Faculty of the University of Chicago
has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 10th inst. regarding the proposed
amendment to the University Charter.
The Faculty has considered the matter and
has concluded that the proposed amendment
is not in the best interests of the University
and therefore does not recommend its adoption.
Very respectfully,
The Faculty of the University of Chicago



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

United States. Congress. Reports. Civil War. Report [and] Supplemental report. (Continued, 2.)

Charleston.— Operations in Department of the Gulf.— Trade regulations, etc. — Battle of Cedar Mountain. — Treatment of prisoners. — Administration of Department of Arkansas.

39th Congress. 1st session. Supplemental report. 2v.

4223.72=*C.1241, 1242=*“20th”.10.6

Contents.— 1. Reports of Major Generals Sherman and Thomas. 2. Reports of Generals Pope, Foster, Pleasanton, Hitchcock, Sheridan, Ricketts. — Communication and memorial of Norman Wiard.

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

United States. War Department. 4422.11=*4220a.55=*"20th".10.34

Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland under the command of Maj. Gen. George B. McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to November 7, 1862.

Washington. Government Printing Office. 1864. (2), 242 pp.

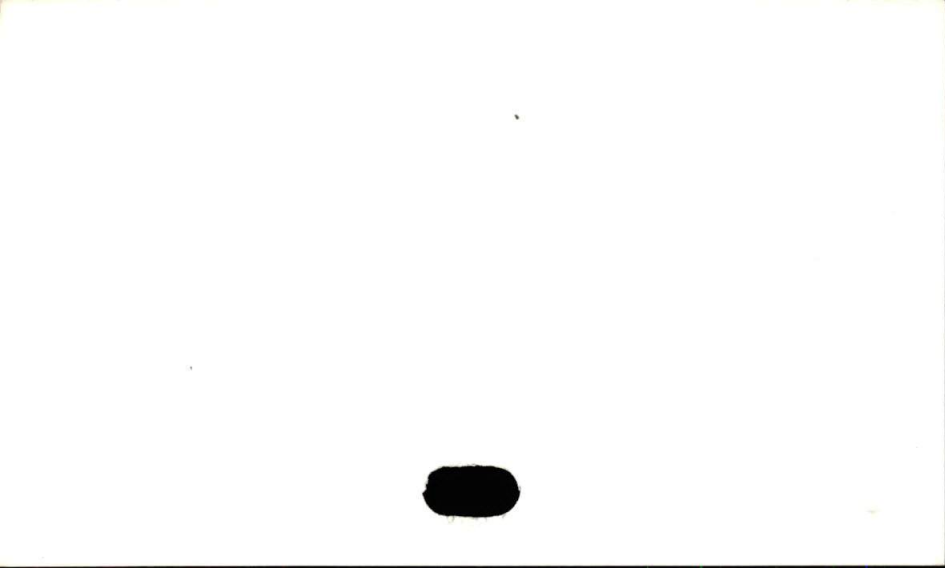
[United States. 38th Congress. 1st session. Senate. Ex. doc.]

22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7446 — United States. A. & n. Army. Army of the Potomac. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Van Horne, Thomas Budd.

2340.63=*“20th”.50.886

The life of Major-General George H. Thomas.

New York. Scribner. 1882. x, 502 pp. Portrait. Maps. 21 cm., in 8s.

Largely on the campaigns of the Civil War.

Two copies on call-number 2340.63.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7451 — Thomas, George Henry, 1810-1870. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Vineyard, Thomas Elbert.

*"20th".32.84.1

Battles of the Civil War.

Spencer, W. Va. 1914. 154 pp. Portraits. Vignettes. Plates. 17.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7273 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Walker, Francis Amasa, 1840-1897.

History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac.

New York. Scribner. 1886. xiv, 737 pp. Portraits. Maps. 21 cm., in 8s.

4219.62=“20th”.30.37

Two copies on call-number *4219.62.

Same. 1887.

*“20th”.30.38

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7450 — United States. A. and n. Army. Army of the Potomac. Second Corps.—
United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Whitford, William Clarke, 1828-1902.

*"20th".44i.1

Colorado volunteers in the Civil War: the New Mexico campaign in 1862.

Denver. 1906. 159 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado. Publications. Historical series. I.] 24 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7457 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Colorado. Militia. 1st Regt. Infantry.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*"20th"

.50.525

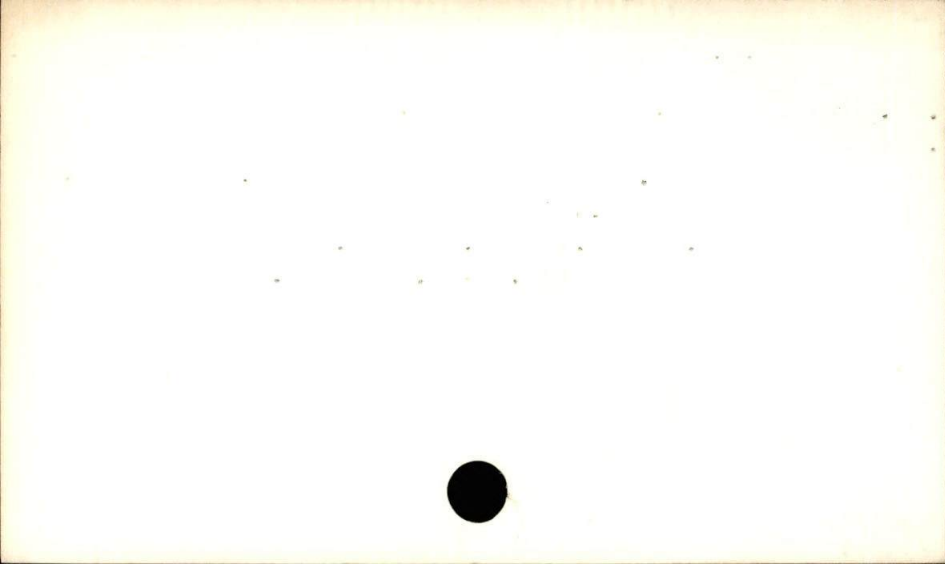
.367

Williams, Kenneth Powers, 1887-

Lincoln finds a general; a military study of the Civil War. With maps by Clark Ray. New York, Macmillan Co., 1949-

v. ports., maps. 22 cm.

Bibliography: v. 2, p. 859-865.



HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

*20th 50

.525.377 Williams, Thomas Harry, 1909-

Lincoln and his generals. [1st ed.] New
York, Knopf, 1952.

viii, 363, iv p. ports., map. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 355-363.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E470
.W88

Wood, Walter Birkbeck, 1866?—

A history of the civil war in the United States, 1861–5,
by W. Birkbeck Wood ... and Major J. E. Edmonds ...
With an introduction by Spenser Wilkinson ... New
York, G. P. Putnam's sons; London, Methuen & co.,
1905.

xxii, 549, [1] p. 11 plans (1 fold.) 22 1/2^{cm}. and
atlas of 13 fold maps. 22 1/2 x 19^{cm}.

Printed in Great Britain.

"List of works to which reference is made in
the foot-notes:" p. [xviii]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil war. I. Edmonds, ^{Edmunds} James Edward, 1861– joint author.

(Continued on  next card)

5—35776

Library of Congress

[32b1]

E470.W88



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND
BATTLES.

E470

.W88 Wood, Walter Birkbeck, 1866?- A history
of the civil war in the United States ...
1905. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".21.68 — — [Another copy]

E470.W88



United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Woodbury, Rev. Augustus, 1825-1895.

4423.39=*“20th”.30.39

Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps: a narrative of campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Mississippi and Tennessee, during the war for the preservation of the republic.

Providence. Rider. 1867. viii, 554 pp. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 30, 1936.

D9437 — Burnside, Ambrose Eve

A. and n. Army. Army of the Potomac. [redacted] rett, 1824-1881.— United States.
War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. Ninth Corps.— United States. Hist. Civil



United States. History. Civil War. Canada and the War.

Macdonald, Helen G.

***3563.110.124.No.2**

Canadian public opinion on the American Civil War.

- New York. Columbia University. 1926. 237 pp. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vol. 124, no. 2. Whole no. 273.] 23 cm. Bibliography, pp. 224-232.

The running title is: British North America in the sixties.

Discusses the political situation in the various Canadian provinces.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1934.

D5051 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Canada — Hist. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Canada and the War.

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

United States. History. Civil War. Caricatures.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8324



United States. History. Civil War. Cartoons.

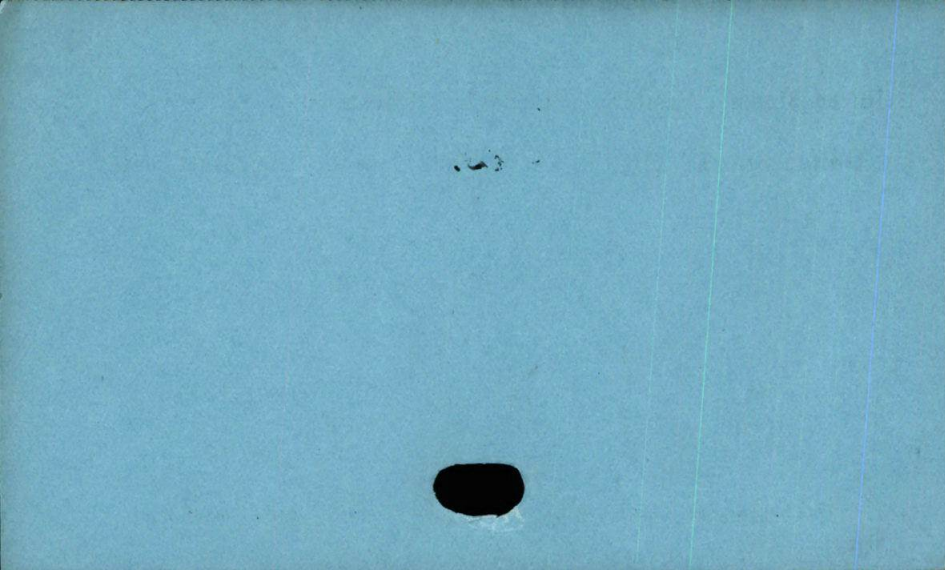
See

United States. History Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8323



United States. History. Civil War.

